

MARCH 1947 7.352/47

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

information Service (1997



This issue features: roundup of current developments in atomic energy program, weatherproof insulation for unhoused plants, technology of oxygen production in article and flow-sheet, design of low-pressure tanks, vinyl resins as consumers of C₂H₂ and C₂H₄, elimination of linseed oil fumes, casein bristles.

Cover picture: "Cold bax" in liquid oxygen plant houses all of coldest parts of production unit.

A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS Chemicals Dairy Products Fruit Juices and Purees Dyestuffs Industrial Starch Leather Preparations Lubricating Grease Lard Margarine Paper Coatings Paraffin Wax Pharmaceuticals Photo Emulsions Plastics Printing Ink Shaving Cream 0 0 Resins Synthetics Textile Sizing Vegetable Shortening Drying Oils

of viscous and liquid materials in a closed system

Safe, clean, closed, controlled VOTATOR equipment synchronizes heat transfer, mixing, plasticizing, and related operations into one continuous flow of material.

Uniform results are assured and remarkable volume is handled in relation to use of floor space, time, and labor. VOTATOR equipment offers processing quality and cost advantages for virtually every industry dealing with viscous or liquid materials. VOTATOR applications cover the above list and then some.

If you process *any* viscous or liquid material, get acquainted with the Votator Division of The Girdler Corporation, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

DISTRICT OFFICES: 150 Broadway, New York City 7 2612 Russ Building, San Francisco 4 617 Johnston Building, Charlotte 2, N.C.

• VOTATOR - IS & TRADE MARK (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) APPLYING ONLY TO PRODUCTS OF THE GIRDLER CORPORATION.



Volume 54

Number 3

MARCH 1947

S. D. KIRKPATRICKEditor	
JAMES A. LEE	
THEODORE R. OLIVE Associate Editor	
HENRY M. BATTERS. Market Editor	
LESTER B. POPE Assistant Editor	
RICHARD W. PORTER Assistant Editor	
EDMOND C FETTER Assistant Editor	
RICHARD F WARREN Assistant Editor	
RECHTERD T. WITRREST	
FDITODIAL DEDD DODITAL MILLION	
EDITORIAL REPRESENTATIVES	
JOHN R. CALLAHAM San Francisco	
JAMES F. COSGRAVE San Francisco	
I. V. HIGHTOWER Washington	

JA	TAT I	LO F.	CUS	GKA	VE.	 	201	i Fran	CISCO
J.	V.	HIG	HTOV	VER.		 	V	Vashin	ator
EA	RL	EM	AULI	DIN.		 		At	lanti
R.	S.	McB	RIDE				V	Vashin	ato
E.	S.	STA	TELF	R.				Chi	can
						 •••	•••		cuy

M. A. WILLIAMSON Publisher

DISTRICT_MANAGERS

E. H. BEDELLNew York
R. G. FREDERICK.
FRED GRANT Cleveland
L. A. CUNNINGHAM Chicago
W. D. BOYD
E. M. SCHELLENGER Philadelphia

JOHN CHAPMAN World News Director

JOHN CHAPMAN......World News Director Publication office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. Address communications about subscriptions to J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President (for circulation operations). Unemical Engineering, with Chemical & Metal-lurgical Engineering, Subscription rates—United States, and possessions: \$3 per year, \$4 for two years, \$5 for three years; Canada: \$4 per year, \$6 for two years, \$8 for three years (payable in Canadian funds); Pan American countries: \$5 for one year, \$8 for two years, \$10 for three years; all other countries, \$15 per year, \$6 for three years: Chease indicate position and company connection on all subscription orders. Chemical Engineering solicits subscrip-tions only from executives and engineers in companies in which chemical engineering and processing form an important part of the total optration, and from consultants and laboratories whose field includes such process industries. Entered as second-class matter September 3, 1936, at Post Office at Albany, N. Y., US.A. under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1947 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.—alf hights reserved. Branch offices: 520 North Kichigan Avenue, Chicago 11: 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House Aldwych, Lowdon W.C. 2; Washington 4; Philadelphia 3; Cleveland 15; Detroit 26; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; Los Angeles 14; Atlanta 3; Pittsburgh 22, Return Postage Guaranteed.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO.,

JAMES H. McGRAW Founder and Honorary Chairman

Publication Office 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.

Editorial and Executive Offices 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. JAMES H. McGRAW, JR., President: CUR. TIS W. McGRAW. Senior Vice-President and Treasurer; JOSEPH A. GERARDI, Secretary; NELSON BOND Director of Advertising; EUGENE DUFFIELD, Editorial Assistant to the President; and J. E. BLACKBURN, JR., Director of Circulation.

Member A.B.P.

Cable Address McGRAW-HILL New York

Member A.B.C.

In This Issue

3 8 4 62

GI

Too Much and Too Soon? EDITORIAL FOREWORD	
Industry's Stake in Atomic Energy By ROBERT COLBORN	
Vinyl Resins as Consumers of C ₂ H ₂ and C By H. H. ATLAS and R. S. ARIES	₂ H ₄ 101
Storage Tank Design By J. G. HENDERSON	
Casein Bristles for Brushes EDITORIAL STAFF	
Fume Scrubber Effective on Linseed Oil By J. C. DITTMER	Kettles 111
Insulating Unhoused Plants By DAVIDLEE VON LUDWIG	
Dead Men Do Tell Tales By CROSBY FIELD	
Chemical Engineering Plant Notebook	121
Air Separation—Principles and Technolog A CHEMICAL ENGINEERING REPORT	gy 126
Liquid Oxygen A CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PICTUR	ED FLOWSHEET 136
Chlorine vs. Materials of Construction. A SYMPOSIUM	213
Watching Washington 82	Log of Experience 227
Plant Notebook 121	Personals
Editorials 124	Industrial Notes 246
Equipment News 143	Convention Papers 254
Manufacturers' Publications 159	Foreign Abstracts 270
Reader Service Coupons 160	Book Reviews 277
New Products 163	Government Publications 280
News 171	Economics 291
Convention Calendar 172	Production Trends 292
Readers' Views 190	Production Data 294
Foreign News 194	Prices

CHANGE OF ADDRESS	Director of Circulation Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.
	Please change the address of my subscription.
	Name
	New Address
	New Company Connection

agricultural sprays cosmetics floor waxes shoe polishes textile oils leather finishes water paints pharmaceuticals shampoos cutting oils

The seventh edition of our "Emulsions" book, containing suggested formulas and methods of emulsifying industrial oils, fats, waxes, and greases, has just been printed. This 72-page book includes complete information on the use of our chemical products in recently developed emulsion formulas:

hemicals

mulsion

AMINES for making emulsifying agents: triethanolamine, morpholine, monoethanolamine, isopropanolamines, and many others.

for

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS for emulsifying chlorinated solvents: "Tergitol" wetting agents.

> EMOLLIENTS liquid or solid vehicles and ointments: "Carbitol", propylene glycol, polyethylene glycols, "Carbowax" compounds.

> > PROTECTIVE COLLOIDS stabilizing and thickening agents: "Cellosize" Hydroxyethyl CelluloseWS.

> > > SOLVENTS all types for coupling agents and cleaning compounds.

In writing for your copy, please address Dept.C-1



CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS CORPORATION

"Tergitol," "Carbitol," "Cellosize" and "Carbowax" are trade-marks of C. & C. C. C.

Seventh Ediri

ulci

Galled States Information, Service (USIS)

Do You Have a Drying Problem?



·... Why not Look for the answer inside this cylinder ?

If It Isn't There We Can Find It...

Let Link-Belt engineers give some study to your drying or cooling requirements, make large or small scale tests where necessary, draw on their experience with others. They can help you get the best drying methods for your particular products.

For materials calling for a short retention period, the *Link-Belt Multi-Louvre Dryer* offers unusual advantages for certain materials. Send for Folder No. 2009.



LINK-BELT MULTI-LOUVRE DRYER

Many Leading Processors Have Found Relief from Their Special Difficulties with the LINK-BELT ROTO-LOUVRE DRYER

Because it is skillfully, yet simply designed to avoid several basic faults in traditional dryers, and to do a superb job in handling chemical and food products, you should certainly give the Roto-Louvre a chance to demonstrate its merits.

- **1.** DRIES UNIFORMLY every particle of material gets the same treatment.
- 2. HANDLES GENTLY the Roto-Louvres eliminate cascading and avalanching.
- **3. MINIMIZES** "DUSTING" retains material in a compact bed, yet exposes every particle to the transfer medium.
- 4. SIMPLE no moving parts within the dryer shell—nothing to get out of order and practically no wear from the abrasive action of material.

- 5. NO OVERHEATING highly heatsensitive materials are safe with automatic thermal input reduction.
- HIGH EFFICIENCY maximum vaporization and prompt removal of moisture-laden gases.
- **7. SMALL SPACE** often less than 50% of that needed for conventional types.
- 8. BUILT FOR SERVICE every detail of design throughout—both structurally and mechanically conforms strictly with finest engineering practice. From drive to discharge the Roto-Louvre Dryer is built for trouble-free operation.

Send for this Catalog



Describes Roto-Louvre principle, construction and operation. Data sheet included on which to list your requirements. Ask for Book No. 1911-A. LINK-BELT COMPANY

Chicago 9, Indianapolis 6, Philadelphia 40, Atlanta, Dallas 1, Minneapolis 5, San Francisco 24, Los Angeles 33, Seattle 4, Toronto 8. Offices in Principal Cities.



WE BUILD - Rotary Kilns, Coolers, Dryers and Slakers . Ball, Rod, Tube, and Compartment Mills . Gyratory, Jaw and Reduction Crushers . Crushing Rolls . Apron and Grizzley Feeders . Rotary Screens . Scrubbers . Evaporators.

THIS

Compact Crusher

THRIVES ON

THE Tough Jobs : TRAYLOR **Reduction Crusher**

. . . combines maximum strength with great efficiency. Its compact construction requires a minimum of floor space and headroom. Its high production rate and ease of maintenance are assured by these outstanding features of its simplified design . . .

1. Non-chokable, self tightening bell head and curved concaves.

2. A practical and efficient dust seal excludes dust and grit from the lubrication chamber.

3. Water cooled lubrication system automatically force feeds oil to gears and bearings . . . including the countershaft roller bearings.

4. Machine cut steel gears.

The frame is all cast steel with upper shell and spider made in one piece. An all around bottom discharge, without diaphragm, facilitates removal of finished product . . . prevents backing up. Write for Bulletin No. 3112 which fully describes these fine crushers and gives complete dimensions and capacities of all six sizes.

PENNA.,U.

EXPORT DEPARTMENT CHICAGO LOS ANGELES 919 Chester Williams Bldg. 104 Pearl St., New York City 2051 One La Salle St. Bldg. CANADIAN MFRS.-CANADIAN-VICKERS, LTD., P.O. Box 550 Place D'Armes Station, Montreal, Canada

8-

WORKS

BING

AND

EE

MAIN OFFICE G

MANUFACT

ALLENTOWN.

NEW YORK CITY

3416 Empire State Bldg.



HERE ARE SOME OF THE MANY TYPES OF L-B CONVEYORS



Link-Belt makes all types of troughing, flat-roll, return and self-aligning idlers, including all accessories, such as trip-pers, belts, pulleys, bearings, take-ups, etc., for handling a wide range of materials, for light, medium

and heavy-duty service.

sher

compad

ese out

htening

caves.

ent dust

rit from

ion sys-

e feeds

gs . .

ft rolle

rs.

ith uppe

ie piel

schar

ates

preve

etin N

ese fil ete d

all si

BUCKET ELEVATORS

If your conditions call for the use of a bucket elevator, let Link-Belt show you the most efficiently performing size and type for your needs. Included are all accessories-chain, buckets, casings, takeups, drives, etc.



SCREW CONVEYORS

Link-Belt manufactures Helicoid, the original continuous flight screw conveyor. Other Link-Belt screw conveyor equipment includes sectional-

flight, ribbon and paddle conveyors, as well as a complete line of accessories, such as collars, couplings, hangers, troughs, box ends, flanges, thrusts and drives.



BUCKET CARRIERS AND ELEVATORS

There is a type of Link-Belt bucket carrier and elevator for every service—horizon-tal, vertical or inclined—for handling all kinds of mate-rials at desired capacities.



APRON & SLAT CONVEYORS

The steel-pan type, consisting of pans mounted on multiple strands of chain, is ideal for conveying fine or lumpy materials, light or heavy-duty service. The wood-slat type is recommended for handling packaged goods, parts, crates, barrels, boxes, etc.



Conveyors and elevators are called upon to do an endless variety of tasks. Each presents its own problems . . . each requires its own solution. From the design to the erection of your conveyor system . . . Link-Belt offer experience, backed by thousands of installations and foresight that has established their reputation as pioneers in the field of continuous movement of materials.

BULK-FLO Conveyor-Elevator-Feeder

Simple . . . Versatile . . . Compact . . . Enclosed. Economically handles flowable, granular, crushed, ground or pulverized materials of a non-abrasive, non-corrosive nature in a continuous mass, horizontally, vertically or on an incline, in a single unit. Bulk-Flo is easily adaptable to practically any surroundings.



An economical conveyor for handling sharp, abrasive, hot materials, such as castings, metal turnings, hot shakeout sand, steel scrap-pieces that are hot, oily, jagged or irregular in shape. Made in two types in any length, for any capacity.

OVERHEAD CONVEYORS

Link-Belt overhead conveyors put ceilings to work, save valuable floor space, prevent congestion, interference and damage to materials in transit. Can be installed in existing plants without costly remodeling.

SKIP HOISTS

The skip hoist is especially well adapted for making high lifts, elevating abrasive or corrosive materials, and the handling of large lumps, as well as fines. Link-Belt skips are economically applicable to large or small capacities.

FLIGHT CONVEYORS

Made in many types for fine or lump materials in single or double chain designs, some arranged to slide, others carried on rollers, for horizontal or inclined operation.



CHAIN CONVEYORS





LINK-BELT COMPANY The Leading Manufacturer of Conveying and Mechanical Power Transmission Machinery Chicago 9, Indianapolis 6, Philadelphia 40, Atlanta, Dallas 1, Minneapolis 5, San Francisco 24, Los Angeles 33, Seattle 4, Toronto 8. Offices, Factory Branch Stores and Distributors in Principal Cities. 10,555



ENT City

WE BUILD - Rotary Kilns, Coolers, Dryers and Slakers . Ball, Rod, Tube, and Compartment Mills . Gyratory, Jaw and Reduction Crushers . Crushing Rolls . Apron and Grizzley Feeders . Rotary Screens . Scrubbers . Evaporators.

THIS

Compact Crusher

100

Tough Jobs TRAYLOR **Reduction Crusher** . . . combines maximum strength with great efficiency. Its compact

THE

construction requires a minimum of floor space and headroom. Its high production rate and ease of maintenance are assured by these outstanding features of its simplified design . . .

1. Non-chokable, self tightening bell head and curved concaves.

2. A practical and efficient dust seal excludes dust and grit from the lubrication chamber.

3. Water cooled lubrication system automatically force feeds oil to gears and bearings . . . including the countershaft roller bearings.

4. Machine cut steel gears.

The frame is all cast steel with upper shell and spider made in one piece. An all around bottom discharge, without diaphragm, facilitates removal of finished product ... prevents backing up. Write for Bulletin No. 3112 which fully describes these fine crushers and gives complete dimensions and capacities of all six sizes.

U.S.A

PENNA.

EXPORT DEPARTMENT CHICAGO LOS ANGELES 104 Pearl St., New York City 919 Chester Williams Bldg. 2051 One La Salle St. Bldg. CANADIAN MFRS .-- CANADIAN-VICKERS, LTD., P.O. Box 550 Place D'Armes Station, Montreal, Canada

8

RING

OFFIC

AND WORKS -

- MANU

ALLENTOWN.

NEW YORK CITY

3416 Empire State Bldg.



HERE ARE SOME OF THE MANY TYPES OF L-B CONVEYORS



Link-Belt makes all types of troughing, flat-roll, return and self-aligning idlers, including all accessories, such as trippers, belts, pulleys, bearings, take-ups, etc., for handling a wide range of materials, for light, medium and heavy-duty service.

Simple . . . Versatile . . . Compact . . . Enclosed.

An economical convey-

or for handling sharp,

length, for any capacity.

OVERHEAD CONVEYORS

Link-Belt overhead conveyors put

ceilings to work, save valuable floor

space, prevent congestion, inter-

ference and damage to materials in

transit. Can be installed in existing

plants without costly remodeling.

abrasive, hot materials, such as castings, metal turnings, hot

shakeout sand, steel scrap-pieces

Economically handles flowable, granular, crushed, ground or pulverized materials of a non-abrasive, non-corrosive nature in a continuous mass, horizontally, vertically or on an incline, in a single unit. Bulk-Flo is easily adaptable to practically any surroundings.



CONVEYORS **OSCILLATING-TROUGH**



her

mum of

Its high

of main-

ese out

htening

caves.

ent dust

rit from

ion sys

ce feeds

Igs . .

aft roll

ars.

with upp

one pia

litates

. previ

ulletin

these 1 nplete à

of all =

TMENT ork City Canada

BUCKET ELEVATORS

If your conditions call for the use of a bucket elevator, let Link-Belt show you the most efficiently performing size and type for your needs. Included are all accessories-chain, buckets, casings, takeups, drives, etc.



SCREW CONVEYORS

Link-Belt manufactures Helicoid, the original continuous flight screw conveyor. Other Link-Belt screw conveyor equipment includes sectional-

flight, ribbon and paddle conveyors, as well as a complete line of accessories, such as collars, couplings, hangers, troughs, box ends, flanges, thrusts and drives.



BUCKET CARRIERS AND ELEVATORS

There is a type of Link-Belt bucket carrier and elevator for every service-horizontal, vertical or inclined-for handling all kinds of materials at desired capacities.





APRON & SLAT CONVEYORS

of pans mounted on multiple strands of chain, is ideal for conveying fine or lumpy materials, light or heavy-duty service. The wood-slat type is recommended for handling packaged goods, parts, crates, barrels, boxes, etc.



Conveyors and elevators are called upon to do an endless variety of tasks. Each presents its own problems . . . each requires its own solution. From the design to the erection of your conveyor system . . . Link-Belt offer experience, backed by thousands of installations and foresight that has established their reputation as pioneers in the field of continuous movement of materials.

CHAIN CONVEYORS The most complete line of chains, sprock-ets and attachments of all types and sizes for every conveying, elevating and power transmission service.

slide, others carried on rollers, for

horizontal or inclined operation.

FLIGHT CONVEYORS





LINK-BELT COMPANY The Leading Manufacturer of Conveying and Mechanical Power Transmission Machinery Chicago 9, Indianapolis 6, Philadelphia 40, Atlanta, Dallas 1, Minneapolis 5, San Francisco 24, Los Angeles 33, Seattle 4, Toronto 8. Offices, Factory Branch Stores and Distributors in Principal Cities. 10.568





The skip hoist is especially well adapted for making high lifts, elevating abrasive or corrosive materials, and the handling of large lumps, as well as fines. Link-Belt skips are economically applicable to large or small capacities.



RING

7





MOST plants operating a number of condensers, heat exchangers and similar equipment using condenser tubes find that tube life varies, a bundle in one condenser lasting longer than in another. This points up the fact that obtaining longer life hinges on detailed study of individual conditions, such as Revere is ready to make for you.

Take the case of a shell-type condenser following a high stage compressor. Admiralty tubes lasted about a year, red brass less, and treatment of the gas had produced no improvement. Failure was due to thinning at the cool end, and cracking at the hot end. Microphotographs taken in the Revere Laboratory showed transgranular corrosion-fatigue cracks originating from the base of the pits on the vapor side of the tube. Hence it was evident that failure was due to a combination of corrosion and vibration. The remedies recommended were: redesign of inlets and baffles, reduction of vibration in adjoining machines, bracing of the condenser, and alkali treatment to raise the pH up to 7.5–8.5. The result: substantially increased service from inhibited Admiralty tubes.

Revere stands ready at all times to work with tube users in the endeavor to extend the period between re-tubings.



COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED Founded by Paul Revere in 1801 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.-Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere

EFFECTIVE LUBRICATION ASSURES

Increased Output Improved Finish Longer Tool Life

> In hobbing, for example, users of Texaco Cutting Coolants have reported increases in tool life ranging from 30% to as much as 300%!

T'S been proved time and again: tools stay sharp longer with Texaco Cutting Coolants! This means cleaner cuts and better finish, less downtime for tool changes ... a higher output of top quality work.

Texaco Cutting, Soluble and Grinding Oils can help you machine faster and better, at lower cost, no matter what the tool or the metal. They cool as they lubricate, prevent chip welding, wheel loading, assure you more cuts per tool grind, with fewer rejects.

Enjoy these benefits on all your machining jobs. Get Texaco Products and Lubrication Engineering Service from the nearest of the more than 2300 Texaco distributing plants in the 48 States, or write The Texas Company, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.



TEXACO CUTTING, SOLUBLE AND GRINDING OILS FOR FASTER

Tune in ... TEXACO STAR THEATRE presents the NEW EDDIE BRACKEN SHOW every Sunday night. Metropolitan Opera broadcasts every Saturday afternoon,

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

ATED

n of inle

esult: sub

Admiralty

with tube

hetweed

Ruild Better Unit

LOWER COSTS ... BETTER EFFICIENCIES ... YOU GET BOTH WHEN YOU BUILD YOUR PROCESS WITH ALLIS-CHALMERS EQUIPMENT!

DISINTEGRATION

Crushers

Jaw Gyratory Roll crushers Fairmont (single roll)

Grinding Mills

Ball Compeb Rod Ballpeb Tube Pebble Roller Mills Flaking Mills Vertical Hammer Mills Inter-Plane Grinder Pulverator Defberizer

SCREENING — SIEVING

Vibrating Screens Low-Head Aero-Vibe Ripl-Flo Magnaflo Type 'C' Laboratory Type 'B'

Sifters Bolters Trommels Grizzlies Purifiers Reels

LLIS-CHALME

One of the Big 3 in Electric Power Equipment — Biggest of All in Range of Industrial Products

SOLIDS HANDLING

Mechanical and electrical vibrating conveyors and feeders Worms Hoists Jigs Hindered Settler Slurry Feeder (Ferris-wheel type) Apron Conveyor Belt Conveyor Service Elevator

FLUID FLOW

Centrifugal Pumps PD Process Pump CW Solids-Handling Pump The Electrifugal Self-priming Single-Stage types Multi-Stage types Sewage pumps SSOR and Po paper stock pumps

AND — the new Hi-Density Feeder

Power and Electrical Equipment

IN addition to equipment for unit operations, Allis-Chalmers builds power generation, electrical distribution and control equipment suitable for the chemical process industries. Shown at right is a 6,000 kw. 3,600 rpm steam turbine in a large chemical plant. Allis-Chalmers builds impulse and impulse-reaction type steam turbines for condensing, non-condensing, automatic extraction and mixed pressure operation.

Refer to Chemical Engineering Catalog or Sweet's Process Industries File, Write for Bulletin 25861778.





1947

A CENTURY OF SERVICE to Industry THAT MADE America Great

1847

Operations This Way...



C HEMICAL MEN MUST NOT OVERLOOK the opportunity for lower costs and better efficiencies that may lie hidden in unit operations. Efficiency and costs will soon become more important than they are now . . . because the period of expansion just ahead will be increasingly competitive.

Allis-Chalmers builds equipment for over 20 different unit operations . . . offers better suitability of equipment for specific processing appli-

cations because so many lines are available in a *maximum range of types and sizes*. Operating efficiency and durability...inherent in the design of Allis-Chalmers equipment...are equally important in getting lower processing costs.

Plan now to examine your unit operations for new ways to improve efficiencies. Call your nearby A-C sales office for skilled, *unbiased* equipment recommendations. Allis-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN. A2170



Calcium Nitrate REAGENT · PURIFIED · TECHNICAL

Available forms range from the four-water crystal reagent grade product assaying 101-104% Ca $(NO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$, (35% H₂O) to the essentially anhydrous technical grade assaying 98% min. Ca(NO3)2, (2% H2O). All are low in metallic impurities, particularly copper, nickel, iron and manganese. Such a selection provides a product suitable for any of the industrial applications of Calcium Nitrate, some of which are: in the production of rubber goods; starch adhesives; radio tubes and electric light bulbs; explosives, matches and For Your Fine Chemical Needs* pyrotechnics; in the preparation of heat transfer salts and compositions for treating incandescent mantles; as well as a number of patented processes.

Potassium Nitrite TECHNICAL AND CRYSTAL REAGENT

Production of technical grade Potassium Nitrite in commercial quantities was pioneered by Baker & Adamson Research to meet vital wartime needs. Now this Fine Chemical is available to Industry exclusively from B&A for a host of wide-ranging uses, including: regeneration of heat transfer salts; removal Rely on General Chemical's of scale from tungsten rods; manufacture of diazo dyes; as a rust inhibitor, etc. The fused lump technical grade

assays 90% min. KNO2.

Zinc Formate

Another example of a laboratory chemical brought into commercial production by B&A to meet customer requirements. The purified grade offered is in white, free-flowing granular form, assaying 99.5% Zn(CHO3)2.2H2O, and low in metallic impurities. New as an industrial chemical, Zinc Formate holds promise in many fields. Suggested uses include: as a catalyst in manufacture of Baker & Adamson Division methyl alcohol; production of pure zinc oxide; agent for waterproofing cellulosic materials and weighting silk, etc.

★ This is the second in a series of advertisements reviewing the B&A Fine Chemicals commercially available to American Industry today from the Baker & Adamson Division of General Chemical Company. Scores

of such purity products await your investigation. To learn more about these or other B&A Fine Chemicals that meet your requirements, write or phone nearest B&A Sales and Technical Service Office.

GENERAL CHEMICAL COMPANY SAKER & ADA VISION -40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Sales and Technical Service Offices: Albany[®] • Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham[®] • Boston • Bridgeport Buffalo[®] Charlotte[®] • Chicago[®] • Cleveland[®] • Denver • Dertroit[®] • Houston • Kansas City Los Angeles[®] • Minneapolis • New York[®] • Philadelphia[®] • Pittsburgh[®] • Providence • St. Louis[®] San Francisco[®] • Seattle • Wenatchee (Wash.) • Yakima (Wash.) In Wisconsin : General Chemical Wisconsin Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis. In Canada: The Nichols Chemical Company, Limited • Montreal[®] • Toronto[®] • Vancouver[®] SETTING THE PACE IN CHEMICAL PURITY SINCE

1882

· Complete stocks carried here.



Don't let maintenance costs keep your pipe lines "INTHE RED"!

Aloyco Gate Valve No. 111

Leader of corrosion-resistant valves

GATE GLOBE, Y, CHECK, TANK, SAMPLING AND V-PORT VALVES

STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

LINDEN, N. J.

PROFIT LEAK IN MANY PLANTS IS VALVE MAINTENANCE-especially on pipe lines handling corrosives. "It isn't the first cost; it's the upkeep that counts"-is certainly true of valves. And the remedy is not just to specify "Stainless Steel Valves." There are many types of stainless steels and there are other corrosion-resistant materials to consider, as well. Just which is the one best alloy to use under given conditions of corrosion or contamination-that is a problem for specialists in the design and manufacture of corrosionresistant valves. That's where Aloyco comes in. And that's where you can save a lot of money-by letting us select the correct alloy for valves which will stand up under the particular conditions in your pipe lines. Send for catalog.

Consult us on your requirements

1301 WEST ELIZABETH AVE.



Symmetrical Design. Any section taken through the VU Unit from front to rear is similar to any other section so taken. The volume of gases, their velocity and temperature, at any point from front to rear, are practically constant across the width of the unit.



C-E PRODUCTS INCLUDE ALL TYPES OF STEAM GENERATING, FUEL BURNING AND RELATED EQUIPMENT; ALSO MANY TYPES OF PRESSURE VESSELS

17



The wide application that the VU Steam Generating Unit has found in the 140-odd classifications of the process industries is based on its versatility. And this characteristic is largely due to a simple principle of construction—symmetry.

The VU Unit is symmetrical in that any section taken through the unit from front to rear is the same as any other—each identical section delivering identical performance. This principle of symmetry in the boiler tube banks permits wide variations in drum and furnace dimensions according to capacity requirements, fuel used and method of firing, without significant change in operating characteristics.

Whatever factors your particular installation introduces, symmetrcial design gives each longitudinal section the same furnace volume, same evaporative surface and the same amount of water, so that each produces the same amount of high-quality steam.

For uniformly high performance under widely different conditions, the VU Unit has established an enviable record in the process industries. Consider the Versatile Unit no matter how "special" the requirements of your installation may seem. B-124

Check the variables of your requirements against the versatility of the VU.

FUEL: Pulverized coal, oil, natural gas and refinery, cokeoven, or blast-furnace gas can be used singly or in various combinations. The VU may also be equipped with any of the basic types of stokers, permitting the use of all grades of coal. Bagasse and other waste products can also be utilized.

CAPACITY: Capacities will vary somewhat with fuel used, but in general may range from 15,000 to 300,000 lb of steam per hr.

STEAM CONDITIONS: For any fuel and method of firing, design pressures may vary from approximately 160 to 1000 psi with steam temperatures up to 900 F, or more.

SPACE AVAILABLE: Because of its standardized compactness and flexibility of proportions, VU often solves the problem of limited space.

FIRST COST: First costs reflect economies in engineering, manufacturing and erection made possible by VU standardization.

EFFICIENCY: Efficiency ranges from 80% to 88%, depending on fuel, method of firing and use of heat-recovery equipment.

OPERATING ECONOMY: Low maintenance cost and high availability are a matter of record in hundreds of installations.



WILFLEY is the highly efficient pump that delivers continuous 'round the clock performance for months on end WITHOUT ATTENTION... Famous for dependability, WILFLEY pumps embody many exclusive features developed through years of pioneering and research in the field. Heavy pumping parts of rubber, alloy iron, alloy steel whatever material best suits your particular problem. Individual engineering on every application. Buy WILFLEY for high efficiency and cost saving performance. Write or wire for details.



A. R. WILFLEY & SONS, Inc. DENVER, COLORADO, U. S. A. NEW YORK OFFICE: 1775 Broadway, New York City



New Multi-Purpose Resin Sets Up Clearing House For Organic Compounds Is Now Readily Available

Information concerning the thousands of organic chemicals synthesized each year will soon be readily available at a central clearing house, an official government publication announced recently. The clearing house is now being set up to record all new organic substances, keep a systematic file of their most important properties, and point the way to further research on their potentialities. A special coding system is being developed by a committee of 14 outstanding scientists in the field of chemistry, biology, and medicine in order to catalog adequately the physical, chemical, and biological properties of the numerous compounds to be listed.

Here's how the central clearing house will work for a manufacturer: Faced with the need for developing a specific fungicidal agent to protect delicate electronic equipment from deterioration in the tropics, the manufacturer submits specifications to the central clearing house. By means of the special coding system, information is rapidly obtained on compounds having the required characteristics. This information is then sent to the manufacturer, who is then ready to begin his developmental work.

Radioactive Phosphorus May Lower Fertilizer Costs

Radioactive phosphorus is being utilized for research on the fundamental principle of phosphate fixation and release by soils, it was revealed recently. Plants fed with fertilizer phosphate are often low in their use of this particular food, and it is hoped that this new tool, made possible by atomic research, will supply the answer to the low rate of recovery. Once equipped with the answer much higher rate of phosphate recovery may lie ahead, with consequent improvement in fertilizer efficiency and lower costs to the user.

New Petrolatum Test for Ductility Is Established

A new test, said to afford users of petrolatum for the first time with a means of determining the ductility of a petrolatum sample, was announced recently. The new ductility test is said to represent a radical departure from the hit-or-miss methods commonly employed in judging this property. The test is reported to give ductility a numerical value which will enable users to select a product suitable for a particular use.

Cuts Bodying Time of Oils

The bodying time of tung, crude oiticica, and similar vegetable drying oils is substantially decreased by treatment with infrared radiations, according to the claims made in a patent issued recently. In order to obtain the required degree of body in the decreased time, the oil is said to be exposed to radiations of prescribed intensity.

NG

Aroplaz 1299 Used for Architectural-Type and Industrial Finishes - Also in Exterior Finishes When Extended with Additional Oil

A new resin, designed for use in architectural-type finishes, air-dry or lowbake industrial coatings and for exterior finishes when extended with additional oil, is now readily available from U.S. Industrial Chemicals, Inc. The



Aroplaz 1299, the now-available U.S.I. phthalic-free resin, is particularly useful in architectural-type coatings . . . in whites or colors - and the colors stand up!

THE MONTH IN COSMETICS

Perfumed synthetic sponges are being produced in France . . . An alcoholic tincture of soap is an essential ingredient of a pleasant-smelling antiseptic telephone spray . . . Exclusive rights to the Scotch method of "cold" permanent waves is obtained by an American firm . . . A review of solid perfumes is published . . A study of the properties and chemical structure of lactones is made . . . New-type filters, containing resin-impregnated cellulose elements which are said to remove particles as small as one micron from liquids with viscosities up to 600 S.S.U., are placed on the market . . . The use of ultra-violet lamps is cutting spoilage losses in the industry . . . A government report indi-cates that foreign markets absorb about 10 per cent of cosmetic production Two catalytic methods of preparing paracymenes are patented . . . Cosmetic sales reach all-time high . . . Methods for the determination of the softening point of lipsticks are analyzed.

Mothproofing in Europe

A review of the recent advances in the mothproofing of woolen materials in Europe is contained in a booklet published recently. Material in the booklet is a compilation of reports, documents, and interviews made by the "Textile Team" and the "Chemical Team" of the U. S. Army's Technical Service Forces. re-icing with this new material.

resin is Aroplaz 1299 solution (75 per cent solids in mineral spirits), an oxidizing resin of medium-to-long oil length - hard resin modified, phthalic-free.

Films of Aroplaz 1299 air-dry well overnight, or they can be baked in one hour at 250 degrees F. to glossy, durable finishes. Aroplaz 1299 is suitable for use in most whites, as well as in all tints and colors. It supplies good resistance to water, abrasion, and alkali, making it highly washable. Flexibility and adhesion of films are also good.

Supplied in Concentrated Solution

Aroplaz 1299 is produced in concentrated solution to permit reduction with a wide choice of solvents. Its viscosity is so adjusted that when reduced with mineral spirits or VMP naphtha to 50-53 per cent solids, a normal enamel vehicle viscosity of D-F (Gardner Holdt) will be obtained.

Finishes produced with Aroplaz 1299 which have been reduced with mineral spirits, or similar slow evaporating solvents possess excellent brushing properties. Those containing VMP naphtha as the reducing medium can be adjusted to give excellent spray coatings. The enamel-type finishes particularly are

(Continued on next page)

Alcohol Extraction of Soybean Oil Is a Success

The extraction of oil from soybeans by a continuous alcohol extraction process has proved so successful on a pilot-plant scale that a full-sized plant for applying this process has already been designed, the U.S. government announced recently. Industrial application is expected to lead to lower cost of oil extraction, greater safety in operation, higher quality of oil, and a more palatable soybean meal suitable for making soybean flour or for use in various food products, the announcement stated. In this process, the alcohol is recovered for reuse by chilling rather than by the more familiar method of distilling the alcoholic solution of oil.

Makes Long-Lasting Ice

A new type of ice, which is said to last 37 to 40 per cent longer than ordinary ice, has been placed on the market. The extended freeze-life is obtained by means of a chemical treatment which does not change the freezing point. In a test, several cars of carrots which formerly needed re-icing in transit, needed no March

U.S.I. CHEMICAL NEWS

Patents Two New

+

Grease Removers

Two new grease-removing compositions patented recently contain butanol and ethanol as essential ingredients. One, which is said to remove carbon deposits as well as grease from metal, plastic, or earthenware parts. contains sodium dichromate and vegetable oils in addition to the alcohols. This mixture may be used cold and without agitation, the inventor claims. The other composition is claimed to remove oil. grease. and metal oxide from metallic surfaces and to deposit a metallic phosphate coating. In addition to ethanol and butanol, this composition is described as containing phosphoric acid and a petroleum solvent.

Aroplaz 1299

Now Available

(Continued from page one)

good in leveling properties. Aroplaz 1299 enamels possess a high, sharp gloss which is retained well on long, interior exposure,

For industrial coatings, Aroplaz 1299 is often modified by adding cold cuts of high melting point resins or short oleo resinous

SPECIFICATIONS - AROPLAZ	1299
Solution (75% Solids in M.S.) Acid Number (solvent free	Z-Z 1
basis):	8-12
Color (Gardner Stds. 1933):	8-12
Weight per gallon at 25°C:	7.85-7.95
Oil Content (solvent free basis):	65%
Phthalic anhydride content:	None
Solubility: Complete in petroleum and hydrocarbons; insoluble in e hol. Compatible with many o and alkyds.	d coal-tar ethyl alco- ills, resins

varnishes. For exterior coatings the addition of moderate quantities of bodied oils is recommended.



Copyright 1946 This Week Magazine

Plastics Bibliography

A comprehensive bibliography entitled. "Plastics." comprising over 300 titles dealing with German- and American-developed processes and products, is now available. The bibliography, which covers every phase of the plastics industry from raw materials to uses for finished products, is classified as to contents, such as manufacture, properties. tests, coatings, cementing, protective coatings, fungus resistance. molding. laminating. plasticizers, and uses.

FREE RIBOFLAVIN BOOKLET

"The Use of Riboflavin in Manufactured Feeds" - an authoritative booklet. written from the viewpoint of the feed dealer, for the feed dealer is now available. Feed manufacturers interested in arranging for copies for their dealers should write to U. S. Industrial Chemicals, Inc., Special Products Department CN. 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

New Vitamin B₁ Assay

A new method for the determination of vitamin B, consists in oxidizing the thiamine to thiochrome, which is assayed fluorometrically or by titration of the reduction product.

TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS

Further information on these items may be obtained by writing to U.S.I.

A new paint-mixing machine, designed to fit into any 22-inch square of floor space, is said to in-troduce a new mixing principle to insure uni-form pre-mixing of base colors. (No. 168) US1 said to in

USI New luminous tubing, described as comprising a tough, semi-transparent, moisture- and acid-resistant plastic, uniformly coated with a radio-active material which is said to be clearly and continuously visible at a considerable distance in complete darkness, has been marketed. (No. 169)

(No. 169) USI For surfaces difficult to coat, a new resin de-rived from petroleum is offered to the paint and varnish industry. It is said to have excellent qualities of adhesion, flexibility, and wetting courses (No. 169) (No. 170)

To bond synthetic rubber, a new cement is now available. It is recommended by the manufac-turer for bonding Buna-N synthetic rubbers and vinyl films or sheet stocks to rigid surfaces such as steel, aluminum, glass, wood or concrete. (No. 171)

New-type stainless steel laboratory filters, claimed to have higher flow rate for any given pore size than any other type of filter, can be heated and cooled without danger of cracking the manufacturer states. (No. 172) USI

To remove synthetic enamel and other coatings a new stipper, described as a viscous liquid which can be applied by brush or spray as well as dipping, has been announced. It is said to have no harmful action on metals, plastic, or wroad wood. (No. 173)

USI A flaw detector for thin materials can continu-ously detect and count holes, weak spots, and conducting paths in materials such as paper sheat rubber, sheet mica, varnished cloth, plas-tic materials, and enamel films on wire, the manufacturer states. (No. 174) To resist temperatures up to 1200°F a new

To resist temperatures up to 1200°F., a new non-volatile ceramic-type coating, said to resist rust and acid as well, has been marketed. (No. 175)

(No. 175) USI A self-destroying label, said to remove the dan-ger of anyone removing a label from a genuine product and placing if on substitute merchan-dise, may be applied to metal, plastic, wood, varnish, glass, or cellophane, and will adhere permanently despite heat, cold or humidity, the maker claims. (No. 176) (No. 176) maker claims.

A new-type wall covering said to be composed of one-inch jewel cut squares of plywood bonded to a fabric backing, can be applied to both flat and curved surfaces with invisible seams, ac-cording to the manufacturer. (No. 177)

To destroy soot, a new liquid, designed for use on all types of oil and kerosene burners, is said to be harmless to metals or refractory brickwork. (No. 178)

U.S. NOUSTRIAL CHEMICALS, INC. 60 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y. (U.S.I.) ALCOHOLS ACETIC ESTERS INTERMEDIATES FEED CONCENTRATES Amyl Alcohol Butanol (Normal Butyl Alcohol) Fusel Oil—Refined Amyl Acetate Butyl Acetate Acetoacetaniide Acetoacet-ortho-anisidide Acetoacet-ortho-chloraniide Riboflavin Concentrates *Vacatone 40 *Curbay B-G *Curbay Special Liquid ACETONE Acetoacet-ortho-toluidide Acetoacet-para-chloranilide Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) OXALIC ESTERS Chemically Pure RESINS Specially Denatured-all regular and anhydrous formulas Completely Denatured-all regular and anhydrous formulas Pure-190 proof, C.P. 96% Dibutyl Oxalate Diethyl Oxalate Alpha-acetylbutyrolactone 5-Chloro-2-pentanane 5-Diethylamino-2-pentanane PHTHALIC ESTERS Congo Guma-raw, fused & esterified *Araplaz—alkyds and allied material *Arofene—pure phenolics Diamyl Phthalate Dibutyl Phthalate Diethyl Phthalate Ethyl Acetoacetate Ethyl Benzoylacetate *Arochem-modified types Natural Resins-all standard grades

*Solox proprietary Solven

*ANSOLS

Ansol PR

OTHER ESTERS

'Diatol Diethyl Carbonate

Ethyl Chloroformate Ethyl Formate

Ethyl Alpha-Oxalpropionate Ethyl Sodium Oxalacetate ETHERS

Ethyl Elher Absolute-A.C.S.

- OTHER PRODUCTS

Ethylene Urethan Ethylene Glycol Urethan Nitrocellulose Solutions dl-Methionine

Printed in U.S.A

You can interchange this pump's CORROSION RESISTANCE to fit the corrosive

DURIRON



a high-silicon iron, containing approximately 14.5% silicon. Handles almost any commercial corrosive. Practically unaffected

by sulfuric, nitric and acetic acid at any strength or temperature. Ask for bulletins 11 and 810.

DURICHLOR

a high-silicon iron similar to Duriron but with much greater resistance to hydrochloric acid and its compounds, especially at higher tem-

peratures and concentrations. Ask for bulletins 50 and 810.

DURIMET

a high nickel high chromium molybdenum copper—silicon low carbon stainless steel. Some of the corrosives it successfully han-

dles include sulfuric and sulfurous acid, oleum, caustic and bleach solutions. Ask for bulletins 110-2 and 811.

CHLORIMET

#2—nickel base, high molybdenum alloy; #3—nickel base, high molybdenum, high chromium alloy. Both of these are high strength, ma-

chinable alloys. Chlorimet #2 handles hydrochloric acid in all concentrations and temperatures. It is excellent for hot sulfuric acid under reducing conditions and for wet hydrogen chloride gas. Chlorimet #3 handles most acids under oxidizing conditions, various salt solutions, also hot sulfuric in concentrations of less than 35%. Ask for bulletins 111 and 811.

OTHER ALLOYS

Durco D-10, Monel, Inconel, Pure Nickel, Ni-Resist and Nickel Cast Iron.

Without changing the operating characteristics or disturbing the motor, bearings or alignment, you can give your Durcopump the ability to handle an entirely new group of corrosives.

Model 40 Durcopumps are available in capacities up to 2000 GPM and for heads as high as 230 feet.

28-GM

THE DURIRON COMPANY, Inc.

DAYTON 1, OHIO

N C.

Branch Offices In Principal Cities



SPECTACULAR SAVINGS MADE IN MATERIALS HANDLING COSTS

With these magic Trucks and dependable EXIDE POWER

Increased production, faster materials handling and greatly reduced handling costs are some of the important economies brought to industry by the Electric Battery Hand Truck. It can be handled by one man with amazing ease...guided through narrow aisles, around sharp turns and up and down grades, always under absolute control. And when batteries are Exide-Ironclads, you are assured of dependable, safe, low-cost performance.

Exide-Ironclad Batteries have the *high power ability* required for frequent "stop and go" service...

the *high maintained voltage* that repeated lifting and hauling demands...and the *high capacity* that assures steady, day-long performance with full shift availability. You can always count on Exides for dependability, long-life and ease of maintenance.

Write us for a FREE copy of Exide-Ironclad Topics which contains "Case Studies" of materials handling problems. It tells how to cut handling costs up to 50%...covers latest developments in handling materials from receiving to shipping.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia 32 • Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

ted lifting b capacity ance with count on and ease

Topics Is hancosts ts - in ping.

oronto

ING

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

IR

YALE

DEPENDABLE

Exide

- 60

NO CONTACT MAINTENANCE— I just install 'em and forget 'em!

-ACID

Bulletin 709, Size 1, solenoid starter with enclosure for hazardous gas locations (shown with cover removed). The double break, silver alloy contacts on Allen-Bradley solenoid starters never need to be cleaned, filed, or dressed. Oxides that may form on these contacts are good electrical conductors. What's more, there are no pins, pivots, bearings to gum up and cause trouble. You can see the advantage of using this type of starter mounted in enclosures that have covers tightly bolted down—the type so commonly used in the process industries. Allen-Bradley starters are easy to install. The white interior reflects light and illuminates the starter in dark locations. They have numerous knockouts and plenty of room for wiring. Write, Allen-Bradley Co., 1337 S. First Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Bulletin 712 combination starter with water-tight enclosure. Combines a solenoid starter and disconnect switch in one cabinet. Takes less space than separate units, cuts wiring costs, and gives a neater appearance. It's the sign of an up-to-date installation.

ALLEN - BRADLEY SOLENOID MOTOR CONTROL

These examples of American Flexible Metal Hose and Tubing, in small diameters, suggest the variety of assemblies available in factory-engineered and factory-assembled units.

UT RUGGED TOO!

WHEREVER a flexible conveyor is required, for gases, liquids or solids, under a wide range of temperatures and pressures, there's a type and size of American Flexible Metal Hose or Tubing for the purpose.

American Seamless Flexible Metal Tubing is as leakproof as the seamless bronze tube from which it is made, and flexible as garden hose. Its wire braided cover adds the strength needed for high pressure services. Standard sizes from $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 4" I.D.

American Metal Hose, manufactured from

strip in four spirally wound types, is available in bronze, brass, aluminum, steel or any other workable metal. It is extensively used for carrying steam, water, oils, tar, asphalt, air, dust—and dozens of other agents under high and low pressures and for vacuum work. Sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 12" I.D.

Both types of "American" products can be fabricated completely with fittings and connections according to your specifications. Publication SS-50, giving complete information, will be sent on request.

AMERICAN METAL HOSE BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY • General Offices: Waterbury 88, Conn. Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company • In Canada: ANACONDA AMERICAN BRASS LTD., New Toronto, Ontario

Y

adley essed, lectripivots, n see

unted

olted

proc-

easy

t and

. They

ity of

y Co.,

onsin.

ALOXIE MARK POROUS UNDERDRAIN System Eliminates

MUD BALLS • DEAD SPOTS • GRADED GRAVEL DISTURBANCE TS

AVEL NCE



HIGH MAINTENANCE COSTS • • • • • • • •

All troubles caused by graded gravel disappear on installing the ALOXITE aluminum oxide porous plate underdrain system in rapid sand filters. Dispensing with graded gravel, displacement is no longer a problem. Mud balls are eliminated. Backwashing is uniform over the entire bed. Less wash water is required to maintain clean filter media. Longer filter runs are frequently obtained.

Added to these benefits is lower filtering and backwashing operating heads. They result from smaller pressure loss through the underdrain system and reduced filter heights.

More complete data are provided in Engineering Bulletin No. 2. For a copy, write Department D-37, The Carborundum Company, Refractories Division, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Underdrain Plates



ING

"Carborundum" and "Aloxite" are registered trademarks which indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company

TRADE MARK

Through many decades, Baker Platinum Laboratory Ware has well earned its reputation as the highest quality obtainable. Among the design changes we introduced are our reinforced rim crucibles and dishes, the Baker Low Form Crucible and our platinum-rhodium alloy, now widely used for laboratory ware. Our long experience in the refining and

working of the platinum metals, gold, and silver justify our claim that anything that can be made from them can be produced by us most economically. Some of our regular products are: platinum gauze for ammonia oxidation, platinum mass catalysts, platinum pure and alloyed in all forms, contact points, platinum-rhodium wire for thermocouples, platinum black, sponge, salts and solutions and Platinum Clad (platinum bonded to a base metal body) in sheet wire and tubing. We can make anything for you that can be made of precious metal. Send for our book: Data Concerning Plati-

num. There is no charge for it.

BAKER & CO., INC. 113 Astor St., Newark 5, N. J.

NEW YORK 7 CHICAGO 2 SAN FRANCISCO 2



Many months of use in major industries and fire fighting services have confirmed CHEMOX' wartime performance verdict . . . the simplest, lightest—only 13½ lbs., easiest-to-use oxygen breathing apparatus ever developed, and the only apparatus generating its own oxygen for breathing in a replaceable chemical canister.

The U. S. Bureau of Mines-approved Chemox Apparatus belongs in your plant safety picture! Chemox gives complete respiratory protection in atmospheres containing toxic gases, oxygen deficiency, or both—for forty-five minutes at hard work. See it for yourself in a readily-arranged demonstration, and meanwhile, write for Bulletin BM-14!

MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES COMPANY Braddock, Thomas and Meade Sts. Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Braddock, Thomas and Meade Sts. Pittsburgh 8, Pa. District Representatives in Principal Cities In Canada: MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED The Chemox Apparatus consists of an All-Vision facepiece with extra-large contoured lenses—exhalation and inhalation breathing tubes connecting to the Chemox canister—a tough, sturdy breathing bag made of heavy Neoprene—and comfortable harness designed for maximum wearing ease.

The complete assembly is simple to put on, quickly adjusted, and easy to



RING

2

FOR YOUR INFOR



The formation in Seattle of a Western Division, provides Monsanto with a larger industrial unit to face continually expanding operations on the Pacific Coast. The new division consists of four plants devoted to the manufacture of plywood glues, paint and wood preservatives. One plant is situated at Los Angeles, while targer plant sites are located at Seattle, where a \$2,000,000, 3-year construction program is scheduled. The initial unit in the new construction will be devoted primarily to the manufacture of soybean glues and wood preservatives.



World's Largest Producer of Plywood Adhesives

Original Monsanto facilities for manufacturing raw materials, in combination with the merged Laucks properties on the Pacific Coast, now establish Monsanto as the largest producer of plywood adhesives in the world.



New Pilot Plant for Plastics Research

Construction of a new pilot plant designed for experimenting with production methods for new products has been announced by Monsanto's Springfield office. This added unit will more than double present facilities.

Company officials also stated that the color laboratory will be tripled in size to handle increased requirements due to expanded production of all types of plastics materials. New injection molding equipment will be installed to facilitate sample molding runs.



WHO CAN USE MIXED ISOMERIC TERPHENYLS WR CHOICE O ASTIGIZER

ATIO

A Arabeta

Note

tad Ribbs

Mixed Isomeric Terphenyls have been used as constituents in marine coating materials and as components in special high-temperature lubricants. Since other commercial uses can undoubtedly be found, the following physical, chemical and electrical properties are included to assist you in developing new applications:

D 11	V C	1	0	٨	1	-	D	D	0	D			D	т		F	
r n	1 2	-	Ŀ	A	-		-	ĸ	U	r	2		L.	1	•		9
Density	@ 25	° C.–	-g./	cc.												1.1	33
Color –	- NPA			•			• •		•	•			•			4	-5
ME	L	T	1		N	G	1200	F	,	0	ł		N				
			1														
Mixed I	lsomeric	: Ter	phen	yl d	loes	not	have	a sh	arp	me	ting	, po	oint.				
Begins (to softe	n.			•		• •					•	60	o° c	. (1	40°	F.)
Comple	tely liq	uid	•	•	•		• •	•	*	٠	•	*	14:	5° C	. (2	89°	F.)
\$ 0 1	1.0	I F	1.0	: A	Т	1.0	N	Т	F	м	P	F	R	A T	. 11	R	F
											÷						
Upper I	hold po	int	•	•	•	•	• •	٠		137	-14	47°	C.	(27)	8-2	89°	F.)
Lower h	iold poi	nt ae D		•	• lifle	 d	• •	•	•	45	-41	50° I 8°	C.	(11) (68)	3-1. 7-7.	40° 84°	F.) F.)
Flash po	oint .			•	•	-							191	° C	. (3	75° I	F.)
Flame p	ooint .	•	•	•	•		•	٠				٠	238	3° C	. (4	60°	F.)
_	_	_	-			_				_							
ELI	EC	T R		C	A	L		P	R	0	P	Ε	R	T	I	E	S
Dielectri	ic Const	ant														25	
		am			•	0 G											10
Resistivi	ty — oh	m/c	m ³ @) 10	• • • •	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	140,	,000) x 10	09
Resistivi	ty — oh	m/cr	m ³ @	10 13 15	0 °(5° (5° (•	•	•	•	•	•	•	140, 35,	,000 ,000	x = 10 x = 10 x = 10	09
Resistivi	ty — oh	im/cr	m ³ @	, 10 13 15	0°0 5°0 5°0		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	140, 35,	,000 ,000 550) x 10) x 10) x 10	0° 0°
Resistivit	ty — of	um/cr	m ³ @ B	10 13 15	• 5° (5° (T	•	• • •	•	•	•	140, 35,	,000 ,000 550) x 10) x 10) x 10	09 09
Resistivit	ty — oh	U Sc	m ³ @ В) 10 13 15	• 5° (5° (Y ms M	lixe	• •	som	140, 35, eric	,000 ,000 550) x 10) x 10) x 10) x 10	4 09 09
Resistivit	ty — oh	U SC	m³ @ B DLVE	10 13 15 NT	• 5° (5° (-		• • •	Y ms A per	lixe	d Is O m	som	140, 35, eric f so	,000 ,000 550 Ter	2.0 2 x 10 2	09 09 09
Resistivit	L	U SC	m³ @ B DLVE	10 13 15 NT	5° (5° (1		Grai	Y ms M per 25°		ed Is	som	140, 35, eric f so	,000 ,000 550 Ter Iven 75°	2.0 2 x 10 2	09 09 09
Resistivit S 0 3A Alco Turpenti	ty — of L hol . ne .	U SC	m ³ @ B DLVE	10 13 15 NT	5° (5° (1			· · · ·		Y ms Av per 25° 0.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	d Is	som	140, 35, eric f so	,000 ,000 ,550 Ter Iven 7,5° 0. 9	2.0 0 x 10 0	4 09 09
Resistivit S 0 3A Alco Turpenti Fuel Oil,	hol . , API 30	U SC	m ³ @ B DLVE JS 10	10 13 15 NT	0°(5°(5°(1	L -38	-	· · · ·	• • • • •	<pre>* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *</pre>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	d Is	som	140, 35, eric f so	.000 .000 550 Ter Iven 75° 0. 9. 8.	2.0 2 x 10 2	
Resistivii S 0 3A Alco Turpentii Fuel Oil, Benzene Trichlor	hol . API 30	U SC	m ³ @ B DLVE JS 10	10 13 15 NT	0 °(5° (5° (1	L		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • •	Y ms M per 25° 0.00 1.2 1.60 6.0	Nixe 100 C.	ed Is	som	140, 35, eric f so	,000 ,000 550 Ter Iven 75° 0, 9, 8, 42,	2.3 x 10) x 10) x 10) x 10 pheny t C. 6 0 4 0	1 0 ⁹ 0 ⁹
Resistivii S 0 3A Alco Turpenti Fuel Oil, Benzene Trichlor Stoddar	hol . , API 3 Benzen d's Solv	U SC 6° SC e . rent	B DLVE	10 13 15 15 NT	0 °(5° (5° (1	L		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • •	Y ms A per 25° 0.00 1.2 1.66 6.0 9.0 0.7	Nixe 100 C.	ed Is	som	140, 35, eric f so	,000 ,000 550 Ter Iven 75° 0. 9. 8. 42. 42.	2.3 x 10 2 x	09 09 1
Resistivi S 0 3A Alco Turpenti Fuel Oil, Benzene Trichlor Stoddar Nitromel	hol . ne . , API 3. Benzen d's Solv	U SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC	B B DLVEI	10 13 15	• 0 °(5° (5° (1	L		· · · · ·		Y ms A per 25° 0.00 1.2 1.66 6.0 9.0 0.7 0.2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	d ls	som	140, 35, eric f so	,000 ,000 ,550 Ter Iven 75° 0. 9. 8. 42. 45. 8. 7.	2.3 x 10) x	4 09 09
Resistivi S 0 3A Alco Turpenti Fuel Oil, Benzene Trichlor Stoddar Nitroeth 1-Nitroeth 1-Nitroeth	hol . ne . , API 30 Benzen d's Solv thane ane .	U SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC	B DLVEI	10 13 15 NT	0°(5°(5°(1	L		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • •	Y ms A per 25° 0.00 1.2 1.60 6.0 9.0 0.7 0.2 2.0 2.0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	d Is	som	140, 35, eric f so	,000 ,000 550 Ter Iven 75° 0. 9. 8. 42. 45. 8. 7. 15.	2.3 x 10 2 x	4 09 09 09
Resistivii S 0 3A Alco Turpentii Fuel Oil, Benzene Trichlor Stoddar Nitromet Nitromet Nitromet Nitromet	hol . hol . API 3 Benzen d's Solv thane ane . propane	U SC SC sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc sc	m ³ @ B DLVEI	10 13 15 15 NT	• 0 °(5° (5° (1	L		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Grai	Y ms Av per 25° 0.00 1.2 1.66 6.0 9.0 0.7 0.2 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	Aixe 100 C.	ed Is	som.	140, 35, eric f so	,000 ,000 550 550 1ven 75° 0, 9, 8, 42, 45, 8, 7, 15, 20,	2.30 x 10 0 x	4 09 09
Resistivii S 0 3A Alco Turpentii Fuel Oil, Benzene Trichlor Stoddar Nitroeth 1-Nitroeth 1-Nitroe	hol . hol . API 30 Benzen d's Solv thane ane . propane	U SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC	m ³ @ B DLVEI	10 13 15 15 NT	• 0 °(5° (5° (1	L		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	÷ · ·	Y ms A per 25° 0.00 1.2 1.60 6.0 9.0 0.7 0.2 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0		d ls	som	140, 35, eric f so	,000 ,000 550 550 1ven 75° 0. 9. 8. 42. 45. 8. 7. 7. 15. 20. 20.	2.30 x 10 0 x	09 09 1
Resistivii S 0 3A Alco Turpenti Fuel Oil, Benzene Trichlor Stoddar Nitrometh 1-Nitrop 2-Nitrop	hol . ne . , API 30 Benzen d's Solv thane ane . oropana bropana	U SC 56° SI e . rent	B B DLVE	10 13 15 15 NT 	• 0 °(5° (5° (1		J	T (· · ·	Y ms A per 25° 0.00 1.2 1.60 6.0 9.0 0.7 0.2 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0		-10	som. 1. o	40, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35, 35	.0000 .0000 .5500 Iven 7.5° 0. 9. 8. 42. 45. 8. 7. 7. 15. 20. 20. 0	phenyy t C. 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0° 0° 1
Resistivi S 0 3A Alco Turpenti Fuel Oil, Benzene Trichlor Stoddar Nitroeth 1-Nitroeth 1-Nitrop 2-Nitrop	hol . hol . hol . API 30 Benzenn d's Solv thane ane . propane propane ther tech AL COA	U SC 56° SU e . e . e . e . e . e .	B DLVE JS 10	• 10 13 15 NT • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 °(5° (5° (1		I write vision	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Brain	Y ms A per 25° 0.00 1.2 1.60 6.0 9.0 0.7 0.2 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	Alixe 100 C.)8	ed ls 0 m	som.	40, 35, eric f so	,000 ,000 ,550 Iven 75° 0. 9. 8. 42. 45. 8. 7. 7. 7. 20. 20. 0 NS.	pheny t C. 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

Oews of Monsanto Chemicals and Plastics or the Process Industries..... March, 1947

SIMPLIFY ERPHIL CHOICE OF STICIZERS

ial high-tenpe doubtedly be roperties are in

.....

You will find a preliminary basis for the selection of Monsanto Plasticizers in the cross-reference table included here. Obviously this is only indicative of possible applications — Monsanto's 60-page book "Plasticizers and Resins" contains extensive information on moisture resistance, flexibility, adhesion, hardness, softening effects, permanence, fire retardence, film strength, brilliance, gloss, and other desirable properties contributed by Monsanto Plasticizers. Send for your copy. Also contact Monsanto for specific information concerning your present or prospective needs. Write:

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Organic Chemicals Division, 1700 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Mo.

	12/0	0	2	H	<u>o</u> \y	1	150	15	15	1 San	Son	Son	San	Trip	Tric		
ERI	oclor ³	alp:11	nethyl	40	ho-Nin	hicizer	Niciter	iditer	licizer	acizer	Lift of	iner li	iner l	merri	N IN IN	-1 Ph	
	es: of use	Mholol	halal	thala	(,bip	15	1=	\°	101	8.16	E:15	H-17	A	8	hesphe	osphat	
	al volue	1.	1.1	10 1	1	3/	1	1	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	\rightarrow		+	+	10	10	-
N	tes								_	_				-	+	-	
in nairi	1													_		_	
• 60° (Cellulose				•										_		
. 145° (N										•						
ERAT								•		•				•			
147° C. (27	ose butyrate							•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
60° C (1)	Hose .					•						•		•	•		
. 191° (ose Nitrate	•			1									•			
. Z38 L	rinated Rubber		•	1	1	•					•	•	•				•
ERT	Cellulase		•				•				•	•	•	•			•
	amine-							1									
140	nol-		-+-	+	+	+	1						•				•
• •	amide		-+-	-	+	+-	•							•			
	vinyl Acetate		•	+	+			Γ				•	•				•
red Isomeric 00 mil. of sol	vinyl Butyral		•	+	+			T								-	
7	vvinyl Chloride			+				1	+-								
	yvinyl			-+				+	+	-			•				
T	oride-Acetate	-			-							•	•				
Ē	vstyrene														-		•
1.	ntolites										•	•	0	•			
133	allac			-	+						•						
20.0		+-		-	+	-				-				-		1	
MONSAN		-	+	-+	+	-					-	+	+	-	+	\top	
St. Louis 4	in														1		1



SKYLAC Flame-Resistant Fabric Finish

Monsanto's Merrimac Division at Boston has begun volume production of Skylac — a flame-resistant fabric finish for both exterior and interior surfaces of aircraft. Skylac was initially developed for the armed forces.

This improved flnish affords an additional safeguard since its burning rate is about one-fourth that of conventional flnishes. It ignites more slowly and, unless heat is applied from without, the flame tends to snuff out. It has the same tauting effect as present flnishes but can be applied with far less effort. Skylac also contains a fungicide which protects fabric from deterioration due to mildew.

Another Plastics Sales Office

To further extend its service to molders, Monsanto Plastics Division recently located a sales office in Cincinnati, with Edward T. McBride as Branch Manager.

Expanded Production of Wood Flour

Monsanto's Plastics Division has just announced plans for construction of a new plant for the production of wood flour, key ingredient of phenolic-type plastics sold under the trade name Resinox. Among other things, these added facilities will permit an exacting control over product quality.

.

.

.

.

•



MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, 1700 South Second St., St. Louis 4, Missouri... District Offices: New York, Chicago, Boston, Detroit, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Charlotte, Birmingham, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle. In Canada, Monsanto Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Yancauver. *Beg. U.S. Pal. Off,





Precision assembly and the high, uniform rolling pressure, employed to reduce and bond the components, give positive control over the uniformity of cladding thickness. There's no guesswork about it!

Lukens Stainless-Clad Steels are usually furnished in 10% or 20% clad, but percentages from 5% to 50% can be produced.

Any standard specification stainless, including types 410, 430, 304, 316, 347 and others, can be supplied in plates from 3/16" to over 3" thick, or up to 162" wide; also in formed heads in all styles and sizes to over 18' in diameter.

Beginning with Nickel-Clad Steel 17 years ago, Lukens now manufactures a complete line of clad steels produced by the same process. Each of these clad steels offers the corrosion resistance and product protection of the solid metal at substantial savings in cost.



Hot rolling Lukens Stainless-Clad Steel on the 206" Mill, world's largest plate mill. In this operation, the stainless steel and the backing plate are permanently and uniformly bonded.

Additional information on Lukens Stainless-Clad Steels is offered in the new Bulletin 338; on Lukens Nickel-Clad, Inconel-Clad and Monel-Clad Steels in Bulletin 255. Copies of these Bulletins will be sent on request.

*

*



LUKENS STEEL COMPANY World's Largest Plate Mill 370 Lukens Building * Coatesville, Pa. Cable Address: Lukens Little That' Yarw dustry are e. special In serr woully c. providi keepinj Yarwa valve0 part) t

> Y/ 13

morrow

Yarway

SMALL TRAP

Little? Sure. But what a giant's job they do:

That's how men judge Yarway Impulse Steam Traps.

Yarways are well suited for trap service throughout industry. The small size itself is an important feature. They are easy to install, fit in anywhere, require no special supports.

In service they *drink* condensate, discharging *continuously* on heavy loads, at short *intervals* on light loads providing maximum heat in the shortest time, and keeping equipment at top efficiency.

Yarways are suitable for all pressures without change of valve or seat. Simplicity of construction (only one moving part) minimizes maintenance. Also, initial cost is low.

Try some Yarways today-standardize on them tomorrow. See your nearest Supply House or write for Yarway Bulletin T-1739.

YARNALL-WARING COMPANY 137 Mermaid Avenue, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

IG

VED WAY IMPILISE STEAM TRAP

OVER 500,000 ALREADY PURCHASED

normance

How INDUSTRY

2

4

1

5

From a Continuing

One of the most important events in processing history occurred in the summer of 1907!

Oliver Hopper Dewaterer . . . 2. Oliver Precoat Filter . . .
 Oliver Topfeed Filter . . . 7. Oliver - Campbell Cane Mud

We shall be glad to send you our General Bulletin No. 214 which describes briefly these variations in the Oliver Continuous Filter.

6

Chas BENEFITED

Wi Policy of Progressive Development...

f the rtant cressing rred in f 1907. That summer saw the first practical application of continuous automatic vacuum filtration in this country, the equipment being the first Oliver Continuous Vacuum Filter, designed and installed to wash cyanide residues. The success of this filter marked a turning point in the history of processing because it gradually brought about completely changed filtration and clarification practices throughout industry.

Without deviating from the fundamental principles of that pioneering filter, Oliver United engineers have brought out many variations of the Oliver Filter to take care of the special problems brought to their attention by other divisions of the processing industry. For example, special "Olivers" have been developed for the processing of salt, starch, wood pulp, synthetic rubber, cane sugar, beet sugar, petroleum, phosphate rock and other chemicals. Each Oliver differs from the others in its operating features.

Industry has benefited greatly from this continuing policy of progressive development. It has made possible the economical handling of many intermediate and end products. It has enabled some plants to simplify their processing.

There seems to be no end to the different filtration and clarification problems brought to our attention. Usually, the solution is found in some one of the numerous existing Olivers -or, if necessary, in one of our several pressure filters. But there is no letup in our program of research and development. This is one of the best ways, we believe, to continue to serve industry.

^{ber Precoat Ry}liver Precoat Filter (enclosed vacuum) . . . 4. Oliver Precoat Filter (pressure) . . . 5. Oliver Chemical Type Filter . . . ^Campbell Car . . . 8. Oliver Rubber Protected Filter . . . 9. Oliver Synrub Filter . . . 10. Oliver Panel Filter . . . 11. Oliver Ringvalve Filter





JUST THE SAME!

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED BEATS TOUGH CORROSION CONDITION

This 554-foot chimney was built* in 1936 for International Nickel of Canada to handle gases from copper reverberatories and converters. Now, after ten tough years, the smoke goes up this chimney just the same as the day the stack was built!

TEN YEARS WITHOUT REPAIR

The gases contain SO_2 with moisture content slightly above atmospheric humidity. Despite this corrosive condition, up to the present time no repairs have been made to this stack, and no evidence of deterioration has been noticed.

HERE'S WHY:

The entire lining of this stack was built with acid-proof brick laid in Penchlor Acid-Proof Cement.** In addition the top fifty feet of this stack was further protected by using Penchlor Acid-Proof Cement for pointing the outside surface joints. Penchlor Acid-Proof Cement is a superior sodium silicate cement that is quick-setting and selfhardening. Its outstanding record of satisfactory service has been proved in chemical plants, steel mills, paper and pulp mills, oil refineries and smelting plants.

SEND FOR CASE REPORT

If you have a corrosion problem, you'll be interested in further details about this Penchlor installation, as well as an illustrated brochure on Penchlor. Write for Case Report Number 67-3. F

Special Chemicals Division **PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY** 1000 Widener Building, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . ST. LOUIS . PITTSBURGH . CINCINNATI . WYANDOTTE . TACOMA . PORTLAND, ORE.



*Built by Custadis Canadian Chimney Company, Limited, Montreal **Penchlar Acid-Proof Cement was furnished by our Canadian Associates ~ G. F. Sterne & Sons, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario

1.0
I, LIMITO

ment.** h et of this tected by of Cement de surface of Cement ate cement and self. ling record has been lants, steel mills, al plants.

PORT

on problem, in further lor installa. illustrated Write for

INY

RTLAND, OE



гy

ERING

Find out how

STOP

PERHAPS you haven't thought of turbine oil as part of the turbine installation problem at this stage of your planning. But there is one oil that differs so much from other turbine oils that its use affects your plans all the way back to the drafting board. This oil-Nonpareil Turbine Oil-brings real economy in auxiliary equipment, in plant space, and in total investment.

TURBINE OIL

Nonpareil Turbine Oil is guaranteed for the life of your turbine. That's not merely a way of saying "Nonpareil is a long-lasting oil." It means that Nonpareil should be considered as part of your turbine investment just as much as the auxiliary equipment which goes with the turbine. Here's why:

1. Less space is required for a turbine and its auxiliary equipment when Nonpareil is used. One fill of oil is all that is needed for each turbine. No space is needed for extra can save money . even before it starts operating

storage tanks or batch treating and settling tanks.

THAT TUDE INSTALL

THAT TURBINE !

2. Less equipment is needed, such as pipes, fittings, pumps and tanks usually required where oil must be treated.

3. Lower operating and maintenance costs because there is less equipment to maintain.

Take time now to consider the benefits offered by Nonpareil Turbine Oil which are covered by written guarantee-that it eliminates turbine oil maintenance, and deposits caused by oil deterioration. Test it in one or more of your present units. You'll be convinced it's the oil you want to match the new, efficient generating equipment you install.

Write Standard Oil Company (Indiana), 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois, for a Lubrication Engineer to help you make the test.

SERVICE

STANDARD STANDARD OIL COMPANY (INDIANA)

Where open gears need water-resistant lubrication

use.

THE SIMPLE TEST described here shows how Calumet Viscous Lubricants reduce lubricant consumption and protect open gears against wear, even though subjected to the direct washing action of water.

Calumet Viscous Lubricants give these advantages because they are compounded from selected soaps and oils of proper viscosities and contain a special additive which makes them adhere closely to metal. They do not require heating before application, and all but the heaviest grades can be sprayed. These application features offer direct savings in time and grease.

A Standard Oil Lubrication Engineer will help you select the grade you need for low cost open gear lubrication.

Standard Oil Company (Indiana), 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois.





Test equipment for comparing water resistance of greases. Mete conventional type soda soap grease. Right strip—a Calume **Viscous Lubricant**

CALUMET

Viscous Lubricants

The instrument dips the strips into beakers containing water at 80°F, at the rate of 30 times per minute for 20 hours.





SERVICE

The same test strips after the 20-hour test. The strip containing conventional type soda scap grease is practically bare. The strip holding Calumet Viscous Lubricant is still completely covered

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (INDIANA) STANDARD

YE

W

Tuoy

steels

For

specific

perati

TIMKEN CARBON STEEL TUBING Generally for service not exceeding 900°F, where corrosion and oxidation resistance are not important.

TIMKEN CARBON-MO STEEL TUBING For temperatures up to 1000°F. Improved creep strength makes it safer than carbon steel.

TIMKEN DM STEEL TUBING For service up to 1150°F. This steel offers outstanding creep strength.

TIMKEN 2% CR ½% MO STEEL TUBING For service up to 1150°F. Intermediate corrosion resistance plus good creep strength, fair oxidation resistance.

TIMKEN SICROMO 2 STEEL TUBING For service up to 1200°F. where better scale resistance is required than can be obtained with 2% Cr. 15% Mo. Steel.

TIMKEN 24% CR-1.0% MO STEEL TUBING For service up to 1150°F. Has greater resistance to creep than 2% Cr. 16% Mo. Steel. At least one of these was made for you! TIMKEN SICROMO 3 STEEL TUBING For service up to 1200°F. Has excellent oxidation resistance and good corrosion resistance.

TIMKEN 4-6% CR MO STEEL TUBING For service up to 1200°F. Superior corrosion resistance. Less oxidation resistance than Sicromo 3.

TIMKEN SICROMO 5 S STEEL TUBING For oxidation resistance to 1500°F. Good creep strength and corrosion resistance to 1300°F.

TIMKEN SICROMO 7 STEEL TUBING For applications requiring better corrosion resistance than can be obtained with 5% Chromium type ateels.

TIMKEN SICROMO 9 M STEEL

TUBING This steel possesses the maxi-

mum corrosion resistance of any of the steels below the stainless group.

Let us help you choose the steel that will best solve your high temperature tubing problems

TIMKEN 18-8 STEEL TUBING Shows the best combination of creep strength, oil corrosion resistance and oxidation resistance up to 1500°F.

WHATEVER your toughest tubing problem may be -heat, pressure, corrosion, or oxidation -- chances are you'll find the answer in one of the Timken high temperature steels listed above.

For each of these fine alloy steels was developed to meet specific requirements in transferring liquids and gases at temperatures from 900° to 1500° F. They are the result of 17 years of research on the properties of metals at high temperatures. Your assurance of uniform quality is our completely controlled production, step by step, from melting the steel to finishing the tubing.

For the right solution to your toughest tubing problem why not consult our Technical Staff? Also write for Technical Bulletin No. 20, "A Guide For Users of High Temperature Steels". Steel and Tube Division, The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio.

<text><text><text><text>

ANDAI

strip (0 ly bare. 1 pletely 1

or 20 ho

THE DORRCO CLARIFLOCCULATOR

IN the Processing Picture for

ENGINEERING

WHEREVER Flocculation and Sediin the processing picture, the Dorrco Clariflocculator is worth careful consideration. A two-in-one unit, it provides mechanical flocculation with or without chemicals in a central compartment, and sedimentation of the flocculated solids and clarification of the solution in an annular, mechanically cleaned outer zone.

FOR WATER PURIFICATION it will remove turbidity, color or hardness to give you a specification water to fit your most exacting process requirements.

RESEARCH

FOR BRINE PURIFICATION it will deliver an effluent suitable for rapid sand filtration by reducing turbidity and removing both soluble and insoluble impurities.

FOR WASTE TREATMENT it will handle your disposal problem by removing suspended solids — and in some cases may even effect a recovery of valuable constituents for reuse.

Why the Dorrco Clariflocculator over other types of flocculation and sedimentation equipment? First, because of maximum utilization of tank volume-due to central subsurface feeding, peripheral collection of overflow

ASTE TREATMENT and controlled agitation during floc

PURIFICATION

PURIFICATION

and controlled agitation during noc formation. Second, because Dorrco Clariflocculator installed and operating costs are less than for any other combination of separate units producing the same results.

• Why not let a Dorr engineer study your problem with you and give you the benefit of our experience on Clariflocculator performance in the Process Industries?



ATION ATION MENT

ause Dom and open or any othe e units m

gineer stud nd give ya ice on Clar in the Pro



CHICAGO LES RATORIES ORK 22. N.Y.

ATIVES ATIVES and Are Alians and Rep he World.

VEERIN

GET BOTH SIDES OF THE STORY ON NGAC STAINLESS-CLAD STEEL

• There's nothing one-sided about IngAclad-the Stainless-Clad Steel that provides 100% protection on the exposed or contact side-at about half the material cost of solid stainless.

One side of the IngAclad story is its 20% cladding of solid stainless steel for complete protection against rust, corrosion, abrasion, erosion.

The other side is IngAclad's 80% backing of mild steel -which makes it easier to fabricate than solid stainlessand cuts both material and fabricating cost.

That's the IngAclad story-both sides-in a nutshell. Remember it-for any application where stainless steel is needed only on the contact side. Further details on request-no obligation.

INGERSOLL Steel Division **Borg-Warner Corporation**

310 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 4, Illinois Plants: Chicago, Illinois • New Castle, Indiana • Kalamazoo, Michigan



20% 5241



EVER SINCE: Allis Chalmers pumps have been setting records for efficiency!

IN BOSTON and other large cities, for example, Allis-Chalmers sewerage pumps have set world records for economy. The same unsurpassed engineering talent and experience that produced these pumps have developed and perfected the pumps you require today: Pumps to handle water, gasoline, abrasive liquids or semi-solids — pumps to handle great volumes or high pressures — pumps of every capacity from 10 gpm to 635,000 gpm! And, Allis-Chalmers also makes the motors to drive them — supplies complete, integrally designed pumping units, and assumes undivided responsibility for their performance. For more details, call your nearest A-C office or write for Bulletin 6059-C. ALLIS-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.







SYNTHETIC RUBBER

LUBRICANTS

HIGH OCTANE GASOLINE

Consistently uniform high purity is one reason why processors like to use Hooker Aluminum Chloride, Anhydrous. They know that here is one catalyst that will not "gum up" the works because of unknown impurities or changes in analysis from one shipment to another. Where smooth operations depend upon uniform purity of the Aluminum Chloride, you can depend on Hooker.

In Hooker Aluminum Chloride, too, you have a choice of three sizes from which you can select the one which will give you the best results.

Fine Grindan unscreened material practically all passing 20 mesh. Coarse Grind unscreened, 1 mesh and finer containing 25 to 35% finer than 20 mesh.

Coarse Screened . . same as above screened to remove 20 mesh and finer.

Hooker Aluminum Chloride is being used as a catalyst in many Friedel-Crafts syntheses, polymerization, isomerization and halogenation. Practically free from iron (0.05% max.) it is especially desirable in the preparation of derivatives for use in the manufacture of high octane gasoline, lubricants, synthetic rubber, dyes, varnishes and pharmaceuticals.

Additional physical and chemical data on this important chemical are contained in Technical Data Sheet 714, sent when requested on your letterhead. Hooker's Technical Staff is also available for consultation and help on the application of Aluminum Chloride and the other Hooker chemicals to your purposes.

SPECIFICATIONS

Hooker Aluminum Chloride, Anhydrous AlCl₃ Gray, crystalline solid in three sizes.

ANALYSIS 0.05% max. Iron Non-sublimables in air at 950° C. 1.5 % max.

From the salt of the earth



5 FORTY-SEVENTH ST., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. New York, N.Y. Wilmington, Calif. Tacoma, Wash.

Caustic Soda

Paradichlorhenzene

Muriatic Acid

Chlorine

Sodium Sulfide

HOOKER

CHEMICALS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

NEERIN

ined, Sim

es, 30 Id

mps

n CY l

city from 10

ers also makes

mplete, integnes undivided more details lletio 6059.C.

A 218

43

Sodium Sulfhydrate

ONE OF THE FIRST

Built by De Laval in 1902

MIXED FLOW PUMP

Modern De Laval centrifugal pumps represent the culmination of more than 45 years of continual improvement and perfection. This long period of concentration upon the problems of centrifugal pump design and application places at the user's command a complete line of modern, high quality pumps and a vast store of knowledge concerning pump application problems.

SINGLE STAGE, DOUBLE SUCTION PUMP



FOUR STAGE, OPPOSED IMPELLER PUMP

HIGH PRESSURE, MULTI-STAGE PUMP

TECH Ask added

neers ket"-cal¶ info Goei tory, pan you

GP-1

TURBINES · HELICAL GEARS · WORM GEAR SPEED REDUCERS · CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS · CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS AND COMPRESSORS · INO OIL PUMPS

SALES OFFICES: ATLANTA - BOSTON - CHARLOTTE - CHICAGO - CLEVELAND - DENVER - DETROIT - DULUTH - EDMONTON - GREAT FALLS - HAVANA - HELEMA - HOUSTON - KANSAS CITY - LOS ANGELES - MONTREAL New Orleans - New York - Philadelphia - Pittsburgh - Rochester - St. Paul - Salt Lake City - San Francisco - Seattle - Tormanto - Tulsa - Vancouver - Washington, D. C. - Winnipeg

CLOGLESS PUMP

TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY

100% Joint Efficiency - the result of RESEARCH

TECHNICAL BULLETINS

Ask to have your name added to the list of engineers receiving "The Gasket"—a series of technical j bulletins containing original and useful gasket information from the Goetze Research Laboratory. Write on your company letterhead giving your position. The single objective of Goetze laboratory research is to provide gaskets that give 100 per cent joint efficiency not only under ordinary conditions, but also unusual conditions of temperature, pressure, corrosion or any other factor.

The results of this research have been the development of the only complete line of metal gaskets — a line that makes it possible for Goetze to supply the right gasket for your particular applications.

And this research has proved something else: Most gasket troubles aren't necessary. Let a Goetze representative help you review your gasket usage. The chances are that the troubles you take for granted can be eliminated.

We invite your inquiries. What are your problems?

GOETZE GASKET & PACKING COMPANY, Inc. 45 ALLEN AVENUE, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY

45 ALI Boston Cincinnati Houston New York

The for GASKETS

Cleveland San Francisco Philadelphia

Toronto Detroit Los Angeles

America's Oldest and Largest Industrial Gasket Manufacturer

Pittsburgh St. Louis Syracuse Chicago Buffalo Denver Montreal

OIL POWAS BINE Y JERSEY

E PUMP

TION RUN

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

Alcobol from Maine Potatoes

. . . with the aid of **CB&I** Equipment







• Clark Distilleries, Ltd., affiliate of E. H. Clarke, importer and distillers' representative of Boston, are making alcohol from potatoes at their Caribou, Me., distillery. The Clarke plant processes 1,000,000 lbs. of the local potato crop per 24-hr. day, producing 10,000 gals. of 190-proof alcohol. The views on this page show some of the steel plate structures we fabricated in one of our plants and erected at this distillery. The above view shows a 12-ft. diam. malt storage bin. The photo at the upper left shows a close-up of two 60,000-gal. tanks which are used to store alcohol and the other photo shows the tops of some of the five 42,000-gal. fermenters we furnished.

You may not be in the distilling business but most chemical and process plants use steel plate structures in their manufacturing processes. Our facilities for designing, fabricating and erecting this kind of equipment are complete in every detail. We build vessels according to code requirements or to your own specifications-stress-relieving and x-raying when required. Pressure storage tanks for storing liquids or gases, bins, flat-bottom storage tanks, refinery towers and elevated water storage tanks are but a few of our products. When you need steel plate work of any kind write our nearest office for quotations.



Chicago 4. Cleveland 15..... 1503 LaFayette Bldg. Detroit 26 Plants in BIRMINGHAM, CHICAGO, and GREENVILLE, PENNA.

1623 Hunt Bldg. Tulsa 3. Atlanta 3..

402 Abreu Bldg. Houston 1. 5603 Clinton Dr. 1405 Wm. Fox Bidg. Los Angeles 14. 1222-22 Battery St. Bldg. San Francisco II. In Canada-HORTON STEEL WORKS, LIMITED, FORT ERIE, ONT.

Something new under the SUN trade-mark! SUNWAX

I. Clarke, importer re making alcohol illery. The Clarke al potato crop per 90-proof alcohol. steel plate strucnd erected at this iam. malt storage close-up of two alcohol and the e five 42,000-gal.

but most chemiuctures in their designing, fabriare complete in to code requiress-relieving and anks for storing tanks, refinery put a few of our the of any kind



402 Abreu Bidg. 5403 Clinton D. 1405 Wm. Fox Bidg. 2.22 Battery St. Bidg. FORT ERIE, ONT.

NGINEERING

The Sun Oil Company invites immediate inquiries on two new, high quality microcrystalline waxes— SUNWAX 1290 Brown and SUNWAX 1290 Yellow.

These new Sun waxes were developed for use in the paper-impregnation, packaging, electrical, electronic, paint and chemical industries . . . wherever resiliency, high melting point, and high resistance to shock or

UN

<u>UNOCO></u>

shattering are required. They are tenacious and uniform in physical characteristics. Approximate specifications for both types are:

MELTING POINT (ASTM D127-30)—175°-185°F. PENETRATION (ASTM D5-25)—15 MAX.

For full information call your nearest Sun office or write Dept. ET3, Sun Oil Company, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCTS

Every feature you want in

Lift check or swing check . . . horizontal, angle or vertical type . . . metal, leather faced or renewable composition disc . . . integral or renewable seat ring . . . one-piece or union cap . . . regrinding, full-way or spring loaded disc . . . these are all included in the extensive line of Kennedy Bronze Check Valves, made in a complete range of standard sizes for steam pressures up to 300 lb. at 550°F., and cold water, oil or gas pressures up to 600 lb.

With a Kennedy Bronze Check Valve, you can be sure of long, dependable service and trouble-free operation. These valves are fully described in the 240-page Kennedy Catalog, which shows the entire line of Kennedy iron body and bronze gate, globe, angle and check valves, malleable iron and bronze screwed pipe fittings and cast iron flanged fittings and flanges. Your copy will be sent on request.

2

3

5

Buy From Our Distributor

25

is available in the many

... you'll find them in this KENNEDY design

All parts are of high-grade dense metal with ample thickness and rounded fillers.

Lasing igniness ... Discs and seats seet accurately, and their sturdy design resists distortion and has special provisions for take-up of wear.

Long Life ... Many Kennedy valves have been in daily use a quarter century and more.

Long wear built into all parts, and adjustments or other attention are

ENNED

DESIGNS

Generous Strength . . .

Lasting Tightness . . .

Economical Maintenance . . .

Long Life . . .



THE KENNEDY VALVE MFG. CO.

KV-145

KENNEDY values - pipe fittings - fire hydrants

Safe, sure, efficient lubrication smooths the way to greater production, lower maintenance costs

- It pays to have a GULF LUBRICATION ENGINEER "in the picture"

> HERE'S REAL HELP FOR <u>YOU</u> in your continuing effort to increase production and lower costs: The cooperative counsel and expert advice of a Gulf Lubrication Engineer.

> These trained specialists recommend the proper application of the right oils and greases for every moving part—then co-operate closely with plant operating and maintenance personnel to keep lubrication on a safe, sure, efficient basis the year-round. Result: reduced wear, less down time for machinery, improved production, and lower power and maintenance costs.

> Make sure you are getting the advantages of all recent developments in lubricants and methods of application. Write, wire, or phone your nearest Gulf office today and ask a Gulf Lubrication Engineer to call.

Gulf Oil Corporation · Gulf Refining Company Division Sales Offices: Boston · New York · Philadelphia · Pittsburgh · Atlanta , New Orleans · Houston · Louisville · Toledo

> More than 400 quality oils and greases for industry

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

INDUSTRIAL

LUBRICATION

drau

FEATURES

Y design

s distortion

in the





COWLES DISSOLVER

Two to twenty times faster than conventional mixers, the scientifically designed impeller of the Cowles Dissolver turns at a high rate of speed. It sets up components of laminar flow, resulting in interface shear between multiple surfaces of molecular thickness, each moving at a rate different from its neighbors. The high velocity gradients of these laminae subject every particle of the materials being treated to molecular tensions and scrubbing, greatly accelerating the dissolving or dispersing action, holding undissolved residues to low levels and producing more homogenous mixtures. High viscosities improve the dissolving and dispersing action.

Safe, Silent, Long-Wearing

Sound design and rugged structure . . . plus finely machined materials of high physical properties . . . all assure maximum life with minimum maintenance requirements. A high degree of static and dynamic balance has been achieved in the rotating parts, eliminating noise, vibration, splash and dead spots. Turbulence and aeration are thus held at low levels, though controlled aeration on he had it desired can be had if desired.



the high-speed machine with molecular-scrubbing action

Models With or Without Tanks

In two models-with built-in tanks in capacities of 100 gallons, 250 gallons and 500 gallons, or for use in tanks brought to the machine. Motor speed and horsepower adjusted to the need. Explosion-proof motors on special order. Write for descriptive folder, or ask for a technical representative to call.

5 Years of Commercial Test Show Cowles Dissolver Up to 101/2 Hours Faster on Typical Operations

Type Operation	Material	Cowles Dissolver	Standard Mixer
Gum Cutting	Rosin	11/2 Hrs.	12 Hrs.
Synthetic resin dissolving	Vinylite	1 Hr.	6 Hrs.
N/C solution	Nitrocellulose	12 Min.	90 Min.
Tinting	Enamel	5 Min.	30 Min.
Pigment dispersion	Heavy enamel	6 Min.	150 Min.
Coating suspension	H. T. Clay	1 Hr.	0 Hrs

Cayuga, N. Y. Associate: Alexander Fleck, Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.



machine

ng action

ut Tanks nks in capacities

nks in capacitie 00 gallons, or for nine. Motor speed need. Explosionite for descriptive esentative to call.

owles Dissolver Up al Operations

les	Standard Mixer
Hrs.	12 Hrs.
Hr.	6 Hrs.
Min.	90 Min.
Min.	30 Min.
Min.	150 Min.
	o Hrs.

ck, Lid., Ollawo, Os

THEY'RE S-T-R-E-T-C-H-I-N-G YOUR VALVE DOLLAR

"How far will a bar of steel, iron or bronze stretch before it breaks?" That's the \$64 question that OIC engineers answer with the huge hydraulic testing machine, pictured above, when they give every new run of metal a tough "physical exam." Modern equipment such as this and high standards throughout the up-to-date OIC plant assure you top value, great safety, long service for your valve dollar! You can fit your installations exactly with the many sizes and types of OIC steel, iron and bronze valves. Write for *free* catalog. Just drop a line to The Ohio Injector Company, Wadsworth, Ohio.

SEE YOUR OIC VALVE DISTRIBUTOR

MODERN TEST METHODS are pictured in the new OIC sound slidefilm from which the above photo was taken. See this helpful film to learn more about modern valve construction and usage. No cost or obligation. Write today for a showing right in your place of business.

0-247-3

L ENGINEERN

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

51

STEEL . IRON . BRONZE

Sheave to Transmit Horsepower

TEXROPE ... Greatest Name in **V-Belt Drives**



"Super 7" V-BELTS Five Types - Sizes to suit every power transmission job.



Texsteel, Texdrive, "Magic-Grip" - sheaves in a full range of sizes. grooves.



Vari-Pitch' SHEAVES Exact variations in speed, stationery or motion control.



SPEED **CHANGERS** Speed variations up to 375% at the turn of a crank



ENGINEERING Finest V-Belt engineering talent in the world-at your call.

TEXROPE "Super 7" V-Belts result from the cooperative research of two great companies — Allis-Chalmers and B. F. Goodrich. They are sold only by A-C.

ALL ON THE TEXROPE LINE for the best in V-belt engineering and V-belt equipment. That has been true for 22 years - ever since Allis-Chalmers originated the Multiple V-belt drive for industry.

Back of every *Texrope* installation — from fractional horse power V-belts that manufacturers put on washers, air-compressors or water systems-to the biggest V-belt drives ever designed and successfully applied-stands the finest V-belt engineering talent in the world.

There's no substitute for this vast experience and tremendous fund of knowledge. It is reflected in every Texrope product.

What do you need ... a few V-belts and sheaves - or a daring new application of the multiple V-belt principle? Call on the Texrope line! Equipment and engineering help are as close as your nearest A-C sales office or dealer. Allis-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE.

A 2187



... or a Belt for a

1/4 hp Compressor/

This pump deserves the title

e Workhorse

TEXROP ..Greate Name i V-Belt Di





Texsteel,Text "Magic-Gri - sherves int range of it grooves.



"Vari-Pital SHEAVES Exact variation speed, stationer motion control



SPEED CHANGEX Speed variations to 375% at the of a crank.



ENGINEERIN Finest V-Belt o neering talent of world—at yours



Chalmers and B Goodrich. They sold only by Ac





Sier-Bath Screw Pumps,

Horizontal Model, Inter-

nai Gear Type.

IN DESIGN, materials and construction, nothing has been overlooked to make Sier-Bath Screw Pumps the most efficient units of their type. Made in an up-to-date precision gear shop, equipped with the most modern machinery, these pumps always perform up to the high standards required by users. They are used for pumping the most viscous of liquids—acetates, asphalts, brines, Bunker C fuel oil, cellulosics, greases, molasses, syrups, etc.

3

Only 2 Moving Parts

Sier-Bath Screw Pumps are made both in horizontal and vertical models. They are less affected by head than other displacement pumps. Angle of inclination at which they operate is unimportant. They run without vibration or pulsation. Needle bearings are standard equipment. Send for descriptive booklet.

Wertical Model. This unit handles Bunker C Fuel Oil. Rated at 350 g.p.m. 50 p.s.l., 10" vacuum 20 H.P. 1150 r.p.m. motor drive. Built for Y tankers A.S.F.



NGINEERING

To small refiners Houdry's MEMO continuous engineering service helps you keep quality UP, For the benefit of present and prospective Houdry licensees, whose operations are too small to support extensive technical staffs, Houdry offers a complete engineering service covering all phases of refinery and associated operations. No other technical organization can illuminate the problems of modern refining with so extensive and commercial experience as the Hender experiment of the second commercial experience as the Hender experiment of the second commercial experience as the Hender experiment. costs down No other technical organization can illuminate the problems of modern refining with 50 extensive a background of catalytic research and commercial experience as the Houdry organization. Twenti blues were at calentific recearch and ten were at intimate recerimine with environmentations of the technology of t background of catalytic research and commercial experience as the Houdry organization. Twenty-three years of scientific research and ten years of intimate association with commercial categories and the second state of the sec

the great Houdry Laboratories.

three years of scientific research and ten years of intimate association with commercial categorieers, are the solid foundation of Houdry Service. Its framework is a distinguished staff of engineers is a distinguished staff of engineers is the product of the solid engineers is the solid engineers in the solid engineers is the solid engineers in the solid engineers is the solid engineers in the solid engineers is a distinguished staff of engineers is the solid engineers in the solid engineers in the solid engineers is the solid engineers in the solid engineers in the solid engineers is the solid engineers is the solid engineers in the solid engineers in the solid engineers is the solid engineers in the solid engineers is the s are the solid foundation of Houdry Service. Its tramework is a distinguished staff of engineers, chemists and economists, reinforced by hundreds of analysts, operators, testers and mechanics the grant Haudre Labourebouler

For refiners interested in catalytic cracking, Houdry facilities are available for a complete refinery survey including process engineering studies economic analyses and miles and miles and miles and miles and miles For refiners interested in catalytic cracking, Houdry facilities are available for a complete refinery survey including process engineering studies, economic analyses and pilot-plant evaluation

HOUDRY PROCESS CORPORATION

54

WHICH ONE WILL SPEED UP

WZ PROCESS?

18

THE DE LAVAL COMPANY, Limited

MONTREAL

OUEBEC

PETERBOROUGH

VANCOUVER

55

SEPARATION

DISCHARGE The DeLaval Industrial Separator is used wherever the problem is one of continuously separating two liquids of different specific gravities which are not soluble in each other, with a simultaneous removal of a small quantity of solids. This type of machine is usually used when the sediment content is under 0.5 per cent, as in the purification of different types of oil.

CLARIFICATION

OF SOLIDS

Tinnous

PARATION

CLARIFICATION

SEPARATION WITH

The De Laval Multiple Clarifier is used for removing solid impurities from a liquid. Solids are retained in the bowl which, owing to its double-chambered construction, has large sediment-holding space together with constant high efficiency. The Clarifier is best adapted to use when the sediment content does not ex* ceed 1 per cent by volume.

SEPARATION WITH DISCHARGE OF SOLIDS

The De Laval "Nozzle-Matic" Separator continuously separates and discharges two liquids of different specific gravities, and simultaneously removes and continuously discharges impurities. Its capacity range is wide-from 400 to 6,000 or even more gallons per hour, depending on the nature of the liquids being separated and the amount of solid impurities present in them. It is also obtainable as a clarifier.

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY 165 Broadway, New York 6 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6 DE LAVAL PACIFIC CO., 61 Beale St., San Francisco 19



Houdry

Il to sup

y offers a

all phases

so extensive d

zation. Twenty

rcial cat-cracking

staff of engineeri

s and mechanics in

or a complete refin

pilot-plant evaluon

RATION

ork 4, N.Y.

HOUDR

CATALYTIC OCESSE

ns.

PEOPLE WITH A PURPOS

OPENING THE FLOODGATES **OF PRODUCTION**

We hold the belief that all the knowledge to be gained through

careful research is essential to the production of a superior product. So each new Oronite product starts with a trickle. Drops to be analyzed, experimented with, in order that increased facilities and complete know-how may bring quantity production.

In the industrial chemical field, you can look with confidence to Oronite for more and improved products to serve the needs of industry.

ORONITE CHEMICAL COMPANY 200 Bush St., San Francisco 4, Calif • 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20. N.Y. Standard Oil Building, Los Angeles 15, California

ORONITE CHEMICALS

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Writing with your voice,

Years ago Alexander Graham Bell dreamed of "a machine that should render visible to the eyes of the deaf, the vibrations of the air that affect our ears as sound." He never realized that dream, but his researches led to the invention of the telephone.

Today Bell Telephone Laboratories have turned the dream into a fact – translating the spoken word into readable pictures.

By this new invention of the Laboratories, the talker speaks into a microphone. Vibrations of the voice are unraveled through electronic circuits, and then are reassembled as luminous patterns which travel across a screen. Each syllable of sound has a distinctive shape and intensity.



Science unravels speech

Visible speech is still in its infancy, and is not yet available to the public. But educators of the deaf are now evaluating it. Indications are that the deaf can learn to read the patterns and, by comparing the patterns their own voices make with the patterns of correct speech, can improve their diction.

Patterns of visible speech also provide a means for analyzing and recording sound in the study of phonetics and of languages. Eventually, visible speech may make possible visual telephony for the deaf.

This is but one of many contributions by Bell Telephone Laboratories to the understanding and control of sound.



ALS

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE



These Outstanding Ladish Features Increase Piping Efficiency and Assure Greater Reliability



UNIFORM GRAIN STRUCTURE—The finer, more uniformly compact metal structure of Ladish Seamless Welding Fittings substantially increases their dynamic strength and toughness... while rigid control of melting processes gives added protection against brittleness at low temperatures and provides increased resistance to distortion at high temperatures. The dense, homogeneous grain structure also provides measurably greater resistance to corrosion and erosion.

HEAT CODE IDENTIFICATION—The heat code symbol, a permanent identification on Ladish Seamless Welding Fittings, is your assurance of complete metallurgical integrity and responsibility. Through this exclusive feature, Ladish's customers can obtain upon request, certified metallurgical reports giving complete chemical composition and physical properties of the particular steel from which any Ladish Fitting is made.

LONGER SERVICE LIFE—Ladish advanced processes assure greater strength by accurately controlling the distribution of metal in accordance with the requirements of each type of fitting. The wall thickness of Ladish Elbows and Return Bends is uniform throughout ... in Ladish Tees, wall thicknesses are scientifically proportioned to yield uniform stresses at all points. Carr

Qual comp that

heat

phys

to n

Ladi

P

REDUCED PRESSURE LOSS—Easy sweeping curves, smooth inner surfaces, true circularity, and full effective radii reduce friction and pressure losses to a minimum.

PERFECT ALIGNMENT—Uniform wall thickness, full circularity, and accurately machined ends insure quick, accurate alignment.

ASSURED WELDABILITY—Close metallurgical control protects against harmful impurities in metal, thus assuring sound homogeneous welds. Full length outlets on Tees provide greater welding accessibility.

SIMPLIFIED PIPING MAKE-UP — Ladish Fittings are geometrically true in all planes. Their accuracy of dimensions and included angles facilitates economical fabrication and insures truer, neater piping assemblies with greater flow efficiency.



reater Reliability

S

TING

IN OOTH In Surfaces

arrying on the tradition of Controlled uality... Ladish now introduces a implete new line of Seamless Welding Fittings iat feature the same metallurgical integrity, in Ladish Trave at code identification and rigid control of found to yield unpysical dimensions which have long combined

• make Ladish Forged Steel Fittings and asy sweeping anadish Forged Steel Flanges standards of comty, and full efferarison for ease of installation, long life and es to a minimum ouble-free operation.

wall thickness, fulls Products of years of intensive research and insure quick, according evelopment in one of industry's most com-

letely equipped metallurgical and engineering metallurgical control boratories . . . Ladish Seamless Welding Fitgth outlets on Jangs employ significant advancements in degn and forging procedure to achieve the

-Ladish Fittings rade of steel and alloy tubing from which nical fabrication attings are formed.

Controlled Quality

LADISH CO.

CUDAHY, WISCONSIN

MILWAUKEE SUBURB

Bandmand - Holocage - St Louis - Houston - New Orleans - Los Angeles

DISTRICT OFFICES:

FITTINGS

s with greater fe

D

6" Std. Ladish Ello

FREE VALUABLE DIMENSIONAL FOLDER LADISH CO. Dept. CE-3 Cudaby, Wie. Please send me the handy 10-page data folder siving 10-page data folder siving umbers of Ladish Seamless Welding Fittings.

State.

Zone

Name

Title

Company

Address .

City

Type G—A fully self-priming, packingless pump with no mechanical seal nor rubbing parts. Has a wide variety of chemical service applications.

First Choice of the FACT-FINDERS

In your business, men who get all the facts and figures on pumps, invariably buy LaBour. Facts demonstrate that LaBour design and engineering help hold process down-time to a minimum —prevent waste or contamination of costly materials. Figures prove that LaBour dependability is worth money to you all along the line. If you want to add to production advantages that count so heavily these days, investigate the LaBour line now. You will see immediately why no other pump will do if a LaBour fits into your set-up. Write today for specific details related to your particular operation. There is no obligation.

THE LABOUR COMPANY, INC.

Elkhart, Indiana, U.S.A.

Type Q—An open-impeller centrilugal with great air capacity, even though not self-priming. Built to maintain unusually high operating efficiency.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



IF YOU NEED A LABOUR NOTHING ELSE WILL DO

e G—A tuly selven packingless paper pechanical seal as a parts. Has a wide m of chemical service of tions.

DER

tion advantages ays, investigate see immediately LaBour fits into ecific details reon. There is no

-1 -1 -1



NG ELSE WILL



SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION . Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by The Solvay Process Company . 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N.Y.

INYA

DUSTRY

Soda Ash

Ammonium Bicarbonate

Ammonium Chloride

Calcium Chloride

Caustic Soda

Caustic Potash Sodium Nitrite

SYNONYMOUS

WITH QUALITY

IN ALKALIES



Step 1 OBJECTIVE - - - ACID PLANT

The first step in the construction of a Sulphuric Acid Plant usually is an informal discussion with a CHEMICO engineer. The outgrowth of that preliminary conference is a complete unit . . . in full operation . . . exactly the type of plant you want, whether it be an acid production, concentrator or recovery unit.

Chemico-built acid plants are individually designed to meet the particular requirements imposed by geographic location, economic availability of heat and steam, nature of the raw materials to be used, and existing facilities. These plants are tailor-made . . . designed for economy in production and easy maintenance.

One contract . . . a single responsibility . . . an overall guarantee of performance backed by 32 years of specialized experience . . . these are your assurances of complete satisfaction when you come to CHEMICO. Your inquiry is invited. Take this first step. There is no obligation, of course.



CHEMICAL CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION Empire State Bldg., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. European Technical Repr.: Cyanamid Products. Ltd. Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London W.C.2, England Cables: Chemiconst, New York

CHEMICO plants are profitable investments

CC-135

The Sarco Control valves are mounted overhead. The thermostats are inside the kettles. SARCO

ARCO

TARBONIS CREAM

ANI

of the raw mo ncilities. These d for economy nce.

sibility ... a backed by 3 these are you ion when you is invited. Take tion, of course

It's a perilous step from a perfect pharmaceutical formula in the laboratory to quantity production with nothing added and nothing lost. The Tarbonis Company of Cleveland did just that—with Sarco Temperature Controls.

From the hot water supply through to the kettles and storage tanks every temperature is held within a degree or two regardless of conditions. It's another case where too much heat would spoil an entire batch and too little would result in clogged lines and gummed surfaces everywhere.

Sarco Controls are not expensive—they pay for themselves in the amount of fuel saved. There's a complete line for every purpose and steam traps of every type. Why not get the advantage of the Sarco Representative's experience in process operations now? SARCO TEMPERATURE CONTROL

WITH



SARCO COMPANY, INC. Represented in Principal Cities 475 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y. BARGO CANADA, LTD., TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

GINEERIN

155

HELPS DRESS MANY A FINE LADY

CH3PO4

From treating the hulls of mighty ships to providing superior catalysts in the manufacture of intermediates for today's finer synthetic fabrics . . . V-C Phosphoric Acid plays an important part, gaining increasing acceptance with new users of H_3PO_4 . Whether your problem is that of obtaining an easier pH control in a dye bath . . . or of phosphatizing for rust-prevention or improving paint adhesion . . . V-C high-purity Phosphoric Acid can serve you effectively, more economically. Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation looks forward to the opportunity of serving you. S. S. America, flagship of the U. S. Lines, leaving Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Company's yard Nov. 9, 1946. V-C Phosphoric Acid was used in the treatment of her hull preparatory to her recent conversion there from wartime gray to peacetime "dress."

ery significan

V-C H₃PO₄ 85% U.S.P. SYRUPY V-C H₃PO₄ 85% TECHNICAL V-C H₃PO₄ 75% FOOD GRADE



Positive results ... no guesswork ... when BUFLOVAK'S Research and Testing Laboratories test your product!

In the development of new and better processes, BUFLOVAK can help you save time and money by processing your product in full semi-plant scale!

Buflovak operates these testing laboratories to assist you in the solution of TESTS TELL ... processing problems and development of new methods. The research is designed for drying, evaporating and processing chemicals and foods. There's a valuable "KNOW-HOW" obtained through the completion of more than 5,000 processing tests. Is our experience helpful to you? Write us your processing problem today!

DY

hip of the U.S. ews Shinhnilder s yard Nov. 9 cid was used i ull preparatory ere from wartu

EL.PO.

TION

RY

NGINEER

THERE'S NO GUESSWORK **ABOUT CONTEMPLATED** PRODUCTS . . . WHEN BUFLOVAK MAKES EARLY TESTS FOR YOU!



BUFLOVAK EQUIPMENT DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX CO. 1551 FILLMORE AVE. BUFFALO 11, N. Y.



With a Banbury Mixer you can automatically produce batch after batch of uniformly mixed stock with clocklike consistency by following a simple, prearranged routine.

Once the proper sequence and timing of mixing operations for your particular plastic has been determined, the Banbury itself tells your operator what to do and when to do it. The result is standardized, uniform quality and higher production at lower cost.

HERE'S HOW ALL THIS COMES ABOUT-

THE TIMING DEVICE – A telechron-motor-operated timing instrument is mounted in full view of the operator. On the removable paper dials detailed information can be written, giving the operator complete mixing instructions for each stock. Graduated by minutes, the dial tells how long to allow for each operation, when to add ingredients and when to discharge the batch. The device automatically signals the operator as each stage of the operating cycle is completed by flashing one of a series of lamps on the instrument.



TEMPERATURE CONTROL-The sides, rotors and discharge door of the Banbury are cored for circulation of cooling water or steam. Valves for regulating the various circuits are arranged to put accurate control of batch temperature at the operator's finger-tips. An electrically actuated potentiometer pyrometer with its thermocouple in direct contact with the batch indicates and records the temperature on a chart, continuously. When

Typical WELLS W tor instal ern powe is provid supply a make-up what this raw wate

\$1

Cł

Of the eight standard sizes of Banbury mixers, the one most generally used for plastics is the size 3A, illustrated above, having a capacity of 100 x specific gravity of the stock. For complete information send for Bulletin No. 180. FB-350

FARREL-BIRMINGHAM COMPANY, Inc. ANSONIA, CONN.

Plants: Ansonia, Derby and Stonington, Conn., Buffalo, N. Y.

Sales Offices: Ansonia, Buffalo, Stonington, New York, Pittsburgh, Akron, Chicago, Los Angeles, Tulsa, Houston, Charlotte



Farrel-Birmingham

When you have difficult HEAT BALANCE and WATER SUPPLY PROBLEMS

is a dependable source for

MODERN WATER EVAPORATORS

Shop view of a large makeup water evaporator far a Gulf Coast oil refinery. The evaporator shell is 100" diameter and the condenser mounted above evaporator is 48" diameter. Separate preheater and controls are not shown.

Typical STRUTHERS WELLS Water Evaporator installed in a modern power plant, where it provides a reliable supply of really pure make-up, no matter what the variations in raw water supply.

alating the we aged to put an temperature a trips. An electroiometer pyron ouple in direct artch indicates perature on ad

21

standard sissi , the one moti lastics is the sis e, having a capa gravity of the sformation send 10.

HAM COMPANY, IIA, CONN. by and Stanington, Q

falo, N. Y. Inia, Buffalo, Steam urgh, Akren, Chia Ia, Houston, Charlet



STRUTHERS WELLS CORP. PROCESS EQUIPMENT DIVISION WARREN, PENNA. PLANTS AT WARREN, PENNA.

AND TITUSVILLE, PENNA.

In modern high-pressure power plants, pure make-up water is essential, regardless of the raw water source available.

With years of experience in all types of evaporation problems, and having successfully handled many types of water, STRUTHERS WELLS can supply an evaporator to fit into any heat balance and water supply problem. Provisions for thermal descaling and for assurance of highest vapor purity are included without any complicated construction.

Also available for power plant service are closed Feedwater Heaters, featuring the "Boltless Head" high pressure closure; blowdown exchangers, oil coolers, and other similar items of heat transfer equipment.

Bulletins descriptive of power plant equipment are available on request.

Anti-Corrosive STEEL STAINLESS fastenings

1927

Twenty years—nearly the industrial lifetime of Stainless Steel-have taught us a lot about the fabrication of Stainless Steel Fastenings-the fastenings which, literally, hold together the Stainless Steel industry. Our experience and our facilities are at your service. Our stockroom is full of standard items in the most frequently required analyses, ready for shipment. Our skilled workmen, have the right machines to fill your order for non-standard items to your specifications, from our large raw material stockpile. Nuts, bolts screws, cotter pins, rivets, washers, welded and seamless pipe—over 100 items, over 7,000 sizes. Write for our catalog and stock list-address Anti-Corrosive Metal Products, Co., Inc., 51 River Road, Castleton-on-Hudson, New York.

> ti-Corrosive Metal Products Co.Inc. CASTLETON-ON-HUDSON NEW YORK

4



WHEN your equipment calls for small horsepower, you're saving money when a Coppus "Blue Ribbon" Steam Turbine is on the job.

Coppus makes turbines in six frame sizes from 150 HP down to fractional — so you can "fit" the power more closely to the need. No reason to pay extra for ordinary "elephant power" turbines, when you have a small horsepower requirement.

Many well-known manufacturers of original equipment have selected Coppus turbines. And they are to be found on U. S. destroyer escorts, driving vertical lubricating oil pumps...on U. S. Casablanca class aircraft carriers, driving main and auxiliary circulating pumps and fire pumps...on more than 90% of all Landing Ship Docks, driving condensate and clean ballast pumps.

A job for a Jeep, not a Truck

You, too, can rely on their dependable performance to meet your requirements for "jeep" power. Like all Coppus "Blue Ribbon" products (blowers, ventilators, gas burners, etc.), the Coppus turbine is a precision-made product — its accuracy controlled by Johansson size blocks and every turbine is dynamometer-tested before shipment. Since 1937, more than 85% of orders have been repeat orders. Write for Bulletin 135-10. COPPUS ENGINEERING CORPORATION, 223 Park Avenue, Worcester, Mass. Sales Offices in THOMAS' REGISTER. Other products in SWEET'S, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CATALOG, REFINERY CATALOG.

NOTHER

"BLUE RIBBON" PRODUCT

nc.



Four Type XPV steam-driven and one XRE electric-driven compressors generating Air Power...total free-air capacity nearly 13,000 cfm. Steam exhausting at 30 psi is used for heating applications in the factory and boiler house. (Photo, courtesy of Albert Kahn, Associated Architects Generating

Air Power enables workers to do many jobs that can be done in no other way, and to do other jobs faster, cheaper, or better than by any other method.

When steam is available for generating Air Power, choose an Ingersoll-Rand Type XPV-compressor. Its horizontal, 4-corner construction, with steam and air cylinders at opposite ends, provides the greatest possible accessibility to all parts. Its governor holds the speed just fast enough to maintain the air pressure, regardless of steam-pressure fluctuations. Its durable and silentoperating Channel Valves make the air cylinders perform more efficiently.

POWE

TW

0

And there are many other reasons for installing an XPV...built in sizes from 50 to 1500 hp for condensing or non-condensing operation with steam conditions up to 450 psi and 750°F.

Whether you are planning a new compressor installation, or improvements in your present Air-Power plant, an Ingersoll-Rand engineer can help you.

SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY COMPRESSORS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS OIL & GAS ENGINES TURBO BLOWERS CONDENSERS AIR TOOLS ROCK DRILLS

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

1.774

11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

Save panel Space

with



You can cut control panel space easily by using the Bailey Pyrotron Temperature Controller. This Potentiometer-Pyrometer can be furnished to record and control two separate temperatures at the same time.

Two Controlling Pyrometers in One Instrument

acity nearly 13,000 abs, Associated Irin



nd silentves make rm more

other rea-V...built 0 hp for nsing opitions up

nning a tion, or sent Airoll-Rand



INEERIN

Other Unusual Features of Bailey Pyrotron Dual-Temp Controllers

1. Null-balance measuring systems kept in continuous balance by inertia free electronic detectors and motor control systems.

2. Ample power for operation of control and alarm devices provided by reversible slidewire drive motors.

3. Usual Galvanometer replaced by sturdy electronic units.

4. Conversion of thermocouple emf to a-c by saturable core reactors containing no moving parts.

5. Maintenance simplified by easy accessibility and by interchangeable packaged units.

6. Careful leveling or protection against usual vibration not necessary.

• Each control system is actuated by a thermocouple which is always connected to the self-balancing potentiometer circuit. Each temperature has its own independent system.

A comparison of related temperatures can be made quickly as both records are on the same chart.

For details on this unusual thermocouple type Recording Controller ask for Bulletin 232.



TEMPERATURE
PRESSURE
% OXYGEN
% COMBUSTIBLESFLOW
LEVEL
DENSITY
RATIO




Organized primarily for maintenance and other operational functions—the engineering departments of most manufacturers are overtaxed by the added burdens of a major construction project. • Much can be gained in letting Badger handle your engineering and construction overloads. Badger—a large, flexible and experienced organization—can devote to the project an integrated force of process, design and construction engineers—together with a staff of efficient purchasing, expediting, inspection, and other specialists. • It means minimum dislocation of your current routine; enables two organizations to supplement each other's ideas in design; and offers assurance that the installation will be brought to early completion and successful operation.

E. B. Badgeg & Sons Co. Est. 1841 - BOSTON 14 New York · San Francisco · Los Angeles · London · Rio de Janeiro PROCESS ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS FOR THE CHEMICAL, PETROLEUM AND PETRO-CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES



7his WELLMAN-GALUSHA CLEAN GAS has been operating 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, since 1929

WELLMAN Will Build It!

Car Dumpers Gas Producer Plants Gas Flue-Systems Gas Reversing Valves Coke Pushers Mine Hoists Skip Hoists Ore Bridges Clamshell Buckets STILL GOING STRONG after seventeen years of service that's a typical performance record for this famous Generator! Wellman-Galusha Generators supply low-cost fuel for heating and heat-treating furnaces in steel and non-ferrous metal industries—glass melting and annealing, kilns and furnaces for the ceramic industry—also used where chemical processes require gas of unusual composition for reduction of oxides and for synthesis of various chemical products, and for gas engines, stationary or marine.

THE WELLMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY 7032 CENTRAL AVENUE CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

CH

FOT

The

For All Popular Applications – In Any Atmosphere There's a CENTURY Motor That Provides TOP erformance

GAS TOR ince 192

ears of serio this famous G low-cost fuelt nd non-fem ling, kilns a where chemfor reduction roducts, and

COMPAN ND 4, OHIO

INEERING



lentury builds a complete line of electric motors, fractional and integral horsepower, in all popular sizes to meet the requirements of industrial production, commercial needs and appliances.

The many types provide satisfactory performance for practically any electric power requirement. To meet any kind of surrounding hazard, Century motors are built with open, splash proof, totally enclosed fan cooled or explosion proof frames.

Typical examples of the variety of applications are shown in the three photographs.

Illustration number 1 shows a Century 75 horsepower general purpose drip proof motor driving a coal pulverizer in a large industrial plant. The drip proof construction protects against falling objects or dripping liquids.

Number 2 shows a 1 horsepower Century open rated general purpose motor driving a milling machine in a tool room where extreme accuracy must be maintained. Protection isn't needed here because the motor is mounted on top of the machine—and in clean surroundings.

Number 3 shows a 11/2 horsepower Century totally enclosed motor driving a blower on a gas heated oven for paint drying.

Whatever your requirements may be, there is a Century motor to accurately meet the needs of your job — and provide top performance. Specify Century for all your electric power

requirements.

Contures

CENTURY ELECTRIC CO.

1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo. Offices and Stock Points in Principal Cities

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

513

Nitro-guanadine uniformly dried at rate of 1,880 pounds per hour with



the PROCTOR CONTINUOUS CONVEYOR SYSTEM

To meet output requirements and still maintain uniformity in the finished product, nitroquanadine is dried in a specially designed Proctor continuous conveyor system. Here is what takes place: 👩 Nitro-guanadine is mechanically dewatered by means of a continuous rotary filter. While still on the drum of the filter, the material is scored, so that it will break into small pieces of uniform width and thickness as it is discharged to the conveyor of the dryer. 2 With a mois-ture content of 67% (B.D.W.B.*), the nitroconveyor of the dryer. guanadine is then discharged to the conveyor of the dryer. At this stage it is in the form of small blocks about $\frac{1}{2}$ " square in thickness and $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 2" in length. Loaded to a uniform depth on the moving conveyor, the preformed nitro-guanadine is conveyed through the drying chambers, where heated air is circulated through the bed of material. Temperatures in the drying chambers are graded upward, from 240° F. at the beginning of the cycle to 270° F. at the end. Having been preformed into uniform shapes, more rapid diffusion is possible,

76

which accounts for the rapid drying and uniformity of the finished product. After 67 minutes of drying time, the nitroguanadine is discharged from the dryer at the rate of 1,880 pounds per hour (C.D.W.†), with a uniform moisture content of 0.25% (B.D.W.B.). By means of preforming the material and then drying it in the continuous conveyor dryer, it is possible for the manufacturer to secure a maximum output and still maintain uniformity.

Similar Proctor continuous conveyor drying systems, with preforming feeds designed for individual product requirements, are in operation for a wide variety of wet-solids. Since there are hardly two wet-solid drying problems exactly alike, it pays to consult Proctor engineers when you are considering drying equipment. On the basis of their experience in this field of drying, they will be able to make laboratory tests on your product and then translate the results into a recommended design that will meet your requirements.

*Bone Dry Weight Basis †Commercial Dry Weight

This is a case history taken from this new Proctor booklet

A new 12-page booklet on "Proctor Continuous Drying for the Chemical Process Industries" is available upon request. It contains many case studies showing the application for Proctor individually designed systems. Write for your copy of this informative booklet today.

PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ, INC. · Philadelphia 20, Pa.

CREWICAL

Cong

like !

politi

ever

with

St

they big

The

much The

Ca

ra de lenging That fronts struct Too nation ous s here, guide drie er hoi

TAX REVISION... Can Make or Break American Business



YSTEM

drying and luct. e, the nitrothe dryer at tr (C.D.W.i), nt of 0.25% forming the e continuous r the manuoutput and

eyor drying lesigned for ts, are in wet-solids. olid drying to consult ionsidering of their exney will be your ptodults into a neet your



S THE American way of life – progress by private initiative – going to get a fair chance to demonstrate its superiority over all the challenging varieties of collectivism?

That's the real question before Congress as it confronts the long labor of remodeling the federal tax structure. What Congress does about taxes will come pretty close to making or breaking the U.S.A.

Today the tax colossus that sprawls across the national economy is unguided by any central nervous system. Its crushing weight comes down first here, then there, as the giant wobbles around, unguided by any central purpose except to grab as much as it can.

The central purpose of a tax system is simple. It should raise the necessary revenue without placing unnecessary fetters on enterprise.

As recently as 1929 federal taxes took only one dollar out of every twenty of national income. A loose-jointed and inconsistent tax structure was a nuisance then. But it wasn't serious.

Today the federal tax burden is the dominant element in the nation's economy.

Even if Congress succeeds in cutting \$6 billions out of President Truman's \$37.5 billion budget, federal taxes still will take about one dollar out of every five of the national income. And few Congressmen are hopeful enough to think that they can get the tax load below \$25 billion for any year that is in sight.

Drastic Budget Cuts Required

Indeed, to get the tax load down to \$25 billion, Congress will have to stop treating expenditures, like those for military purposes and veterans, as politically sacrosanct. Congress must scrutinize every item in the budget. Economy must go along with tax cutting or we shall end in bankruptcy.

Suppose that expenditures are slashed to the bone. Our taxes *still* will be so heavy that the *way* they are loaded on the nation's back will make a big difference in how well the nation gets along. That's something which the postwar boom has tended to obscure. It will become much clearer as this boom wears off. Then a remodeling of the federal tax system to remove its manifold obstructions to private enterprise will be of transcendent and obvious importance to everybody.

Tax Experts Agree

The remodeling will require political courage plus tax wisdom. Congress must supply its own political

courage. But it can lean on tax experts for tax wisdom. Fortunately, tax experts now agree on the necessary reforms — especially on those that will remove obstructions to business. How well the tax experts agree is shown in the charts on the next page, summarizing answers to a questionnaire on possible federal tax reforms. The questions were asked by the Department of Economics of the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company. The answers came from a broad cross-section of tax experts, including the authors of a considerable crop of books on postwar federal taxes and what to do about them.

The experts agree (see the charts) that double taxation of corporate dividends should stop.

They agree that the tax rate on corporate income (now 38 percent) should be reduced as rapidly as possible to the initial rate on individual income (now 20 percent).

And they agree overwhelmingly that it is desirable to let net losses be subtracted from net profits over a 5-to-6-year period in computing business income for tax purposes.

All three changes would stimulate corporate initiative and hence make jobs. Averaging business incomes would make new ventures attractive even though these ventures *might* result in early losses. Reduction of the corporate income tax would have the same effect. So, too, would the elimination of that highly discriminatory provision whereby corporate dividends are taxed first as corporate profits, and again when received as income by individuals.

Penalties on Incentives

Beyond these changes, there must be an end to tax penalties on *individual* initiative. Consider the enterprising business man whose income fluctuates markedly from year to year. Because of his enterprise he may pay, on the same income, twice as much federal income tax as the man who plays it safe for a steady income. That's because he can't average his personal income over several years for tax purposes. He can count on heavy taxation of his good-year profits with no chance for offsetting against them his bad-year losses. It is a case of heads you lose, tails the tax collector wins. Eightysix percent of the experts agree that an incomeaveraging allowance for individuals is desirable.

Three-quarters of them also agree that tax rates at the top end of the individual income scale (now running up almost to 90 percent) should come down. In my judgment, the total tax should not amount to more than 50 percent to encourage business men to venture for high stakes.

Advocating tax relief for men in the higher income brackets - and particularly for management men-has been considered political suicide for more than a decade. Some members of Congress still hold that view. A Democratic Congressman from Michigan told an Illinois colleague who advocated cutting upper bracket taxes, "If you put that idea forward at home, you won't come back."

The Congressman has an even better chance of not going back if our economy bogs down. One of the best ways to bog it down is to keep the taxes that destroy business incentives and block enterprise-for example, the confiscatory rates which

drive the people in the high brackets away from risktaking.

To give the American system of individual enterprise a fair chance was clearly the mandate of November's election. To give it that chance, enterprising business men must have a chance to make large rewards - as well as the always-present chance to lose their shirts. Under present tax rates, they don't get a break.

Prevailing federal taxation throttles bold business enterprise in other ways. It fails, for example, to encourage research and rapid industrial modernization. It tends to siphon investment away from private enterprise, driving it into tax exempt state and local securities. (The experts agree almost to a man that such

Because we can not avoid enormous federal expenses in the years immediately ahead, all badly needed reforms of the type to which this article is confined obviously can't be made at once. Also there are other tax reforms bearing on consumption which obviously should be weighted in an over-all program of tax revision.

But this is equally obvious: We should have a general design for tax revision which would line up all the necessary steps. Then we could get ahead with tax reductions as rapidly - and as sensibly as revenue requirements and political courage would permit. Tax cutting may come piece-meal, but tax planning must not.



design we might discover that some decidedly beneficial improvements in the federal tax structure can be made at relatively slight cost. But today there's no way to be sure. No one in Washington with access to the information has even undertaken to make the neces-

Through such a

Instead, federal tax revision continues to be a hitand-run businessand a short-run political business. Take, for example. the proposal of a 20 percent tax reduction across the boards. There are virtues in such a proposal. But how they stack up beside many other extremely urgent needs for tax reform remains a mystery.

Congress must dispel such mysteries. Only in that

tax exemption must be eliminated.) The list of obstacles could be amplified.

Hit-and-Run Revision Disastrous

Most of the reforms needed to prevent the federal tax system from smothering enterprise would lower federal revenues, at least temporarily. Elimination of the double taxation of corporate dividends might lop off \$800 million. Dropping the corporate income tax from 38 percent to 20 percent might cut away as much as \$4 billion.

way will it do the job of converting our present jerry-built tax structure into a moderately safe abode for the American system of private initiative, sparked by adequate incentives.

Mues H. W. haw.

President McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

THIS IS THE 56TH OF A SERIES

deral es all bad s article once. Al consumption

should have ich would ! could get als nd as sensible al courage wo ce-meal, but lanning must Through suit esign we mil liscover that m decidedly ben cial improvene in the federal : structure can made at relativ slight cost, But day there's now to be sure. Non in Washington w access to the inter mation has en undertaken make the new sary estimate. Instead, fede

tax revision o tinues to be ali and-run busine and a short-n political busine Take, for exam he proposal d 0 percent tax: uction across oards. There irtues in such roposal. But h ley stack up i de many oth tremely urg eds for tax n rm remains stery. Congress mu

pel such my ries. Only in thing our present noderately set rivate initiative

w.

mpany, Inc.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

PURITY AND HEALTH Stainless Steel

Dairies coast-to-coast gleam with equipment made of Allegheny Metal, the pioneer stainless steel in America. Long experience has proved that stainless steel has no equal as a guarantor of pure, wholesome dairy products and a guardian of delicate natural flavors while at the same time giving a lifetime of service at rock-bottom cleaning and maintenance costs. That's a combination of properties that makes Allegheny Metal ideal for

any application where sanitation, purity and quality of product are major considerations. • If you have a problem of that nature, let us help you to enlist the easy-fabricating qualities and economical service of Allegheny Metal ... CALL FOR AN ALLEGHENY LUDILUM ENGINEER.



SALES SERVICE based on Research and Development

LEGHENY

STEEL CORPORATION

DLUM

Pittsburgh, Pa. ALLEGHENY METAL is stocked by all Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. warehouses.

PIONEER IN SPECIALLOY STEELS

W&D 895-B

Water Costs Less When It's <u>Bristol</u> Clear

Bristol Recording and Controlling Instruments Insure Pure, More Uniform Water ... Maximum Treatment Efficiency ... Reduced Purification Costs



When Bristol Instruments take over control in industrial and municipal water treatment plants, they give steadfast help in the battle to keep profits from washing down the drain . . . see that the taxpayers get soft water and save hard cash. Through precision measurements, Bristol recording and control instruments insure maximum treatment efficiency ... purer, more uniform water. Layout shows a typical Bristol control application for industrial and municipal water treatment.

Throughout industry, Bristol Instruments make

new profits possible by controlling processes. Whether your product is made in cycle or "batch" units... or by continuous-flow methods, Bristol Instruments add the precision control that spells increased efficiency... lower operating costs... more uniform products. See how Bristol can help you — there's no obligation.

Write THE BRISTOL COMPANY, 109 Bristol Rd., Waterbury 91, Conn. (The Bristol Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario. Bristol's Instrument Co., Ltd., London N. W. 10, England.)

AUTOMATIC CONTROLLING

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

h o

indo da

680

61

s im osts Bristol's Pyromaster Resistance Thermometer indicates and records temperature of incoming raw water for plant record purposes and to determine necessary changes in chemical treatment. Pyromaster is extremely accurate ... sensitive ... rugged ... responds instantly to temperature changes.



Bristol Bellows-Differential Flow Meter records rate of flow and integrates total flow of all water to treating plant. Bellows-Differential Flow Meters have no mercury or other liquid in the meter body. Response is rapid. Shaft does not contact fluid so corrosion is avoided.

Bristol pH Recorder provides record of seasonal changes in pH of incoming raw water . . . changes due to abnormal conditions . . . floods . . . pollution by industrial wastes. Enables operator to make immediate corrections.

4 & 5 Bristol pH Recorder-Controller for automatic pH measurement and control in chemical treatment insures optimum conditions for coagulation . . . results in good flocculation and excellent preparation for sedimentation and filtering. For recarbonation, continuous pH measurement effectively maintains and controls addition of CO₂... prevents carbonate scale deposition in filters and supply mains. • Bristol Liquid Level Gauges measure and record levels in sedimentation and flocculating basins and in clear well, giving continuous indication of conditions . . . provides over-all picture of water flow through plant. Gauge illustrated is pressuretype.



Bristol Flow Meter records flow rate . . . integrates total flow of treated water from plant . . . shows up plant losses by comparison with raw water flow meter.



Bristol's Metameter System of Telemetering records water level in elevated tanks or reservoirs. Transmitter Unit measures water level and transmits it to Receiver Unit which can be mounted at any desired location — close by or many miles from actual point of measurement.

ng processes, e or "batch" nods, Bristol I that spells ng costs... tol can help

D WATER TO

ENT.

Bristol Rd., of Canada, ument Co., OL Engineers process control for better products and profits

IN G

AND RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

WATCHING WASHINGTON

R. S. McBride, EDITORIAL CONSULTANT J. V. Highlower, WASHINGTON CORRESPONDENT

Delay in establishment of Atomic Energy Commission has halted plans for new technical programs... Further study of German technology by private investigators to be stopped in American and British zones of occupation in Germany ... Petroleum industry cooperates with Office of Technical Services in analyzing German documentary data ... Export licenses now permit larger movement of equipment and replacement parts where needed to restore foreign industry ... New bills introduced to provide for a census of manufactures in 1948 and every five years thereafter

Atomic Controversy

DISPUTE over the suitability of David E. Lilienthal for chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission has delayed for at least a month almost all technical plans for new projects. The Commission explained frankly its desire not to embark on new research or engineering until after the personnel of the Commission has been fixed by Senate confirmation. Among the more important projects delayed is the proposed new health research laboratory suggested for joint operation by Public Health Service and National Bureau of Standards.

Standards Atomic Plans

LAST year Congress appropriated funds with which the National Bureau of Standards expected to build a new betatron. The project was delayed because, by the time bids were taken, cost of construction had risen to a point preventing completion of the equipment and its housing within the funds available. Plans now contemplate erection of two betatrons which will permit research on measurements and standards into the range of 50 to 100 million volts. The first application of this equipment when completed probably will be standardization of x-ray equipment and measurements to guide the medical profession.

Also contemplated is the possibility of a joint atomic energy laboratory to be operated by U. S. Public Health Service and the Bureau. Atomic Energy Commission has been requested to provide funds, and it appears that the Commission looks with favor on

the idea for early consideration. The proposal is that the new laboratory will be built on the grounds of the National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Md., a suburb of Washington located about five miles from the main grounds of the Bureau.

The most costly single item in the new \$20,000,000 laboratory would be an experimental uranium pile. It is likely that this pile alone would cost in excess of \$3,000,000. It and the other facilities would be utilized primarily to develop accurate methods of measurement and control. The Public Health Service is interested because pile operation should provide radioactive products of many types which could be utilized as tracer materials and for other purposes in medical and biologic research.

Blackout for German Work

AMERICAN and British occupation authorities in Germany are closing the doors to further inquiry into German technology by private industrial investigators. This development was a jolting surprise to the Commerce Department's Office of Technical Services, which has sponsored American investigations in the British-American zones. OTS knew nothing of plans for an early cut-off date before February 6, when the State Department asked the agency whether a March 31 deadline would be satisfactory. In a rush call to its branch in Germany, OTS was informed that British concerns, like American companies with respresentatives in Germany, considered that a sweep-out without prior notice is unfair and costly.

At once, OTS asked the State Department to arrange that American private industry investigators and the OTS staff at present in Germany be permitted to remain there until June 30, on the understanding that no more investigators be dispatched after March 31. It was estimated that if the proposed cut-off date were imposed, the microfilming work on well over 100,-000 documents in Germany could not be finished, and that about 200 planned survey reports could not be written. It was considered that if the work could be continued until June 30, most of this undertaking could be finished.

Why the Rush?

HERETOFORE, the wind-up of the American work in Germany had been planned for December 31. At present, about 50 investigators from industry and other private groups are there, and approximately 90 others are in various stages of "processing" preparatory to going. Also, OTS has its own staff of 150 government men still working in Germany, screening and microfilming documents and handling the preparation of reports.

It is a conservative estimate that about 2.5 million pages of documents still await microfilming.

ins

Sp

to

There is considerable speculation as to reasons leading to the rush to cut off at an early date the survey of German technology. Both the American and British governments want to eliminate as rapidly as possible all real or fancied impediments in the way of restoration of permitted German industrial and scientific activity. It has been claimed that the presence of foreign investigators has in some instances delayed and confused managerial and production work.

An Unfinished Task

A BIG question facing the Office of Technical Services, a matter in which some branches of industry are deeply interested, particularly the smaller companies, is whether the mountainous collection of individual reports and scat-



It takes a floor like this to handle both acids and alkalies

"Acid-proof" floors don't stand up too long when called upon to handle both acids and alkalies. The average corrosion-proof cement falls down badly under such conditions. That's why Oneida, Ltd., installed in their new plant a "U. S. Stoneware Specification Floor."

Their new floor, illustrated and sketched above, will give long and trouble-free service under exposure to strong and weak alkalies, strong and weak acids, oils, solvents or water. Cold water or live steam will

U. S. Stoneware manufactures many products and materials to aid industry in its continual war against corrosion. If you have a corrosive problem, won't you write us? Possibly we can be of real help. leave it unruffled. It will stand up under heavy traffic.

Durisite cement is unique in that it will handle both alkalies and acids; it sets quickly by internal chemical reaction; makes a tight, non-porous bond between brick. The resilon membrane (a chemically resistant resinous thermoplastic) forms an impermeable barrier between brick and sub-base.

Once installed, a "U. S. Specification Floor" can be forgotten. It is truly "the finest floor you can buy."

Would you like a free copy of our 56-page Manual "Corrosion-Proof Masonry Construction"? It's filled with helpful information to save you time, money and worry. Write: Process Equipment Division, The U. S. Stoneware Co., 21 Tallmadge Circle, Akron 9, Ohio.



men still working ing and microff andling the provative estimate ! pages of docume lming. iderable specult ng to the rush the e the survey of G Both the Ameri nents want to eli possible all real nts in the way itted German ind ctivity. It has be presence of fora

S has its own stil

Task

a matter in which dustry are deep the smaller com mountainous co ports and scal

some instance o

managerial and p

tered, still untranslated documentary data covering Germany's technology will ever be competently analyzed and brought together. OTS officials in Washington recognize the need for a critical study of this material. They know there is much chaff, uncertainties and blank spots amid the reports now available. Millions of pages of documents still awaiting translation and study may help eliminate certain defects in information gathered by examinations of German plants and company officials.

If the round-up task is to be performed at all, it appears so far that the job would have to be done at government cost. Both the Manufacturing Chemists Association and the American Chemical Society favor such work in the chemicals field, but say the government should foot the bill. OTS has gone to various industrial groups about the matter but without much encouragement for the idea that such groups should defray all or part of the costs of the work in their own lines of interest.

Oil Industry Does Job

IN THE field of German developments in synthetic liquid fuels and lubricants, the petroleum industry, cooperating with the Bureau of Mines, is participating in the kind of industrygovernment teamwork which the Office of Technical Services would like to see extended to other industries. Microfilms of German documents are being analyzed by civilian petroleum specialists and Bureau of Mines engineers, many of these two groups being the same men who studied synthetic liquid fuels and lubricants in Germany. Reports prepared by these examiners are microfilmed and are made available to the oil industry and the Bureau of Mines. Three comprehensive reels containing individual study reports and translations carried on a large number of basic reels have been prepared, and two others are being prepared.

OTS Special Listings

BECAUSE of a barrage of requests for information covering chemical and other specific industries, the Office of Technical Services has begun to prepare a series of special bibliographies covering all reports dealing with particular fields. These issues will identify the numbers of the reports, titles, prices of photostats or microfilms, and include short summaries of subject matter in a few cases. They will cover both foreign and American information.

Ready last month was a summary of

data on plastics. In preparation were bibliographies covering caustic soda and chlorine and acetylene chemistry. Decision, up to a few weeks ago, was that these summaries may be had without cost to companies requesting them. Just how many such compilations will be made depends on the volume of material reaching OTS and the extent of inquiries for information.

Export Licenses Expanded

MACHINERY and other commodities certified by the Office of International Trade, Department of Commerce, as essential to certain foreign projects, may now be exported without being charged against commercial export allocations. The list of projects under the new rule covers new plants for the production of lumber, tin, lead, zinc, copper, hard fibers, edible vegetable oils, petroleum, sugar and rubber.

The effect of the new regulation, OIT officials say, is to speed production, in foreign countries, of commodities necessary in this country. The new rule applies also to maintenance and replacement materials, whether or not for projects making the products specified under the regulation.

During the war, special project licenses were used to move materials, as a group, to foreign countries in the Allied Nations category. When V-J Day came, such licenses were largely dropped, on the supposition that foreign needs could be met under the general commercial export quota system covering individual items. It has been found this supposition was wrong with respect to certain foreign products needed in the United States.

Science Board at Work

THOSE connected with the work of the President's Scientific Research Board, set up last October to review the nature and scope of federal and non-governmental scientific research and development, say the Board's final report should be ready by June 30. Before that time there may be interim reports on some phases of the investigation.

Information on scientists outside the government is being secured for the Board's Subcommittee on Scientific Personnel by the following societies: American Chemical Society; American Institute of Physics; American Mathematical Society; American Geological Society; and American Psychological Society. Questionnaires have been sent out by most of these groups. The ACS forms had been returned last month.

Dr. M. H. Trytten, director of the

Office of Scientific Personnel of the National Research Council, has made available the recent records of that agency. The Board's Subcommittee is expected to have in about two months the facts on its survey of government research, covering the distribution of technologists and research workers, their numbers, salaries, types of projects, costs of projects and governmental work being done by government and outside government by contract.

Another Try for Census

THE Administration shares the hopes of industry that Congress will be in a more receptive mood than it was last spring to permit the census of manufactures and business to go ahead. President Truman has asked \$5 million for the job on manufactures and \$10 million for that on business. Private organizations strongly support both projects. What is worrying proponents of the work is the size of the bill. Big also, say executives, market research specialists and engineers, is the need for up-to-date benchmark statistics. Their view is that forecasts still extrapolated from the old 1939 reports are becoming more risky as the years go by.

Bills introduced in the House last month by Harold Hagen (R., Minn.) and in the Senate by Albert Hawkes (R., N. J.) are identical, and resemble the general census program submitted by the Census Bureau last year. The bills provide that censuses of manufactures, mineral industries "and other businesses, including distribution trades and service establishments," are to be undertaken in 1948 and every five years thereafter. Sponsors of the legislation say that it would furnish some marketing data by mid-1948, when the "seller's market" will be largely in the past. Except in agriculture, where a full census was made in 1945, there has been no comprehensive information available since Pearl Harbor.

Studie

Every

operati loads

of bear

Lett s

\$0

Pollution Bills Back

BACK again in Congress are stream pollution bills. The four bills which had been introduced by the middle of February would establish controls in the U. S. Public Health Service and vest broad authority in the Surgeon General. Scope of the Surgeon General's powers would include preparation of programs in which other government agencies, state health offices and other groups would participate; encouragement of uniform state legislation and interstate agreements; proposal of solutions for pollution prob-

84

sonnel di uncil, has i records di Subcomme bout two i bout two i bout two i the disthese the disthese i research i laries, type i diaries, type i di diaries,

or Census

ration shares the Congress will be mood than it we t the census of a tan has asked for an has asked for that on busines, it that busines, i

ted in the Hu Id Hagen (R.). ate by Albert Hi identical, and an use program with Bureau last yan t censuses of mu industries "and ling distribution distribution lishments," an 1948 and ever Sponsors of the t would furnish y mid-1948, whe will be largely in agriculture, whe made in 1945, inprehensive into ce Pearl Harba

Back

Congress ar in the four bills and by the midstablish control Health Service ity in the Surgeon Id include pron which other state health of ald participate form state leg agreements; F pollution p

This Man Sees" Inside Your Machines thinks in terms of the inside of your machines. He

YOUR Socony-Vacuum Representative is a Sales Engineer, trained through years of experience in the lubrication of industrial plants of all kinds. He



Studies Operating Problems Every unit in your plant has its own operating characteristics. For instance, the loads on certain gears, the temperatures of bearings. Your Socony-Vacuum Engineer studies all factors.

Recommends Correct Lubricants With all the facts about your machines,

your payroll.

With all the facts about your machines, your Socony-Vacuum Engineer is able to recommend the right Gargoyle oil or grease and the best application technique for every problem.





knows bearings, cylinders and gears . . . the operating

difficulties that must be met and overcome. Called into your plant to help you obtain maximum machine

efficiency, he works with your own engineers, a friendly expert adviser . . . on your staff but not on

Sets up a Lubrication Program Your Socony-Vacuum Engineer provides complete lubrication schedules. He helps with storage problems and lubrication training. Finally, he prepares progress reports on the benefits obtained.

The Inside Track to Profits... Socony-Vacuum Correct Lubrication



SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO., INC., and Affiliates: Magnalia Petroleum Co., General Petroleum Corp. • Tune in The Mobilgas Program, Monday Evenings, 9:30 E. S. T.-NBC

lems; and initiation of legal action where necessary.

The bills authorize government funds up to \$1.5 million per year for loans or grants to states to study pollution; and up to \$100 million annually for loans or grants to states or cities, and for loans to private industry, for construction of treating equipment. The government's participation would be held to one-third of reasonable cost as determined by the Surgeon General. Loans to industry would be approved by that official and state health authorities.

Texas Eastern Gets Lines

OFFICIALS of the Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. were confident, last month, of being able to surmount the hurdles still facing the new company in its plans to use the Big Inch and Little Big Inch pipelines for natural gas transmission. Texas Eastern's high bid of \$143,127,000 for the carriers was quickly snapped up by War Assets. After notification of the award, company officials were optimistic as to their prospects of securing approval from the Federal Power Commission and the Justice Department for taking over the two pipelines.

Texas Eastern was expecting to take over the temporary, partial-capacity operation of the facilities after their lease by Tennessee Gas and Transmission Co. expires April 30. Also, the company was expecting approval for its plan of ultimately sending 425 million feet of gas per day through the lines for use on the Eastern Seaboard.

It is not expected that capacity operation of the lines can be achieved this year. A Federal Power Commission official has predicted that hearings in connection with application for a permanent certificate will occupy several months, and says the application will be contested "on many fronts." Capacity operation will not be possible until compressor stations are built and gathering facilities and equipment for distribution of the gas are installed.

Plans for "Inch" Lines

PLANS of the Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. call for the marketing of natural gas in the East, primarily the Seaboard vicinity. Company officials say their plans for distributing the gas include sales to several classes of consumers in the following order of preference:

(1) To the public through companies distributing manufactured gas; largely by substituting the gas for oil at present used for reforming and en-

riching. (2) To such natural gas companies in the Appalachian areas as wish to bolster their declining local supplies of natural gas. (3) To petroleum refineries seeking gas to replace fuel oil. (4) Other large loads of such nature that they could be quickly and conveniently interrupted if the government needed to recapture the lines.

For its gas supply, Texas Eastern has been negotiating with the United Gas Pipe Line Co., which has extensive connections in Texas and Louisiana. United Gas could supply a "substantial" portion of the gas put through the lines. Texas Eastern probably would move a considerable volume of "flare", or waste, gas at present being burned for lack of profitable use.

Officers of the company are: George R. Brown, Houston, chairman of the board; E. Holley Poe, New York, president; Charles I. Francis, Houston, vice president and general counsel; H. J. Frensley, Houston, secretary-treasurer. Brown is a Houston industrialist with numerous connections. Poe, former head of the natural gas section of the American Gas Association, has long been active in the gas industry. Francis is a member of the Houston law firm of Vinson, Elkins, Weems and Francis.

Markets for Gas Assured

FLOATING around Washington is a strong belief that Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. hopes sometime in the future to install an additional pipeline to parallel the Big Inch and Little Big Inch carriers to move southwestern natural gas to the East. Many of the bidders are known to have had such plans in mind. Texas Eastern is understood to have commitments for all the 425 million feet of gas per day it can move through the present two lines, and that earlier surveys indicated there is a waiting market for several times this volume.

In Washington, a War Assets official says he believes the operators of the two lines might have to spend as much as \$40 million in installing compressor stations, feeder lines and other equipment needed to convert the lines to capacity operation in natural gas, providing protection of existing liquid petroleum facilities, etc.

Where Are Caustic Cells?

HIGH officials of the Chemical Corps, War Department, said last month they didn't know the whereabouts of specimens of German electrolytic caustic-chlorine cells which were supposed to have been shipped to Edgewood Arsenal, many months ago.

for display and testing. A Chemical Corps officer who was recently in Germany, was informed there that the cells had been shipped in June 1946. On his return to the United States, he was informed that the equipment had never arrived. He said in February that an inquiry would be filed immediately.

These cells, because of their ability to produce caustic of high concentration and purity, have interested the American industry. Government authorities wishing to have them shipped to the United States say the longdelayed consignment consisted of examples of the German 7-meter and 14meter horizontal cells and the new vertical, 24,000-amp. cell.

A Standards Shift Barred

SECRETARY of Commerce Harriman has scotched the efforts that were nade in Mr. Wallace's regime to uproot the Divisions of Simplified Practice and Trade Standards from the Bureau of Standards and move these two groups bodily into the Office of Domestic Commerce. Last month, Harriman, fully aware of the opposition of business to the change, decided the two agencies can function best where they are.

When industrial, distributor and buyer-groups learned of the contemplated change last year, they made strong representations to Congress and the Department of Commerce, opposing it. These groups said they were satisfied with the work done at the Bureau of Standards by the two divisions and were far from being convinced the projected change would work out well. Men in the divisions, also, have opposed the change, believing that if they were removed from close contacts with other sections of the Bureau there would be loss of time in their contacts with those groups.

Engineers, Chemists Needed

PRESENT openings for engineers and chemists preponderate in requests filed by industry with the U. S. Employment Service National Clearing House for scientific, professional, technical and other workers. This was learned from USES officials when the Service, last month, issued the first listing of job openings in these categories since the National Clearing House and the National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel were merged and field operations transferred to the local state employment service offices.

The listing has been filed with the 1,800 state local offices, and will be revised eight to ten times a year. Lack of

A Cho ecently in ere that the June 194 ted State equipar aid in Februa be filed imme cause of the c of high one have interest tave interest oy. Governme to have them of States say the nent consisted rman 7-metera l cells and fa imp. cell.

Shift Barred

f Commerce H efforts that we 's regime to um implified Practic s from the Re nove these two e Office of Do st month, Hr he opposition inge, decided b iction best when trial, distributi

arned of the a last year, they ations to Consu of Commette roups said the ne work done dards by the ti far from ben Men in the dm d the change were removed ith other secon would be loss d with those group

emists Neede

ngs for engineer erate in request the U.S.Em onal Clearing H ofessional, tech s. This was la ls when the So the first listing tese categories ring House and Scientific and were merged sferred to the rvice offices. een filed with es, and will be s a year. Lao

Dowtherm

the high-temperature, low-pressure heat transfer medium



taking the pressure off high-temperature heat processing problems

FROM THE MORE THAN 600 COMPANIES who are using Dowtherm installations today, have come countless enthusiastic endorsements of this dependable heat transfer medium.

One of the many important reasons for the great popularity of Dowtherm among its users is its ability to operate over a wide range of high temperatures at corresponding low pressures. A Dowtherm system is capable of temperatures as high as 700°F. involving a vapor pressure of only 88 lb./sq. in.

Dowtherm's capacity to function at lower pressures has resulted in vital savings in both man-hours and material. The necessity of a complicated and costly installation is eliminated-less hazardous and greatly simplified operation also result.

The owners of Dowtherm installations are equally enthusiastic about its other important properties; its ability to maintain close, accurately controlled temperatures, and its greater operating efficiency.

If your processing operations require precise low-pressure heating in the 300-725°F. range, investigate Dowtherm further. Write to Dow for complete information.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • Cleveland • Detroit • Chicago • St. Louis Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle Dow Chemical of Canada, Limited, Toronto, Ontario

CHEMICAL COMMENTS

Paints Made from Saran F-122 Latex Form Tough Protective Film

Plastic film protection is afforded by water-base paints made from Saran F-122 Latex. In this new Dow material, millions of plastic particles bond themselves together to form a tough protective film, even on wet surfaces. Paints made from Saran F-122 Latex are superior to average paints in their resistance to moisture, grease, oils and chemicals. Applied with either brush or spray to wood, fibreboard, metal or masonry, they dry extremely fast into a long-enduring gloss finish. Used in colors or clear, they are practical for both home and industrial use, particularly in the maintenance field.

Disinfectants Produced from Phenol Derivatives

Phenol derivatives are now being used in the manufacture of many disinfectants. These phenol products, produced by Dow, are known as Dowicides. They are noted for their high germ-killing powers which are largely retained in the presence of organic matter. Other important properties: excellent compatibility with cresols, pine oils, and soaps, and effectiveness under alkaline conditions. These qualities indicate the wide adaptability of Dowicides to the manufacture of bactericides and fungicides.

Propylene Glycol Used as Shortening Extender

The food industry is making increasing use of low-cost Dow propylene glycol because of its unusual properties



as a solvent, humectant, preservative, and wetting agent. Through the wetting action of this highly purified material it has been found pos-

sible to extend the effectiveness of shortening in producing baked goods. Propylene Glycol aids in the dispersion of the shortening throughout the batch with a consequent saving of critical shortening not otherwise possible.



funds has, so far, made impossible the listing of all openings. The first "indicative" list includes 189 job descriptions, 157 of which are for private organizations and 32 for the government, although there are 3,000 positions open.

open. Washington specialists connected with the work say one of the largest chemical corporations in this country has filed a standing request to interview all job applicants in its field. These specialists have undertaken a campaign to acquaint industry with the fact that there is now a clearing house for placing men and women of high technological and professional qualifications.

Army Backs Up

ARMY plans for extensive nitrogen exports have been modified so that after May 1 there can actually be substantial transfer of ammonium nitrates to benefit both American agriculture and foreign users outside Army occupation areas. The Army was allowed to make this "voluntary" decision. But it is clear in Washington that the grilling given by the House Committee on Agriculture was the real cause. That Committee shortly after the Army announced its plan also released its findings. The following recommendations were included (briefly summarized): That the War Department imme-

diately return 110,000 tons of ammonium nitrate which it borrowed. That the Army exports for occupied areas be strictly limited to fertilizer made in Army sponsored plants. That government export commitments to other districts be reviewed and reduced wherever possible for the benefit of American farmers. That conversion of tank cars from petroleum service to ammonia plant service be speeded. That Canadian imports be speeded. And that all agencies "cooperate earnestly and intelligently in a program of timed distribution so that fertilizer will be available in specific areas for the planting and dressing of major crops at the time it will do the most good."

Inter-Mountain Fertilizer

A NEW plan to put the government into business in potash and phosphates has been formulated as a substitute for the plan of a year ago. Instead of having the government build the plants, which would later be transferred to farmers' co-operative, the new plant puts the co-ops into business from the start. This program is being sponsored by American Farm Bureau Federation with the cordial support of Interior Department officials and executives of Tennessee Valley Authority. Undoubtedly it will be opposed by other farm organizations.

Tax Escape

An important factor in the Inter-Mountain fertilizer program is the plan to make agricultural cooperatives the owners of federally financed developments. That insures tax exemption under the present income tax laws. This escape from tax responsibility also gives one of the strongest arguments of the critics who claim that it is unfair of the government to eliminate this large element of cost when it enters into an industry as a competitor of the private investor. However, there appears to be no likelihood that present tax benefits given by law to co-ops will be curtailed by Congress this year, or next either for that matter.

To Break Monopoly

Most aggressive effort in monopoly control by guided sale of surplus property has resulted in establishing two large competitors in the aluminum industry for the prewar "monopoly" of the Aluminum Co. of America. War Assets Administration brags that it has successfully established two competitive firms, Reynolds Metals Co. and Permanente Metals Corp. (Kaiser).

To accomplish this result 28 wartime plants have been sold, but only 18 for continued use in the aluminum industry. One of these, an extrusion plant at Cressona, Pa., has gone to Alcoa. The present industry is now rated for alumina: Alcoa, 43.7 percent, Reynolds, 35.9 percent, and Permanente, 20.4 percent; and for primary aluminum 54.0 percent, 29.2 percent, and 16.8 percent, respectively.

Underground Survey Active

DESPITE currently short funds and Congressional talk about further tightening, the Army-Navy Munitions Board and other military agencies are pushing hard to get the engineering and economic facts about putting strategic industries underground. What other countries, notably Germany, Japan and Sweden, have done in this line in recent years is being carefully reviewed, but more information is needed and is being sought.

The Corps of Engineers is examining caves and abandoned mines and quarries and is expected soon to make a report to ANMB. There is belief among investigators of caves that, as manufacturing sites in the Atomic Age, such natural cavities are too rugged and irregular, and are too far from transportation and raw materials, to offer much help. Mines and quarries, though having better prospects than caves, have their own drawbacks. There is opinion in the War Department that hillside excavations, particularly in soft rock, may be the best answer—if the statesmen finally fail.

Processing Salmon Wastes

CHEMICAL engineering treatment of wastes from Alaskan salmon fisheries may, if successful, result in a profitable use of the material, which is estimated to be discarded in Alaska at an annual rate of around 110 million pounds. Plans are under way for utilizing such refuse for the manufacture of diet accessories, pharmaceuticals and other products. Project engineers in the Industrial Research and Development Division of the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce. expected a few weeks ago the signing of a \$45,000 IRDD contract with the Alaskan Fisheries Experimental Commission for a laboratory and pilot plant investigation.

The Commission, an Alaskan government-administered agency established in 1937, expects to receive some aid in the work from the laboratory at Ketchikan maintained by the Commission and the Interior Department's Fish and Wild Life Service.

Minor News Glimpses

Tax exemption for new industries established in Puerto Rico is promised by the governor of that territory. This will be accomplished under a law 27 years old in order to give more inducement for establishing new or branch enterprises on the island.

based

can i

pound

pure

quali

3

Beer seizure by Food and Drug Administration has resulted in destruction in more than 50 carloads of brew which contained small quantities of monochloracetic acid. Any food or beverage containing that chemical is poisonous according to the interpretations of F & DA.

Penicillin inspection indicates a very satisfactory quality of production of that pharmaceutical. Pre-distribution tests are required by Food and Drug, which reports that about 4.000 lots were inspected with less than 2 percent found unsatisfactory in any particular. Output during the fiscal year 1946 was 2.1 trillion units, and is still growing. the An these are and are to a raw mass these and quaprospects arawback of a prospects

on Wastes

cering treater an salmon He result in a prin , which is at Alaska at za za 10 million por ay for utilize anufacture d acenticals and a engineers in the and Develor Office of Ter ient of Come eeks ago the in D contract whi Experimental atory and pilota

n, an Alasian; red agency c ects to receive m the laborator hed by the Comerior Departmee Service.

limpses

for new induce o Rico is proms that territory. The d under a law give more indung new or bran land.

bod and Drug I Ited in destructs ads of brew whit intities of me y food or bevery nical is poison nterpretations

n indicates a we f production Pre-distribution Food and Drabout 4,000 kes sthan 2 perca any particular year 1946 we fill growing.



enamels, spars and varnishes formulated with No. 1001 and No. 1003

SUPER-BECKACITES

are super-resistant to water . . . wear . . . chemicals

Surfaces coated with spars, enamels or varnishes based on No. 1001 and No. 1003 Super-Beckacites can take anything—from cleaning compounds to pounding wear. Special RCI methods make these pure phenolic resins sure sources of the superqualities essential for marine and outdoor use. Waterproof, chemicalproof and wearproof, they are the backbone of the finest products. Back your reputation with the best—standardize on No. 1001 and No. 1003 Super-Beckacites. The only difference is in color —X or lighter for No. 1001—F-E for No. 1003. For formulating facts write the Sales Department at Detroit.

"Supplying—not competing with—the makers of better surface coatings."



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

PROCESS ADAPTED AGITATION AIDED THESE SPECIFIC **APPLICATIONS**

PENICILLIN

AVIATION GASOLINE

BLOOD PLASMA

TOP-ENTERING LIGHTNIN

MIXCO

These illustrations show actual installations of the following types of mixers:

"Blending Automotive Fuel" "Lightnin" Side Entering Mixers handle large tanks of thin liquids with great economy.

"Heat treating shells and armor plate"-Agitation provides greater heat exchange in quenching metal parts Small tank shown here with "Lightnin" Portable Mixer.

"Avlation Gasoline Components" — Turbine type "Mixco" Agitators handle this high pressure catalyst contacting operation on continuous flow basis.

112

BLENDING

AUTOMOTIVE

"Blending Butane"-This "hard to hold" material is handled easily with standard design side entering mixer, where special attention has been given to stuffing box features.

"Blood Plasma"-Compact, integral mounting units provide eco-nomical installation for low viscosities and small tanks-Propeller type "Lightnin" Agitator.

"Peniellin"-Many stages of production require stuffing box design providing for steam sterilization. This is easily done with "Lightnin" Side Entering Mixers.

"Dipping Shell Cases"—Typical of mixing operations requiring uniform suspension of solids, photo shows "Lightnin" Portable used in irregular shape tank.

BLENDING BUTANE

HEAT-TREATING SHELLS

AND ARMOR PLATE

3. Lat man

14

Here

are pl

agitati

to do

servic

1. Co. are vid





can solve your FLUID AGITATION PROBLEMS **Through These Engineering Services**

Here are some of the reasons why "LIGHTNIN" and "MIXCO" Agitators CESS ADA are playing such an important part in every process industry where fluid agitation is involved. Mixing Equipment Company engineers are ready to do as much for you in your present and future operations through these services and facilities.

DIPPING SHELL CASES

- 1. Complete coverage of industrial areas with service for both individual user and engineers or equipment manufacturer.
- 2. Assumption of responsibility for selection of mixer size, types, performance, characteristics within limits of existing technology.
- 3. Laboratory facilities for testing many new operations.

- 4. Technically competent engineering to handle special problems.
- 5. Standardized construction for a complete selection of mixer types to meet every use requirement.
- 6. Basic research on performance and characteristics of impellers.
- 7. Adequate manufacturing facilities and inventory.

COMPANY, INC. MIXING EQUIPMENT ROCHESTER 9, N.Y. **1028 GARSON AVENUE**



TOURNENT CO INC

ALAING LQUIT MALTIN
028 Garson Avenue, Rochester 9, N. Y.
 Please send me the literature checked: B-66 and B-76 Side Entering Mixers B-68 and 68B Permanently Mounted Mixers for Pressure Vessels and Open Tanks B-75—Portable Mixers (Electric and Air Driven) B-77—Laboratory Mixers Mi-11—Operating Data Sheet
Name
Title
Company
Address

TATION A HESE SPE APPLICAT

PENICI



EXPLOSIVES Soda Ash



GLASS Soda Ash Calcium Carbonate Silicate of Soda



WATER

Soda Ash Chlorine Caustic Soda Silicate of Soda



FOOD PRODUCTS Caustic Soda Silicate of Soda Bicarbonate of Soda Soda Ash

PAINT Sodium Bichromata Calcium Carbonate Chlarowax



PETROLEUM -Soda Ash Caustic Soda Silicate of Soda



RUBBER Caustic Soda Calcium Carbonate



ALUMINUM Soda Ash Caustic Soda



PULP and PAPER Soda Ash Caustic Soda Chiorine Calcium Carbonate Chiorowax



SOAP Soda Ash Caustic Soda Silicate of Soda



CLEANERS

Soda Ash Caustic Soda Sodium Silicates Bicarbonate of Soda Modified Soda Carbon Tetrachlorid



LEATHER Bicarbonate of Issue Sodium Bichromen Soda Ash

INIANA BESTERICTION

In the processing of America's most essential products iamond Akalies

serve in many ways...



CHEMICALS Soda Ash Caustic Soda Bicarbonate of Soda Silicate of Soda Chlorine Sodium Bichromate



TEXTILES Soda Ash Caustic Soda Bicarbonate of Soda Silicate of Soda Chlorine Chlorowax



MEDICINAL Chlorine Bicarbonate of Soda Calcium Carbonate Soda Ash

DIAMOND ALKALI COMPANY PITISBURGH, PA. and Everywhere

The and the an

TEIPUGI



100,000 C.F.M. or LARGER

Axial section of De Laval 100,000 c.f.m. turbine-driven multistage blower.

WHATEVER YOUR REQUIREMENTS DE LAVAL BLOWERS AND COMPRESSORS

1,000 C.F.M.

١ſ

De Laval blowers and compressors are available in all sizes for capacities up to 100,000 c.f.m. and above, and for pressures of from a fraction of a pound to 100 pounds per square inch and above.

For operations requiring the use of centrifugal blowers, compressors or exhausters, our engineering specialists are at your service for consultation.

DE LAVAL

TURBINES • HELICAL GEARS • WORM GEAR SPEED REDUCERS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS • CEN-TRIFUGAL BLOWERS and COM-PRESSORS • IMO OIL PUMPS

ALUN

PULP of Sector Los Colores Co Colores Colores Colores

> Sede ki Cautici Sediun i

> Bicarbon Modifiet

1-

Bicorbon Sodiem

> SALES OFFICES: ATLANTA - BOSTON - CHAR-LOTTE - CHICAGO - CLEVELAID - DENVER DETROIT - DUUTTN : EDMONTON - GEAT FALLS - MAVANA - HELENA - HOUSTON KANSAS CITY - LOS ANGELES - MONTRAL HW ORLEANS - NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH - ROCHESTER - ST, PAUL - SALT LAKE CITY - SAN FEBAROLE-O - SEATURE

3829

W JERSET TORONTO · TULSA · VAN



11000

Petroleum Chemists Use Speedomax "G" In Infra-Red Spectroscopy

In the Esso Laboratories of the Standard Oil Development Company, the infra-red spectrometric equipment shown above solves many routine and research analysis problems. A frequent application is the determination of petroleum constituents which are almost impossible to separate by usual chemical methods, but which have characteristic infrared absorption spectra from which they can be identified and measured quantitatively.

The recording instrument used with this equipment is a Speedomax Type G, one of L&N's high-speed recorders. It follows the rapid changes in spectrometer output quickly and accurately; faithfully reproduces on its wide strip-chart each of the complex details of the unknown's spectrum. Its speed and sensitivity are more than adequate to keep pace with the rest of the spectrometric equipment.

Speedomax "G" is well suited for spectrometry applications. Its carefully designed input filter is highly effective in reducing pick-up, without sacrifice of the recording speed which is of prime importance in spectrometric work.

An L&N engineer will be glad to discuss how this recorder can be applied. Or, if you'd like more details about the instrument itself, write for Catalog ND46(1).



At top: Infra-red spectrometric equipment at Standard Oil Development Co. Speedomax Type G, in upper right panel, records the output of the Perkin-Elmer spectrometer in the center of the photograph. Pre-amplifier mounted directly

Enlarged view of chart shows detailed record of infra-red spectrum drawn by Speedomax.

under the Speedomax uses an L&N Type HS

Galvanometer.

even elo

ESTABLISH

Mos

be equal

for resea

pects for

Research

experier

research

other

leges respo

ESTABLISHED 1902

MARCH 1947

SIDNEY D. KIRKPATRICK, Editor

Too Much and Too Soon?

Deedoma roscopy

Oil Development nown above solves a equent application are almost impossi have characteristic identified and men

It follows the adequate to keep

applications. Is ucing pick-up, mb e importance in a

this recorder a strument itself.



M OST of us, in principle at least, find it difficult to believe that as a nation we could ever spend too much on scientific research. Chemical engineers have never subscribed to the theory of a moratorium on research in order for the rest of the procession to catch up with scientific progress. But now through the munificence of Congress and the U.S. Treasury, we are faced with a situation that threatens to kill off the long-time contributions that research can make to the national economy. It is barely possible that less governmental research spending right now can mean more and better research a few years from now. And the converse might be equally true, namely that too much federal money for research right now can seriously damage our prospects for future scientific advance.

Consider first the supply of technical manpower. ipment is a Speed Research personnel with adequate training and sound experience is exceedingly scarce. We must do somerately; faithful, thing about it so we plan to plow money into our letails of the unitar educational institutions, not for basic teaching of the younger generations but mostly in the form of research contracts intended to carry out certain investigations and at the same time promote post-graduate training in research methods. Thus there is a tendency to divert professors from undergraduate teaching into the carrying out or supervision of governmental research projects. The desired result is that this process will give us research leaders and supervisors sooner than would otherwise be the case. But in the meantime the colleges will have neglected their much more important responsibility for better training of undergraduates in every division of science and engineering.

> Our greatest deficit over the next ten years will be in the supply of young technologists-men with bachelor's diplomas that are backed up with more thorough and adequate training than they now represent. Reluc

tantly, some of us have come to the conclusion that research will be better served over a ten-year period if it is not allowed to encroach too far on undergraduate training during at least the first half of that period.

We have talked with dozens of research directors who tell us that the government is seriously competing with industry for research personnel. The Army and Navy are not only attracting older men-including teachers-but are earmarking the most promising youngsters and signing them up for long-time careers in governmental research. If this policy is carried to extreme, industry will have to be satisfied with the leftovers in the colleges or wait until the better men can be hired away from the civil-service jobs for which they have obligated themselves. All of this raises a grave question as to how efficiently federal funds are being used in the necessary and justifiable support of our educational program.

Finally, as engineers and employers, we must also face the fact that the government's projected annual outlay of one and a half billions can greatly endanger the cause of research if those funds are wasted on illadvised projects. Present indications are that much less than half of that huge sum can be spent efficiently. If that is the case, the money is being worse than wasted for it will soon bring research into such disrepute that economy-minded legislators will be quick to cut off support and perhaps to shelve the whole program of a National Science Foundation.

These are serious problems from the standpoint of industry and even more serious for the general public. Now is the time to face them squarely and to work with our congressional leaders and the policy-making heads of the Armed Services to make certain that illadvised spending does not endanger the long-time future of research.

INDUSTRY'S STAKE IN ATOMIC ENERGY

ROBERT COLBORN Washington News Bureau For the McGraw-Hill Atomic Energy Committee

HOW ATOMIC ENERGY IS BEING DEVELOPED FOR COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS AND THE EFFECT OF SUCH PROGRESS ON INDUSTRY

B VER since Hiroshima, speculation has been rife on the implications of atomic energy on human society. Although many people are still inclined to act as though it were a private problem of statesmen, soldiers and physicists, alert engineers and businessmen are beginning to realize that atomic energy will have far reaching effects throughout industry. Research in atomic energy is fast widening and its results must be considered in any long range industrial planning. It should, therefore, be well to know the direction of this research and how it is being carried out.

Power Generation

Commercial production of electric power from atomic engines is thought by many to be only about five years away. Experimental production of power on a substantial scale will be under way within a couple of years at at least three places—Oak Ridge, Schenectady, and Chicago. This is much sooner than was being predicted a few months ago and reflects promising results of preliminary investigations.

Power piles will be designed to operate at temperatures similar to those of a modern high-pressure steam plant. Fluids such as molten bismuth, sodiumpotassium alloys or others which can reach high temperatures without creating high pressures, will first be heated in the pile and then used to generate high pressure steam. New piles of the Clinton laboratory at Oak Ridge and the Knolls laboratory at Schenectady are specifically designed for power production. The Argonne laboratory's new pile at Chicago, though intended for general experimentation, will run at high temperature and will incorporate a heat exchanger.

Cost will not be an obstacle to the use of atom-fueled electricity. The figure of 8 mills per kwh. which has been estimated is some 30 percent higher than costs of coal-generated power in areas where coal is plentiful But it would make atomic power economical in any area where coal costs more than about \$10 a ton.

A complicating factor in costs is the question of byproducts. An operating pile always produces valuable radioactive materials or may perhaps be used for experimental, metallurgical, or chemical purposes other than power production. Pricing of atomic power is likely to involve some of the complications encountered in distributing the costs of a multi-purpose hydroelectric project.

Supply of atomic fuel does not appear to be any obstacle either. Uranium and thorium, the two known fuels, are rather plentiful. Known world resources of good ore are said to be sufficient to meet the world's total power needs for something like twenty years, and exploration for uranium has been intensive for only a few years. Extraction from low grade sources—granite, shales, seawater—has hardly been studied at all.

The peculiar characteristics of atomic power sources are perhaps more significant than cost factors in assessing the industrial effects of commercialized atomic energy. As of now it appears that:

1. Atomic energy may be most readily and economically used in large installations. Plant and operation costs for small plants are out of proportion to the useful energy produced.

2. Technically, the power output of any atomic device is extremely flexible, can vary easily from a few watts to the level of an atomic bomb. Output of a power plant is limited only by the capacity of the heat transfer system to absorb the power.

3. Economically, an atomic power plant would resemble a hydro plant in needing a high load factor. Once the plant was fueled up, cost of fuel replenishment would be a minor factor. Fixed capital charges, which continue no matter what the output, would be the large element in cost.

However, labor cost is a larger factor than in conventional plants. Much of

Commercial implications of atomic energy have been somewhat obscured by political considerations regarding its control and development. While Chemical Engineering has frequently reported the progress in this field since August 1945, Mr. Colborn has now brought together and summarized the important facts to help engineers and industrialists evaluate their stake in atomic energy. the labo mond" e somewhat A. Mon plant is 1 o penden opo fuel input the line the lin

property c

ndio-isoto

try also wi

use of po

isotopes a

than 201

prise as

this new

Was imp

mously s

socializa

pute in

the new

and Mcl

fight wa

of what

should

Mor

damer

60000

effori U. S

ing

inter It confi

Atom

senat

CHE

the labor would be in the "ash removal" chemical plant and could vary somewhat with the power output.

4. Most novel and perhaps most significant feature of an atomic power plant is that it is completely independent of transportation. Because its fuel input is measured in pounds rather than tons, it can be put wherever power is needed. Not only does this simplify problems of electricity transmission, but it can have a profound effect on the geography of all the heavy power-consuming industries. It might become economic, for instance, to make aluminum near the bauxite fields rather than transport bauxite to a power supply.

COMMERCI

ON INDUST

culiar character

from a few watt

wer.

nt in cost

tional plants.

e been some

ntrol and deve

reported the m

has now brow

lp engineers

Isotopes

Of wide significance is the manufacture of elements not found at all in nature-the so-called "radioactive isotopes." These are elements with the same chemical properties as the natural r only a few year elements but possessing the additional ow grade source property of emitting radiation, much water-has had as radium does. Radioactive forms of nearly every element can be manufactured in quantity in an atomic pile. er sources are pele

The research and medical value of radio-isotopes has been well publicized, leffects of country but their potential usefulness in many s. As down industrial processes is not as widely realized. Two types of use are promisenergy may ing-as radiation sources and as tracers. conomically use: Production of radio-isotopes is still

Plant and openin so small as to limit their use to laboraats are out of " tories, but they'll be available to indusenergy produced try also within a year or two. Any wide ally, the power of power piles would make radiovice is extrement isotopes an available industrial tool.

Developed in a country which, more mic bomb. Out than any other, stresses private enteris limited out prise as the key feature of its economy, e heat transfer this new and far-reaching technology was immediately and almost unanically, an atom mously seen as a thing which had to be semble a hudm socialized. There was no serious disload factor. I pute in Congress last year as to giving ed up, cost di the government complete control over ould be a min the new industry; the May-Johnson harges, which and McMahon bills both did that. The the output, a fight was over the secondary question of what branch of the government or cost is a larger should exercise the control.

More, the idea is being taken seriously that introduction of such a fundamental new factor into the world's economy is a matter for the organized efforts of the entire human race. The U. S. government is officially sponsoring a proposal to create an entirely novel form of political instrument for international socialization of the atom.

It's hardly surprising therefore, that confirmation of the membership of the Atomic Energy Commission set off a senatorial battle rather more bitter than

that over the basic legislation. The confirmation question gave Congress and industry a second look at the problem after appreciation of the sweeping nature of the issues had become clearer.

The Socialized Industry

By the terms of the McMahon Atomic Energy Act, every phase of atomic activity is under complete government control. Key activity is the manufacture of fissionable material. This is a complete government monopoly. It is illegal for a private person to own any fissionable material or any equipment capable of producing it. Only exception is that equipment capable of producing negligible quantities may be used for research purposes, subject to a government license. All patents in this field are wiped out. No patent can be granted on any dis-covery usable solely in production of fissionable material and any such patents previously existing have been canceled. Moreover, all patents are nullified as far as production of fissionable materials is concerned; any patented article or process may be used without regard to the patent. Anyone who makes a discovery in this area is required to bring it to the commission.

Private ownership of uranium, thorium, or high-quality ores of these materials is still legal, but all dealings in them, once they leave the ground, are subject to a license from the commission. AEC may requisition or condemn such materials or any land containing deposits of them.

Private ownership and operation of devices using atomic energy is also legal -but only if the commission grants a license for them. It's entirely up to the commission whether it will grant a license; no standards are set except the public welfare and security and the maintenance of free competition.

The commission itself may also finance or carry on development of methods to utilize atomic energy. The law says nothing as to how the commission shall handle the applications it develops, except that any power produced may be used by the commission itself, turned over to other government agencies, or sold to public or private utilities under contracts providing for reasonable resale rates.

Either through ownership or through its licensing powers, the Atomic Energy Commission has complete control over the rate and the manner of introduction of nuclear technology



Original University of Chicago pile now at the Argonne National Laboratory

LENGINEE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

into industry. And the law leaves the commission almost unlimited discretion. Congress did not intend this situation to be permanent. It's a temporary arrangement until the problems in-volved become clearer. For all its powers, therefore, there is a tentative aspect to every decision of the commission. Essentially it's an interim body, carrying on until the situation has settled down enough to permit long-range decisions. Inevitably, however, the present AEC will be setting patterns, creating vested interests, that can't help influencing the Congress when the time comes for another review of the situation.

The atom is going to be a political issue, and an important one, for a long time to come—taking its place alongside such economic-political questions as public power, taxes, labor relations. The international negotiations on the atom now making their sluggish way through the UN introduce another big element of uncertainty.

Pattern for Operations

Eventually, the AEC will have to deal with a long string of economic and social questions—timing the commercialization of atomic processes, working out procedures, setting priorities, easing the impact on competitive industries, establishing prices. These are still several years away.

The commission is actively seeking answers to a lot of immediate questions. It needs a patent policy based on the novel and still uninterpreted provisions of the McMahon Act; a consulting group of patent experts is working on this now. The commission has a group of leading accountants trying to work out a decentralized financial system for it which will minimize red tape; objective is a large measure of autonomy for individual units within the limits of an annual budget.

On one major point, commission policy is fairly well established. AEC will continue the Manhattan District policy of operating all its plants and laboratories by contract, rather than as purely governmental agencies. When AEC took over, about 50,000 of the atom workers were on contractors' payrolls and only about 5,000 were drawing government paychecks. This proportion is scheduled to decrease if anything.

In some cases the contractual relationship is pretty nominal. The contracting firm may have been especially organized for the job. Or the contractor's connection with the work may hardly extend farther than putting its name on a document and appointing a staff satisfactory to AEC. Here, the



Radioactive isotopes are separated in this unit at the Clinton Laboratories

practical effect may be pretty close to that of a quasi-public corporation. In other cases, of course, the contractors are very much in the picture and are exercising a large voice in policy.

Terms of AEC contracts are still treated as secret. It is known, however, that they are on a non-profit basis cost-plus-nothing or plus a fee of \$1. Cost in these contracts, however, is interpreted rather more broadly than in the standard fee contract so as to protect the contractor against any possibility of out-of-pocket loss.

There's some question how long the non-profit arrangements can be maintained. Many businessmen doubt that the commission can get the wide industrial participation it wants unless it provides for some return to its contractors.

The issue is sharpened by the precautions AEC is taking in an effort to prevent giving its contractors too much of an inside track on ultimate commercialization of atomic energy. Chief among these is the device of an advisory or consulting board for each contractor, representing a range of interested outside firms and assigned definite rights under the contract.

This idea was first developed by the university people who've been working out schemes for administration of research, but it's being inserted by AEC into its contracts with industrial firms. Thus the contract covering General Electric Co.'s operation of the Knolls laboratory not only specifies that members of the advisory committee must be given complete access to this work but also requires G. E. to appoint to its laboratory staff people nominated by the advisory firms up to a maximum of 15 percent of personnel.

As a result, there's a feeling among

some firms that under the present set-up they would be as well off represented on advisory committees as they'd be with all the headaches of actual management. how re dled, I

up sage

service t

Knolls

not be

Ass

tesi

of

ęv

an

fin

Some time in the 1950's the Atomic Energy Commission may turn out to be one of the most powerful economic planning agencies in the federal government. For the present, AEC is a long way from that. It is a research agency, expanding our knowledge of the underlying principles of nuclear energy and learning the technics of applying it.

The commission's research work now centers at four laboratories inherited from the Manhattan District. Three additional laboratories are under construction, and the commission has contracts for specific research projects with more than a dozen universities and research agencies.

The four functioning laboratories are: (1) Clinton Laboratory at Oak Ridge, operated by the Monsanto Chemical Co.; (2) Argonne National Laboratory at Chicago, operated by the University of Chicago; (3) Berkeley Radiation Laboratory operated by the University of California; (4) Los Alamos Laboratory in New Mexico, also operated by the University of California. New laboratories in the works are the Brookhaven National Laboratory being built at Patchogue, Long Island, which will be operated by a group of eastern universities; the Knolls Laboratory at Schenectady, to be operated by General Electric; the Dayton Engineer Works near Miamis burg, Ohio, to be operated by Monsanto.

This assortment of facilities represents the remnants of the bomb project which AEC takes over. There are still



at the Clinton Laborerie

Synchrotron nearing completion for the Navy at General Electric's laboratories

time in the 1950s as Commission may her the most powerful

ers at four laborate n, and the commit than a dozen of h agencies.

r functioning labor linton Laboratory rated by the Ma o.; (2) Argonne N t Chicago, operate f Chicago; (3)] of California; (+ pratory in New !! by the University khaven National ult at Patchogue will be operated stern universitie tory at Schenech y General Electri er Works near J be operated by

ent of facilities ts of the bombp over. There an

firms that under a lot of decisions to be made as to her would be well eventually be handled. But the way policy is shaping on advisory one up suggests that the final pattern will with all the head include these elements:

Pattern for Research

1. The Los Alamos laboratory as a agencies in the lime center for actual weapon development. For the present, Although this is a pretty definitely govfrom that. It is a ernmental job, it will probably conanding our loos time to be operated, at least nomi-dring principles in ally, by the University of California, d learning the two in accord with the AEC administrative policy of avoiding the straight civil ommission's researd service type of set-up.

2. Three or more laboratories operm the Manhattal ated by industrial firms and assigned pretty specific objectives. Thus the General Electric laboratory at the or specific research Knolls is to concentrate almost exclusively on generation of usable power from atomic piles. Monsanto's Clinton laboratory will probably emphasize the chemical problems of pile operation and the production of isotopes. Work to be done at the Dayton works has not been revealed.

Associated with each of these industrial labs there will be an advisory or consulting group of other industrial firms, who will thus be enabled to keep in touch with what is being done and to make what contribution they can.

3. Most of the more fundamental research will center around a group of "regional" or "national" labs. Much of the outside contract research will eventually be handled through them, and they will be intended to guide and finance the bulk of university nuclear research. Argonne and Brookhaven are the two such units approved so far. Another will very likely be formed on the West Coast around the present Berkeley lab. Later there may be a southern lab and one in the northwest.

Central theme at the Argonne lab in Chicago is the design of atomic piles -at a somewhat more fundamental level than the engineering approach involved in the power production program. Immediately engrossing problem is to work out the features and characteristics of piles which run hot, at temperatures in the neighborhood of the 900-deg. level of modern steam plants.

But including and stretching beyond this job are a whole range of problems to be investigated: Relative merits of different moderators such as graphite, heavy water, beryllium. Characteristics of piles using uranium with various degrees of enrichment in U-235 or plutonium. The metallurgy of uranium itself, so little studied before the war that not even the melting point of metallic uranium was known with any precision. Mechanical, chemical and nuclear characteristics of structural pile materials under the conditions of an atomic fire will be studied.

Early indications are that the Brookhaven National Laboratory will focus on basic nuclear research. It will work on such things as the nature of the different sub-atomic particles; the properties of the mysterious "binding force" that holds them together in the atomic nucleus and whose release is the source of the energies of the atom.

If and when a national laboratory is set up on the West Coast it will probably inherit from the Berkeley Radiation Laboratory its interest in the design and construction of particle-accelerators ("atom smashers"). These rank with the atomic pile as principal tools of nuclear research.

Although each of the national laboratories seems destined to evolve or be assigned its own field of concentration, each of them also serves a second function—as a regional center for the nuclear research carried on in all the neighboring universities and research institutions.

In the first place each laboratory will be a pool of equipment for the universities. Negotiations are now in progress between AEC and the military services to insure that in future most major government-owned equipment will be centralized at the labs, where it will be available to a broad group.

In general government financing of university atom studies will channel through the regional labs. AEC will not simply farm out to the universities work it wants done; it will also help finance almost any worthwhile research in the field.

The Regional Role

At each of the labs there will be at least three different levels of work under way: First will be the research carried on by the permanent laboratory staff. This is where the field of concentration of the particular laboratory will have most influence. Second will be so-called "sponsored" programs of research. These will normally originate when someone on a university staff brings in a line of work he'd like to undertake-and the work seems to fit rather definitely into the AEC program

Still a third will be when one of the universities might bring in a job of research which involves the principles or the equipment of nuclear physics but has no very clear connection with AEC work. Then, if the project looks sound from the scholarly point of view, the lab might make it a "participating" project.

This whole system, still in an early and somewhat tentative stage, has been drawn in terms of university problems. Little thought has yet been given to the possibility of use of the regional laboratories by industrial researchers.

Although the national laboratories have both a national and a regional role, it's their regional function that has dictated their administrative arrangements. Within very broad limits, the labs will be run, their policies and programs will be determined, by

the neighboring universities. Legalistically, this can take several forms. Brookhaven is to be run by a specially-formed corporation - Associated Universities, Inc .--- organized by nine eastern universities. Because the midwestern state universities lack legal authority to organize corporations, the requirements based on 1,000 lb. of vinyl chloride polymer are approximately 450 lb. of acetylene and 640 lb. of hydrogen chloride. The latter is most suitably produced by the direct reaction of hydrogen and chlorine.

The most convenient and economical process for the production of vinyl chloride involves the chlorination of ethylene to produce the dihalogen substituted ethane. This is followed by dehydrohalogenating with alcoholic potash. The raw material requirements based on 1,000 lb. of vinyl chloride polymer are approximately 470 lb. of ethylene and 1,200 lb. of chlorine.

Variety of Vinyls

Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate Co-Polymer Resins—The two monomers may be co-polymerized to form an extremely versatile group of resins. The commercial co-polymer resins contain 80 to 95 percent of vinyl chloride. These co-polymers have various fields of uses depending on the vinyl acetate content; however, the resins containing higher percentages of vinyl chloride predominate.

Vinylidene Chloride Polymers— Vinylidene chloride monomer (1,1dichloroethylene) is conveniently prepared by the reaction of 1,1,2-trichloroethane with aqueous alkali. The vinylidene chloride monomer is then polymerized to form resins.

Commercial vinylidene chloride polymers usually contain small quantities of additional monomers; for consumption estimates however, a basis of pure polymer is assumed. Consumption requirements for 1,000 lb. of polyvinylidene chloride resin would include approximately 375 lb. of ethylene and 1,760 lb. of chlorine.

Polyvinyl Alcohol—This compound is obtained commercially by saponification or alcoholysis of polyvinyl acetate. The alcoholysis reaction is generally alkali catalyzed and is an ester interchange.

Commercial polyvinyl alcohols are produced in varying stages of hydrolysis and for the purposes of estimating consumption requirements a 90 percent hydrolyzed product is assumed. This type of alcohol polymer represents an average grade and indicates that 90 percent of the ester linkages have been replaced. The production of 1,000 lb. of 90 percent hydrolyzed polyvinyl alcohol would require approximately 1,800 lb. of polyvinyl acetate and 790 lb. of methanol. This type of polymer involves the use of polyvinyl acetate as an intermediate raw material.

Polyvinyl Acetals-Polyvinyl acetal resins are a generic group of materials

including the condensation products of polyvinyl alcohols and simple alde-These reactions are acid hydes. catalyzed and essentially involve the reaction between two alcoholic hydroxyls and the oxygen of an aldehyde. The reactions, as carried out commercially, may either be sequential or simultaneous depending upon whether or not polyvinyl alcohol is isolated from the primary reactions. The methods of producing these aldehyde The resins indicate another example of the use of polyvinyl acetate as a resinous intermediate.

A wide range of commercial acetal products are produced depending on the type of aldehyde used, degree of alcoholysis and degree of condensation. In 1944 the production of these materials was stated to be approximately 15,000,000 lb. and their largest outlet was in the manufacture of safety glass and for the coating of fabrics.

The resin from the polyvinyl alcohol prepared by essentially complete hydrolysis of polyvinyl acetate of medium viscosity with a subsequent condensation with normal butyraldehye is the polyvinyl acetal of largest commercial importance and production. This is the type used as the interlayer for safety glass. The commercial butyral resins contain less than 3 percent vinyl acetate and between 65 and 75 percent of the hydroxyl groups acetalized.

On the basis of a polyvinyl butyral resin with an average of 70 percent aldehyde replacement of the hydroxyl groups and a neglible vinyl acetate content the production of 1,000 lb. of this polymer type would require the approximate consumption of 650 lb. of polyvinyl acetate, 465 lb. of methanol, and 400 lb. of butyraldehyde. If the entire production were assumed to be polyvinyl butyral the total consumption requirements, on the basis of a 15,000,000 lb. annual production would be approximately 9,600,000 lb. of polyvinyl acetate, 7,000,000 lb. of methanol and 6,000,-000 lb. of butyraldehyde.

A reasonable estimate for the production of polyvinyl alcohol polymers in 1944 would be 3,000,000 lb. Here again it must be borne in mind that the various resins being made commercially range in degree of hydrolysis from 43 to 98.5 percent. It is felt, however, that in view of the relatively greater importance of the almost completely hydrolyzed alcohol resins the basing of unit consumption requirements on a 90 percent hydrolyzed resin is valid.

By far the largest individual monomer production was that of vinyl chloride and this resulted in a correspondingly large production of polyvinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride acetate co-polymer resins. The production of vinyl chloride was assumed to be in the neighborhood of 70 to 75 million pounds which would lead to total resin production of approxmately 85 million pounds of polymer and acetate co-polymer. The total production of vinyl acetate monomer for all purposes was approximately 50 million pounds for 1944.

On the basis of estimated total production and the unit chemical requirements the total chemical demands of the vinyl resins are summarized below. The unit figures were based on average yields and consumption data and suit able conversion factors were then calculated. The conversion of unit requirements to approximate total requirements was made on the basis of estimated total individual resin production.

Chemical Requirements

A summary of the chemical requirements for vinyl resins in millions of pounds is as follows: Acetylene and ethylene, on acetylene basis and includes factor for acetic acid production, 70; HCl and Cl_2 , 49; aldehydes, 5½-6; methanol, 7.

01

The above figures will show the magnitude of the chemical market that has been created by the vinyl resins. The approximate consumption require ments as shown by the above totals do not include miscellaneous raw materials which are used at various points in production. In addition, no estimates have been made for compounding ingredients used in processing the vinyl resins. This latter group, while extremely difficult to break down into component totals represents a considerable chemical market. Plasticizer requirements alone for the vinyl resins will approximate 50 million pounds based on 1944 resin production. Other necessary formulating agents such as pigments, heat and light stabilizers, fillers, lubricating compounds, waxes and miscellaneous requirements will account for possible another 20 to 30 million pounds.

Production figures for the vinyl resins for 1945 and 1946 were recently made available. These figures, based on statistics compiled by the Bureau of Census, present an interesting picture of the relative position of the vinyl resins in our present economy. The vinyl resin production for 1945 was 122,000,000 lb. and for 1946 was 145,000,000 lb.

In attempting to estimate 1947 vinyl resin production certain factors must be considered. Disregarding the somewhat confused and unbalanced and polyvinyl mer resins. yl chloride was neighborhood ounds which in production d million pounds a te co-polymer. a of vinyl acetate a upposes was approximition wounds for 1944. e basis of estimated ne total chemical der resins are summits t figures were based of id consumption data iversion factors were The conversion nents to approximit nts was made on the ed total individual a

Chemical Requirement

mary of the chemin vinyl resins in m as follows: Action acetylene has tor for acetic an ICI and CL, 49, a anol, 7. we figures will a

of the chemical n reated by the in mate consumptin IOWN by the ab de miscellaneou are used at vanin n. In addition een made for ou ts used in proces This latter group ical market. Il lone for the im ite 50 million esin production ilating agents and light still ig compound us requirement ible another :

ures for the d 1946 weren These figures biled by the h t an interesting ve position of present eco roduction for , and for 194

n estimate n certain b Disregardin nd unbala

VGINEER



Raw material flowsheet for vinyl resin production

state of the present market situation, 1947 will be the first normal production year since before the war. With the return to peacetime production the state of regular civilian markets will determine the quantity of resin produced. Estimates for 1947, based on expansion plans announced by the industry, indicate a vinyl resin production in excess of 200,000,000 lb. Exactly how much the production will exceed 200,000,000 lb. will depend almost entirely on the plasticizer situation. At the present time this is the primary bottleneck and the outlook for the future does not appear too promising. The seriousness of the situation becomes quite apparent when it is considered that 30-40 percent of plasticizer is required for every pound of vinyl compound processed. In 1946, approximately 50,000,000 lb. of plasticizer were used for the 145,000,-000 lb. of resin produced. With an appreciable increase in resin produc-tion contemplated for 1947 there should also be an increase in plasticizer production. Estimates for 1947 plasticizer production indicate approximately 70,000,000 lb. will be produced. Of this total 20-25 million pounds will be absorbed in the production of cellulose acetate plastics. The re-mainder, available for vinyl resin compounding, hardly seems adequate. It is therefore quite apparent that strong consideration of the plasticizer picture is necessary.

Plasticizers

The primary raw material for the better grade ester-type plasticizer is phthalic anhydride. Phthalic anhydride is esterified to the various phthalate plasticizers. The possibility of any substantial increases in phthalic anhydride production for 1947 are very unlikely. The contemplated production of phthalic anhydride from petroleum sources does not appear to be able to reach projected capacity in 1947 and normal suppliers have not indicated any appreciable expansion plans.

In addition to phthalic anhydride other shortages are besetting the suppliers of plasticizers. Dioctyl phthalate, the most widely used vinyl plasticizer with a normal production of approximately 30,000,000 lb. per year is being affected by shortages in octyl alcohol (ethylhexyl alcohol) in addition to phthalic anhydride. The production of tricresyl phosphate, another widely used plasticizer, is affected by a shortage of cresylic acid.

Plasticizers based on fats and oils sources do not help the picture any. Various castor oil derivatives such as the sebacates are in an unfavorable price position and their use is thereby limited. Other fatty acid type plasticizers are generally of the secondary type and have limited applications to a greater or lesser extent. Plasticizers based on petroleum derivatives, while quite interesting from a cost standpoint, have severe limitations as to their use. The general shortage of first rate plasticizers is of considerable importance in spite of the relative availability of other plasticizing materials. In order to compound the vinyl resins properly, suitable ingredients must be used. With proper plasticizers unavailable, there is a tendency toward indiscriminate use of substitutes, with a consequent detrimental effect on the finished plastic.

An interesting adjunct to the analysis of the chemical requirements of the vinyl polymers is the effect of present research and developmental trends on the future raw materials picture. The vinyl resins as a whole have been firmly established as important industrial materials and the market they have created will be a permanent one notwithstanding individual material changes. In this respect it would appear that the future increases in resin production will be, for the most part, in the vinyl chloride and chloride copolymer class. This is based on their relative price position and cost potential. In addition they are the most versatile of the group as a whole and will therefore find the greatest use. The vinyl acetals are in an unfavorable position regarding their cost and as a consequence will be relegated to specialized uses with polyvinyl butyral maintaining its position primarily because of its outlet in the safety glass field where it stands supreme. The possession of unique and superior properties will also result in the increase of production of the vinylidene chloride polymers. Their greatest outlet undoubtedly will lie in the field of oriented filaments.

Acetylene

With reference to the vinyl group as a whole, the raw material question however merits quite a bit of attention. It has been shown that all of the vinyl resins may be considered to be derivatives of either vinyl chloride or vinyl acetate. As such we can then go back one more step and consider acetylene and ethylene as the source of these monomers. With the present acetylene based almost entirely on calcium carbide the choice of either acetylene or ethylene would appear, at present, equivalent to choosing either coal or petroleum as the primary raw material. The production of calcium carbide is strongly influenced by locational and power factors and in a similar manner ethylene is also subject to these influences. The present tendency toward the stronger consideration of acetylene as an organic raw material has placed no little emphasis on the possibilities of making cheaper acetylene from petroleum or byproduct gases.

Acetylene is a potentially large scale petroleum derivative and its manufacture from byproduct gases has been considered for many years. One of the strong factors that has placed the raw material possibilities of acetylene in the recent limelight has been the wartime achievements of the German chemical industry. The motivating factor for the German emphasis on acetylene chemistry was their lack of petroleum and natural gas. Although this situation does not exist in the United States it nevertheless poses a problem of considerable interest.

For many years the desiderata of research programs has been the develop-(Continued on page 120)





mal fabricators' tolerances in both the diameter and the length are usually permitted. Exact maximum and minimum tolerances allowable should be specified by the customer.

Specifications

Welded Steel Tanks—Use of the ASME Code for Unfired Pressure Vessels is recommended for the specification of material, fabrication and inspection requirements for welded steel tanks as illustrated in Fig. 1.

Riveted Steel Tanks—Use of the API-ASME Code for Unfired Pressure Vessels for Petroleum Liquids and Gases is recommended for the specification of material, fabrication and testing of riveted steel tanks fabricated in accordance with Fig. 3. Exceptions to the aforementioned codes may be made when relatively low working pressures are encountered.

Head and Shell Thicknesses-The head thicknesses and the shell thicknesses indicated on Figs. 1 and 3 are suitable for most above-ground serviccs when installed under the regulations of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, a representative state code (Commonwealth of Pennsylvania), and the ASME and the API-ASMÉ codes. This is a general statement and is not intended to preclude more thorough investigation when severe service conditions and regulations are encountered. Conversely, under service conditions and regulations of sub-average severity, it is logical to assume that a nominal reduction in head and shell thicknesses may be made. The savings in weight by such reductions may assume proportions of importance on large orders. Greater plate thicknesses should be specified for tanks designed for corrosive service. Underground storage tanks should, as a rule, have plate thicknesses of not less than ¹/₄-in.

Standard Heads—Designs as outlined on Figs. 1 and 3 are based on the use of the so-called "standard flanged and dished heads." This is not a definite specification since the several mills producing such heads have varying dimensions for the lengths of the straight flanges, and the knuckle and crown radii. However, this general specification usually permits the ready availability from existing stocks. For a reasonable degree of uniformity, it is suggested that the following specifications be employed:

"(No. reqd.)—_in. outside diameter by _in. thick standard flanged and dished heads having straight flanges of not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inches, knuckle radius of not less than three times the head thickness, and inside crown radius equal to the nominal diameter of the heads."

Nozzles And Connections

The number, size, type and locations of nozzles are variables which must be decided upon only after careful consideration of all the factors involved. Codes and regulations are important factors, as, for example, in certain restricted locations and under certain other special conditions, liquids having flashpoints below a given temperature may not be drawn from storage by gravity, but must instead be drawn by suction from the top of the tank. Inclusion of manholes is usually mandatory. Tapped connections into manholes and branch connections at nozzles between tank and shut-off valves frequently are prohibited. Code requirements may also affect types of gaging devices, vent sizes, and the use of flame arrestors and safety devices.

Factors affecting liquid flow rates must be considered in determining nozzle size. These include liquid viscosity and whether the tank is to be filled and emptied by gravity or by use of pumps. Nozzle Location and Design—Location of nozzles is considerably influenced by the type and location of tank supports, and shell seams. The number, size, and the location of nozzles shown on Figs. 1 and 3 will be found suitable for average conditions. The sizes are proportioned to the tank capacity. Locations permit the use of concrete saddle supports as shown on Fig. 5. Possible interference between nozzles and shell seams should always be checked.

Use of lapped-type flanges and lapped joint stub ends for welding, as indicated on Figs. 2 and 4, is recommended because of their high strength, their neatness, and the ease with which they may be aligned before welding. The ability to turn the flanges freely after the nozzles are installed, and the fact that the flanges have American 150-lb. (or 125-lb.) standard drilling are decided advantages.

Fig. 2 shows a typical nozzle detail using the lapped flanges and stub ends for welded tanks. Fig. 4 shows typical nozzle details using lapped flanges and stub ends for riveted tanks. Where shops are equipped for the fabrication of riveted tanks, but are not equipped for welding, it is possible to have the stub end welded to the riveting flange in another shop. Otherwise, the two typical details may be entirely optional, either on the part of the customer or the fabricator.

As a rule, the use of couplings and other screwed-type fittings for tank connections should be discouraged since damage to threads resulting from making and breaking connections, as well as from corrosion, frequently necessitate costly replacements. There are, however, numerous types of tank nozzle fittings, both screwed and flanged, for welding or riveting, and of the prefabricated or shop built-up types. In certain cases some of these

(Continued on page 120)

NG

CASEIN FOR BRUSH BRISTLES

EDITORIAL STAFF

USE OF SYNTHETIC BRISTLES FOR BRUSHES IS FURTHERED BY DEVELOPMENT OF PROCESS FOR MAKING CASEIN BRISTLES

OR GENERATIONS brushes have been made from badger, hog, horse and other animal hairs. More recently there has been a trend toward supplementing these with synthetic bristles, due in part to the difficulties of securing these natural hairs in wartime, and to the recent important developments in synthetic fibers; already nylon and one or two other filaments have been adopted for use in regular lines of paint brushes. And now comes announcement of the successful production of bristles from casein. At Salisbury, Md., the Rubberset Co., of Newark, N. J., is making the new bristles and experimenting with their use in paint brushes. While the present facilities are turning out a fair size output the process is still in a state of development. It is possible that other proteins may be substituted for the present raw material if any should be found to result in superior bristles.

Characteristics

Present casein bristles are round and have a black color comparable to that of horsehair or hog bristles. Like any synthetic fibers, they can be produced in any length desired and in any diameter. The casein bristles are particularly adaptable to the construction of paint brushes since they are resistant to oils and organic solvents. While casein bristles are untapered they have good paint-carrying capacity, make smooth films, and have satisfactory wear resistance. They have been found to be stable in air under ordinary conditions and have been kept for several years without deterioration.

Synthetic resins have not only formed a new industry, but in addition are branching out into many established industries where they are taking the position long held by other materials. It was only a short step from the field of fibers to bristles. Nylon got a start several years ago in tooth brushes and today is probably used in nine out of every ten. Now comes the successful production of casein bristles that are particularly adaptable to the construction of paint brushes. No doubt other resins will find their way into the field of bristles for here is an industry that has long been bandicapped by having to depend on Russia, China and other distant sources of raw materials.

The process in use at Salisbury consists of mixing casein and a dilute solution of hydrochloric acid, extruding into air while hot, and then stretching and hardening with para benzoquinone.

Bags of casein (containing 8 percent water) are emptied into mixers where a dilute solution of hydrochloric acid is slowly added while the mixer is running. The strength of the acid solution is subject to change depending on the pH of the lot of casein being used. It adjusts the pH of the crumb to the desired point of 4.65. The water swells the casein and is absorbed forming crumbs. The crumbs are mixed after the solution is added, then allowed to stand for aging. They are then dumped into a granulator equipped with 12-mesh screens. Granulated casein, containing at this point the proper percent water, is put into galvanized barrels and covered. It is now ready for extrusion.

The screw-type extrusion machine consists of a hopper equipped with stirrer, a jacketed pipe about 6 ft. in length through which passes a screw, and the spinnerette. Casein enters the hopper and slowly feeds down into the screw. The barrel of the extruder is equipped with hot and cold zones. When the casein reaches the end of the screw it is forced through the spinnerette by the ejector screw under controlled pressure. The spinnerettes have 40 holes. The holes in some spinnerettes are of 0.006 in. diameter; in others, they are as large as 0.010 in. The 40 filaments on leaving the spinnerette form a tow and pass through an anti-stick bath tank. The solution is fed continuously into the vessel by gravity from a tank above.

From this point the tow goes to the stretching tank, a long shallow vessel under a hood. While in the tank the tow passes over and under stretching rollers. The last submerges the filaments in the bath. The





Screw-type extrusion machine on far end holds the spinnerette. Filaments form a tow which passes through anti-stick bath and stretching tank in foreground

Stretched tow is taken through eye of oscillating guide arm and wrapped around one of two take-off drums on rack at end of machine



v, but in addition

xtrusion mail er equipped " pe about 6 H h passes a so Casein et feeds down i l of the extra and cold m ches the end ed through ctor screw m The spinners holes in so 16 in. dianes rge as 0.0101 aving the m d pass thron The soluti the vessel le. tow goes I long shallo Thile in b and und submerg th. Th

VEERING

where they a was only a she lart several yes ine out of em bristles that a bes. No dom s for bere is a to depend m ıls.

stretched tow is taken through the eye of the oscillating guide arm and wrapped around one of the two take-off drums on the rack at the end of the machine. Tanning Bath

Skeins of continuous filaments from 20 reels on rack are

formed into a larger tow and pass to tanning bath

The bath is a water solution of quinone held at a constant temperature. It is circulated continuously from a sump tank where it is strained into another tank equipped with heating coils which hold the temperature constant. A float valve controls the level of the solution in the sump, opening a water valve when necessary. The quinone tanning bath increases the durability of the fibers and darkens the color. Fibers are stretched in the quinone bath in order to obtain the greatest strength consistent with maximum flexibility. Stretching also increases the wet strength and slightly decreases water absorption.

Full reels are stored temporarily in

a cabinet and as needed are removed and placed on the semi-circular rack holding 20. Skeins of continuous filaments from the 20 reels are formed into a larger tow and pass to the tanning bath.

The tanning machine is 20 ft. long, and is composed of an upper and a lower shallow tank of solution. The tow passes back and forth through the upper tank and then through the lower. Pulleys are graduated in size so as to bring about further stretching of the filaments. This machine is made of stainless steel and above it is a hood to carry away the obnoxious fumes. The tanning solution is similar to that used in the earlier para benzoquinone bath and like it is kept at a constant temperature and in constant circulation.

On leaving the tanning machine the tow of what has become brown filaments passes through a lubricating bath, which gives the filaments a glossy coating, and then between rolls in order to remove excess coating before passing into the dryer.

After passing through tanning bath tow goes to dryer

which is heated by steam and electricity

The dryer is 12 ft. high and temperature is held constant by a combination of steam and electricity. A fan circulates the air in the dryer, and means have been provided for carrying off the vapors. A tow of filaments passes from bottom to top of the dryer numerous times. When drying is completed it is wound onto large fiber reels until between 13 and 14 lb. have accumulated. The heat of the dryer converts the brown color of the casein filaments to a black. The fliaments are removed, cut into short lengths and stored, ready for making into brushes of many types.

Materials of Construction

Practically the entire equipment including the spinnerettes is made of stainless steel which is required to resist attack from the combination of chemicals handled during processing.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

109

FUME SCRUBBER Effective on Linseed Oil Kettles

J. C. DITTMER

Research Laboratories, National Lead Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ELIMINATING FUMES FROM THE HEAT- OR AIR-BODYING OF LINSEED OIL IS A TOUGH PROBLEM. A PEASE-ANTHONY SCRUBBER LICKED IT

F elimination of the fumes from the heat treatment of oils and varnishes^{1, 2} has received the periodic attention of manufacturers of these products. It has been the object of numerous patents and devices,³⁻²⁰ some "home made" and others designed by companies specializing in dust and fume removal systems.

The linseed oil fume problem has persisted until the present time, probably because there has not been any adequate equipment generally known for entirely satisfactory elimination. Consequently, in many instances, manufacturers and their neighbors have had to be content with whatever improvement has been attainable.

The Problem

A microscopic examination of the visible fume from the "heat bodying" of linseed oil indicates that it consists of oily liquid droplets suspended in the air stream and that approximately 95 percent of them, by weight, consist of liquid droplets 5 to 25 microns (averaging 10 microns) in di-

ameter, and the remainder, droplets of one micron in diameter and smaller. Fume from the "heat-" or "air-bodying" of linseed oil contains acrolein which is so extremely irritating that its presence can readily be detected by the human nose, which, incidently, served in this investigation as a test of its presence or absence. One fortieth part of acrolein per million parts of air will cause irritation and induce slight necrosis." It irritates the mucous membranes of the eves, nose and throat, and has a nauseating effect. Because of the sensitivity of the eyes and nose to acrolein, even the diffusion of the fume by means of a 75 ft. stack has been found insufficient at times to reduce the concentration to a non-irritating degree. This condition is particularly aggravated on dull, windless days when the heavy character of the fume allows it to drop down from the stack top.

Thus, it is obvious that some form of fume elimination equipment should be used and that available equipment should be investigated for ways and means to improve its effectiveness and efficiency.

Fumes given off during the "heat-" or "air-bodying" of linseed oil are unusually irritating and unusually difficult to eliminate. For many years, attempts at control have met with only indifferent success. Recently the National Lead Co. put a Pease-Anthony scrubber on the job and got excellent results. The detailed account of their experiences indicates that other difficult fumes may be controlled by similar means, Means for the complete elimination of all types of fumes were beyond the scope of this investigation. However, as the elimination of linseed oil fume is one of the most difficult fume problems, it is possible that other fumes can be controlled or eliminated by the same or similar means.

Survey of Methods

Two methods, burning and scrubbing, were seen as possibilities for handling the problem.

The first, that of burning the fume,²² would insure 100 percent elimination. The fume laden air is usually blown into the firebox of a steam boiler, kettle or other equipment not requiring close regulation of the air supply or of combustion, but in the present instance no such means were available. As far as could be learned, the burning of the fume in specially designed incinerators was still in the experimental stage. In the installation then being studied, it was esti-mated that 1,000 lb. of fume laden air would contain only 1 to 5 lb. of oil fume. Because of the large excess of air that must be heated to the ignition temperature (above 500 deg. C^{1}) of the oil fume content, the operation was considered uneconomical and further consideration of this method for linseed oil fume elimination was then abandoned. However, where the quantity of air mixed with the fume can be considerably reduced without effect on the oil treatment, it is possible, though improbable, that further investigation will show that the fume can be burned economically during the period of copious fume CR Kettles

OF LINSEED LICKED IT

the complete dama of fumes wer in his investigation is mination of lines the most difficult is possible that ontrolled or elimisimilar means.

of Methods

i, burning and n as possibilitie blem.

at of burning ure 100 percents ne laden air is un firebox of a m ther equipment gulation of the bustion, but in o such means s could be lem fume in spen rs was still in In the int idied, it was a b. of fume h nly 1 to 5 B of the large at e heated to e (above) ume content. ered unecond deration of a 1 fume elim ned. Howe air mixed m derably reduc oil treatme probable, b economic pious fun

generation. This is based on the assumption that the fume has no value as a byproduct.

Second method, that of scrubbing the fume laden air with water, is well known and is most generally used. However, the completeness of the fume removal has evidently not been entirely satisfactory, probably for the following reasons: (1) Improper design for handling this type of fume, (2) poor efficiency in the utilization of the water, and (3) limitations due to the cost of equipment and water.

Nevertheless, as it seemed to be the more economical under the circumstances, it was decided to investigate some form of fume scrubber using water and attempt to increase its effectiveness and efficiency without exceeding a reasonable cost for water and power.

There are various ways of utilizing the water for fume removal, such as: (1) For cooling surface condensers through which the fumes are passed, (2) in countercurrent absorption towers packed with various types of packing materials, and (3) for impacting the fume particles by water jets or sprays.

The first is very inefficient because the fume particles are dispersed in large volumes of air and the air interferes with the fume particles getting into contact with the cold surface of the condenser. The second, which is most commonly used, tends to be inefficient because the very fine particles of fume pass through the interstices of the usual type of wetted packing without contacting it to a sufficient extent. There is also a strong possibility of channeling which reduces the effectiveness of the packing. Because of the gummy character of the cool congealed fume, it resists washing out and, in time, cements the packing into a solid mass. The third method, believed to be the most efficient, was the one selected at the time for further consideration, utilizing water sprays of various designs.

Several designs of the water spray type scrubber were studied. Because of the scientific explanation of its functional operation given in the literature, attention was particularly attracted to the Pease-Anthony type of scrubber. Further study¹⁵⁻¹⁷ and inquiries indicated that this scrubber, if it could be adapted to the handling of linseed oil fume, would operate effectively and efficiently.

As explained in the literature,^{25, 18} the scrubber causes the fume to rotate rapidly in a cylindrical chamber, forms a suitable spray or fog of fine liquid particles in the region of the axis of

the cylinder, and causes these particles to traverse the fume radially until thrown out against the wall of the chamber by the centrifugal force of the rotating mass of fume. The rotation is produced by introducing the fume tangentially near the bottom of the chamber, as shown schematically in Fig. 1. The radial motion of the water particles across the fume stream causes them to collide with the fume particles and carry them to the walls from which they are washed and discharged from the scrubber.

After some preliminary tests of other equipment, it was decided to concentrate upon the Pease-Anthony scrubber because it seemed to have the

Below — Complete installation for eliminating fume from linseed oil kettles. A, heat-bodied fume duct; B, airbodied fume duct; C, tangential inlet; D, Pease-Anthony scrubber adapted from old fume washer already in place; E, exhaust for scrubbed gas; F, blower; G, stack. Right—Close-up of tangential

inlet to scrubber

greatest possibility of achieving practically complete elimination.

Pilot Unit

At the start of the investigation, an experimental unit with a rated maximum capacity of 600 cfm. was obtained and set up near a 1,000 gal. kettle in which linseed oil was being heat bodied at about 580 deg. F. Varying volumes (200 to about 450 cfm.) of the estimated 2,400 cfm. of fume then being produced by this kettle were withdrawn from the fume hood through a 4-in. flexible metal hose and blown into the tangential inlet of the experimental scrubber.





CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



Fig. 1—Pease-Anthony scrubber

Later, in the plant sized scrubber, the fumes were exhausted through the scrubber.

The pilot scrubber consisted of a cylindrical shell of 17-in. dia. and 52 in. height with a tangential inlet at the bottom and a centrally located outlet at the top. It was made in two detachable sections for ease in getting at the spray nozzles, which are screwed into the centrally located, vertical, 14-in. header pipe. Using eight or more nozzles, 8.5 to 12 gpm. of water or oil solvents were sprayed into the scrubber at pressures between 60 and

Fig. 2—Arrangement of equipment used for the elimination of fumes from the heat treatment of linseed oil



120 psi. The volume of the fume being scrubbed was controlled by a blast gate on the blower and a swinging damper in the tangential inlet of the scrubber.

While kerosene and Gulf Oil No. 896 were tried out as spray mediams, most of the tests were run with city water, as it was readily available in quantity not requiring recirculation. It was found that all the spray mediums, when recirculated, seemed to become saturated with the irritating acrolein vapor in a short time. Other advantages in the use of water were its relative cheapness, absence of fire hazard, solubility of the acrolein in water (40 gm. per 100 c. c. water), and the ease of disposal of the fouled Recirculation of the spray water. medium was also found to be undesirable because certain insoluble gummy constituents of the fume tended to pass through the water strainer and plug up the orifices of the spray nozzles. Although numerous solvents were tried, none was found in which all the constituents of the fume were completely soluble. Moreover, such a solvent would probably be too expensive even if it were to be stripped and recirculated. The use of water soluble reagents and wetting agents was found impractical.

The minute droplets of water apparently accomplish their purpose by impact with the fume particles or, in the case of acrolein vapor, by solution. It is quite evident that the greater the pressure on the spray nozzles, the finer is the atomization of the water, with more of the smaller droplets and fewer of the larger drops. In the atomization of the water, it is important that practically all the spray droplets be smaller than about 100-200 times the diameter of the smallest fume particles to be removed in order to overcome the tendency of small particles to streamline around large droplets. Efficiency of fume removal appeared to be increased by longer time of scrubbing, by finer atomization of the liquid, by higher liquid-to-gas ratios, and with some slight increase by the use of higher spin velocities.

It was planned that each volume of fume laden air was to be swept with spray about four times in order to attain a calculated efficiency of about 98 percent fume removal.

Final tests with the experimental scrubber indicated that it would scrub about 325 cfm. of fume laden air satisfactorily, using 8.5 gpm. of water at 120 psi. It was estimated that the entering velocity of fumes through the tangential inlet, dampered down to an opening 1 in. wide by 3 in. deep, was about 15,600 ft. per min. which, after picking up and spinning 8.5 gpm., gave a resulting velocity of fume and water spray of about 4,000 ft. per min. At this velocity the centrifugal force exerted on the particles would be approximately 200 times gravity. The vertical component of the velocity in the 17-in.. scrubber of the 325 cfm. of fume laden air passing through it is calculated to be (325)/(1.57 sq. ft.), or 207 ft. per min.

From these data, calculations were made to determine the dimensions of a scrubber needed to further study, in another plant, the elimination of all the fumes from two 1,000-gal. kettles heat-bodying linseed oil and from two 1,200-gal. and one 1,000-gal. kettle air-bodying linseed oil, arranged as illustrated in Fig. 2.

Full Scale

From observations and tests, it was realized that the more the actual fume droplets were dispersed by large volumes of air, the more difficult would be the elimination of the fume. Later, success was achieved in reducing the initial quantity of air sucked in with the fume without interfering with customary kettle operations. However, at the time, it was estimated that a total of about 2,000 cfm. of all fumes would have to be handled by the scrubber. From the vertical component of the fume velocity (207 ft. per min.) in the 17-in. experimental scrubber when handling 325 cfm., it was estimated that a scrubber of approximately 4-ft. dia. would be required for 2,000 cfm. However, as an old countercurrent fume washer, 6-ft. dia. by 14 ft. 4 in. high, was already available in place at the site, and new equipment being difficult to ob-tain, it was decided to adapt this washer to the Pease-Anthony design even though the effect of the larger dimensions could not be predicted. A tangential rectangular inlet was fabricated and welded into the side of the scrubber. The air and heat-bodied fumes were brought into this inlet by 12-in. ducts welded into the larger ducts that formerly conducted the fumes to the stack or to the old fume washer. The photographs show the complete installation.

Fumes entered the scrubbing chamber at high velocity through the narrowed opening of the tangential inlet, the swinging gate type damper regulating the width of the opening to produce the required velocity to "spin out" the water spray and prevent entrainment. On account of the type
ft. per min.» P and spinnin resulting veloc spray of about this velocities cuerted on the s pproximatel: e vertical compo in the 17-in_x of fume ladea a it is calculated sq. ft.), or 30

e data, calculation minime the dimension reded to further mi t, the elimination m two 1,000-gi linseed oil zi . and one 1,000g linseed oil, and Fig. 2.

Full Scale

ations and test e more the attai dispersed by la e more difficia on of the funci ieved in reduce of air sucked out interfering e operations. it was estimated t 2,000 cfm ; e to be hand om the vertical ne velociti 🗇 17-in. experin ndling 325 ch t a scrubber o dia. would be cfm. Howeve rent fume 15 4 in. high, 12 ace at the site ng difficult to ed to adapt e-Anthony de ect of the k t be predicted inlet was b the side of and heat-box to this inle into the la conducted o the old fu aphs show rubbing du

ough the B ngential m damper 18 opening city to " prevent a f the hy

VEERIN

and condition of the exhauster available for use, it was not possible to increase its speed sufficiently to build up the centrifugal force of the swirling fumes in the 6-ft.-dia. scrubber to the same extent as had been possible in the experimental scrubber. As the inlet area was decreased to build up velocity, the throughput of fumes decreased because of the greater re-sistance to the flow. Thus, with the exhauster running at 1,380 rpm. and handling 2,000 cfm., the greatest velocity attainable was 9,870 ft. per min. which, after picking up 25.5 gpm. of water spray and accelerating it, gave a resulting velocity of 4,084 ft. per min. and a centrifugal force of only about 48 times gravity as compared with 200 times gravity in the experimental scrubber. However, there was no observable entrainment of water spray in the air leaving the scrubber because of the ample time for the centrifugal forces to act, afforded by both the low (about 71 ft. per min) vertical component of the fume velocity in the scrubber and by the ample height (8 ft. 4 in.) of the spin-out zone between the "core-buster" disk

and the top of the scrubber. For the plant sized installation provision was made to supply about 25 to 30 gpm. of water spray from 32 nozzles at 150 psi., and for most of the scrubbing operations this proved more than sufficient. Time and other conditions did not permit determination of the minimum amount of water needed for the various types, quantities and densities of the fumes. The main effort was turned toward the practically complete elimination of the fumes and, in that, success was achieved. This may have been due in considerable measure to the reduction of excess air in the fume as well as to reduction of the originally estimated 2,000-cfm. throughput. That such is the case is indicated by the following data when 840 cfm. of fume

ATOMIC ENERGY (Continued from page 100)

for extraction of plutonium and is now the center for manufacture of radioactive isotopes.

Newest project at Clinton is the construction of a high temperature pile for power generation-the first such project to be announced. There's never been any public definition of the division of effort between Clinton and the Knolls on power generation. As a matter of fact there's plenty of

laden air was handled using the same amount of water as would be used for 2,000 cfm. Also, the decreased capacity, by lowering the vertical component of the fume velocity, increases the time during which the fumes are in the scrubbing zone.

Ferformance

The following data are indicative of the results obtained when scrubbing all the dense fumes from two 1,000gal. kettles heat-bodying 2,000 gal. of linseed oil at 580 deg. F.

Well water used, gpm	25	
Pressure on spray nozzles, psi	155	
Exhauster suction, in., w.g	11.15	
Exhauster discharge pressure, in., w.g	0.12	
Linseed oil temp., deg. F	580	
Fume temp. scrubber inlet, deg. F	165	
Suction on 12-in. pipe to scrubber, in., w.g.	0.25	
Calculated vol. gases discharged, cfm	840	
Odor of scrubbed gases discharged Non-irritating		
Temp. scrubbed gases, deg. F., dry bulb.	73	
wet bulb	72	

While unscrubbed oil fumes appear white and quite dense, the appearance of the scrubbed gases of this test, discharging from the stack, was so faint that they barely could be detected when viewed against the black background of a nearby stack. This was sufficient indication that elimination was satisfactorily complete. At the same time, by smelling the discharged gases, it was evident that the exceedingly irritating acrolein had also been satisfactorily eliminated. In the air-bodying of linseed oil at temperatures of 150 to 260 deg. F., the fume seems to be mostly acrolein vapor with a slight amount of oily spray entrained during the violent aeration. Because of the considerably larger volume of the irritating acrolein, this air-bodied fume is far worse than fumes from the heat-bodying treat-ment as judged by experience with very low concentrations of the two types of fumes. No difficulty was ex-

room for parallel activity without duplication. The researchers are anxious to try out dozens of different types of pile.

But perhaps it can be assumed that Monsanto's background will be especially valuable in dealing with the chemical problems of uranium and plutonium circulation through the pile and extraction of fission products.

At any rate, it's along those lines that Monsanto foresees an eventually profitable role for itself in the atom business. It's convinced that there will have to be room eventually for proprietary rights in nuclear discoveries.

perienced by the scrubber in eliminating acrolein fumes from the regular air-bodying treatment of linseed oil.

References

D. S. Chamberlin, E. R. Theis, P. F. Schlingman, and J. S. Long, "Studies in the Drying Oils," No. X, "Fumes from Oil Kettles," Ind. and Eng. Chem., 21, pp. 333-338, 1929.
 C. H. Dunkley, "Fume Condensation," (Varnish Making, pp. 184-190), Brooklyn, Chemical Publishing Co., 1940.
 The Glidden Co., New Orleans, Glid-den System of fume disposal with steam. See Circular 703 of the National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Assoc.
 David R. Hostetter, "Cover for Var-nish Kettles," U. S. Pat. 312,854, Feb. 24, 1885.

nish Kettles," U. S. Pat. 312,854, Feb. 24, 1885. 5. S. P. Kinney, "Combined Primary and Secondary Blast Furnace Gas Washer," Blast Furnace and Steel Plant, 31, pp. 113-116, 1943. 6. W. Moackler, "Apparatus for Render-ing Fats, etc.". U. S. Pat. 264, 189, Sept. 12, 1882.

at, pp. 113-116, 1943.
W. Moackler, "Apparatus for Rendering Fats, etc.". U. S. Pat. 264, 189, Sept. 12, 1882.
7. Claude B. Schneible Co., Detroit, Bulletin No. 210.
8. Schutte & Koerting, Philadelphia, "Arrangement of Obnoxious Vapor Condenser in Varnish Plant," Bulletin 4-R, pp. 4505.
9. G. G. Sward, "Fume Disposal in Varnish Plants," Circular 703 (Feb. 1945) of the Scientific Section of the National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Assoc.
10. The Valspar Corporation, New York, "Valspar System of Wet Scrubbing the Fumes and Burning the Residue." See Circular 703 of the National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Assoc.
11. International Labour Office, Acrobin "Occupation and Health," p. 48, Geneva, 1930.
12. Joseph Jares, "Fume Disposal Systems," Amer. Paint Journal, Oct. 22, 1945, pp. 30-34.
13. M. D. Engle, "Pease-Anthony Gas Scrubbers," Trans. A.S.M.E., 59, pp. 358-360, 1937.
14. H. F. Johnstone, and R. V. Kleinschmidt, "The Absorption of Gases in Wet Cyclone Scrubbers," Trans. A. I. of Ch. E., 34, pp. 181-198, 1938.
15. R. V. Kleinschmidt, "Factors in Spray Scrubber Design," Chem. & Met. Eng., 46, pp. 487-490, Aug. 1939.
16. R. V. Kleinschmidt, and A. W. Anthony, Jr., "Gas Scrubber," Trans. A.S.M.E., 63, pp. 349-356, May 1941.
17. Pease-Anthony Equipment Co., patents:
A. W. Anthony, Jr., "Gas Scrubber and Associated Apparatus," U. S. Pat. 1,986, 913, Jan. 8, 1935.
Fe F. Paze, "Washing Gases," U. S. Pat. 1,992,762, Feb 26, 1935.
A. W. Anthony, Jr., "Apparatus for Bringing Gases Into Contact With Liquids, as in Dissolving Ammonia or Sulfur Dioxide," U. S. Pat. 2,235,998, March 25, 1941.
A. W. Anthony, Jr., "Apparatus for Washing Gases With Sprayed Liquids, as in Dissolving Ammonia or Sulfur Dioxide," U. S. Pat. 2,235,998, March 25, 1941.

And though Monsanto may never operate commercial piles, there's always the possibility of a commerce in ideas similar to the substantial business the company now does in licensing chemical processes.

Again, there's the whole littleexplored field of application of radiation to chemistry, which it should pay a chemical concern to be in on. In the pharmaceutical field, in which Monsanto is closely connected, there'll be work to do in synthesizing complex compounds containing radioactive elements for medical tracer or therapeutic use.

INSULATING UNHOUSED PLANTS

DAVIDLEE VON LUDWIG Consulting Materials Engineer, Industrial Mineral Wool Institute, New York

NEW TECHNIQUES AND MATERIALS, PARTICULARLY BLANKET TYPE MINERAL WOOL, PROMOTE THE TREND TOWARD OUTDOOR PLANTS

THE so-called "outside" plant—in which most, if not all, processing operations are unhoused, without walls and roofs for weather protection -are being found increasingly economical. Indeed, the evolution is sufficiently clear and general to be called a trend. Such equipment as lime kilns, coke ovens, blast furnaces, and refinery stills have long been out under the sky, but now we find acid plants, certain units for synthetic fiber and rubber production, power generating plants, wind tunnels, and numerous other chemical and mechanical engineering operations taking to the open air. Nor is the trend confined solely to winterless southern climates, where, of course, the development involves even wider ranges of production. Today's processing equipment can take wind, ice, rain, dust and sunshine, all in its stride.

Two other trends have made possible the trend toward outside plants. First, process control is becoming increasingly automatic, so that men need not roam all over the plant site, but can remain principally in small nervecenter structures housing only the controls and the instruments which now replace manual manipulations "at the scene of the crime." Second, processing cycles are becoming continuous and sequential, in contrast to one-stepat-a-time methods, and batch handling. Thus, the halts and starts, the pile-ups and storages, the chargings and unloadings are vanishing characteristics of production.

And, of course, the basic purpose behind the outside plant is economic. In 1941 it was calculated that the cost of operation and maintenance of an outside plant was between 7 and 15 percent less than for a conventionally housed plant. The savings in construction costs are obvious and considerable. And in this day of tight materials supply and high building

Insulation of unboused plants is more complicated than indoor insulation for the reason that it has to be weatherproof as well as thermally efficient. Thanks largely to improved techniques and materials for such insulation, there is a growing trend toward outside installations. Outdoor plants have gained ground particularly in distillation industries, but they appear to be spreading to other fields and to regions of rigorous climate. Our purpose here is to review the economic conditions which motivate this trend and the techniques which permit it. costs, the benefits of unhoused manufacturing are even greater. Still further values accrue from easier dissipation of corrosive or noxious fumes and greater freedom in placing production units in proper space relationship.

But open-air manufacturing is not all beer and skittles. Fluctuating ambient temperatures, physical ravages of expanding ice, impact of wind-borne solids, the deteriorating influence of sunlight, and the corrosive action of air and moisture all impose new problems in equipment design, installation and maintenance.

Special Insulation Techniques

Equipment designed for outdoor exposure, and the use of metals, materials and finishes of weather-resisting types (stainless steel, plastic coatings, impregnated woods, and such) are significant factors in the equation. But our attention here is focused on insulation technique because, it will be noted, the predominant percentage of those processing operations which have moved outdoors are those in which heat losses, heat balances, heat gains, and temperature maintenance within close limits are "musts."

The two most important factors in outdoor insulation, in addition to the basic considerations of cost, ease of application and thermal conductivity, are mechanical strength and reaction to moisture. Powdered forms are difficult to install, costly to maintain, and subject to loss by shifting and leakage with vibration and time. Block materials made from powder-compacts are



en greater, Salli tious fumes and icing production relationship. manuracturny . skittles. Flor atures, physical : , impact of wind norating infoa IC COTTOSIVE AN all impose any nt design, intel

ation Technip

esigned tor e use of mehl es of weather ods, and and s in the 1 here is focus que because, a dominant perce ng operations doors are this heat balancei rature mainter are "musts." of cost, as mal conducts gth and read d forms are o maintain. ng and leal Block compact.

NEERIN

hts of unbound only as lasting as their binders and impact strengths. Organic materials om esserdant may rot or undergo undesirable chemical change. Recently, much attention has been given to materials produced from blown or spun fibers of inorganic silicates, generically known as mineral wool.

These materials are not friable, heavy, organic, or difficult to install and maintain. And their thermal con-ductivities ("k" factors from 0.19 to 0.33 Btu. in. per sq. ft., hr., deg. F.) are quite superior for insulating pur-poses. Further, they are supplied in a wide variety of forms—rigid block, pliable felt, blanket-sandwiches between metal lath or poultry netting, loose wadding, granulated fill, and trowelling cements. Molded forms are made for use with certain sizes of piping and common types of fittings. Service temperatures up to 1,200 deg. F. and down to -20 deg. F. are common.

In addition, helpful and thoroughgoing standards have been drawn up by the National Bureau of Standards to insure compliance with minimum quality requirements and to instruct users in the proper installation techniques for different conditions. These standards, CS-117-44 and CS-105-43, are available from the U.S. Government Printing Office and should be studied by all users and appliers of insulation for industrial purposes. The former covers the insulation of heated surfaces, the latter, cold surfaces.

The important consideration of preventing moisture from getting into the insulation has been solved by applying

the insulation over surfaces hotmopped with asphaltic compounds, and by incasing insulation layers in non-porous membranes of impregnated canvas, special felts, or weather resisting paints. External surfaces are often rendered structurally strong and hard by troweling mineral wool cements over expanded metal lath, or by incasing the whole job in sheet metal--crimped, riveted or seam welded in place.

Danger of moisture condensation inside the insulation is two-fold: corrosion and the filling of dead-air spaces with water or ice of high thermal conductivity. Vapor barriers which prevent moisture from diffusing into the insulating matrix are the cure. Where it is impossible to use vapor barriers as a complete envelope around the insulation, it is generally desirable to use the barrier on the warmer side of the insulation, especially in cold storage work. Thus, any tendency toward condensation is at a surface which is not sealed, and the moisture has means of getting out before change of state of into water or ice.

Steam Line

Perhaps more concrete help in planning insulation for outside plants will be gained from records of actual experience than from academic generalities. Herewith are reviewed a few case histories which point up the type of attention modern insulation deserves.

A steel mill in Cleveland needed more steam for blast furnace and rolling mill use, but could not obtain new boilers. Excess steam generating capacity existed 3,300 ft. away, but the steam could not be piped underground at any reasonable cost because of intervening railroad lines and highways. Accordingly, the 14-in. line was suspended from appropriate spans of one of Cleveland's bridges across the Cuyahoga River. Two inches of blanket-type mineral wool was applied in two layers. It was cemented in place with hot-mopped asphalt plastic and weather-sealed with two layers of 75-lb. roofing felt. Each layer of felt was steel-strapped on 12-in. centers, alternate layers being strapped at points staggered with respect to one

Methods of applying insulation to cold lines. A, method of sealing off pipe insulation; B, how to insulate pipe According to CS-105-43, National Bureau of Standards





Refrigerated liquid butane storage tank covered with one inch of board type mineral wool. Insulation cut refrigeration power by 85 percent



Oil mixing tank after fire and explosion. Its blanket type insulation came through unhurt and was used to insulate the new replacement tank

another, thereby providing support for the insulation every six inches. The outside surface was brushed with two coats of cold-resistant roofing compound.

The efficiency of the job was demonstrated when the firm was forced to enlarge the capacity of the pressurereducing station at the delivery end. An anticipated temperature drop of 70-90 deg. F. actually proved to be only 10-15 deg. F. The steam in the line was delivered at 550 deg. F. and 235 psi. Provision of 100 deg. superheat was initially intended to exceed anticipated line loss, but even in the most severe weather the actual measured drop has never exceeded 15 deg. F. The installation has now been in service four years and has required almost no maintenance. It has never been necessary to buy the new boilers which were considered so essential four years ago.

Butane Storage

At a Pennsylvania oil refinery, liquid butane was to be stored at 45-50 deg. F. and 20-25 psi. in seven large spheroids, each of 85-ft. dia. By the use of 1 in. of insulating board it was possible to provide a 100 percent safety factor with steel plate only 1/2 in. thick. In this case annealed steel wires were butt-welded at regular intervals over the tank surface. The pliable insulating panels were hand-pressed to fit the spherical contour so that the wires pierced them, and the wires were twisted into poultry netting which held the insulating panels in place. The outer surface was finished with a layer of troweled mineral wool cement. Two layers of hot-mopped asphalt provided a final protective coat.

This combination of a good insulation job with a small refrigeration system not only minimized the steel thickness, through control of pressure, but also required less than 15 percent of the power needed to control an uninsulated tank. Furthermore, the insulation acts as a thermal safety cushion in the event of failure of power or compressors, providing a 48hr. lag in pressure buildup in the hottest expectable weather.

More Cases in Point

Oil refineries, in general, are a maze of exposed hot pipelines and vessels. In few other operations do little details of insulating technique make so much difference in cost and efficiency. In one Kentucky refinery fractional distillation units, desalting tanks, surge and storage vessels, cookers, oxidizers, line

ner

122

ligh

turi

its

动

ni

F. actually proved of service. deg. F. The stear These 1

lutane Storage

svlvania oil refiner, to be stored at 45% 25 psi. in seven ich of 85-ft. dia 1 of insulating boudi rovide a 100 percent teel plate only ! in at regular intervi ace. The pliable in n, and the wirs poultry netting 1 ulating panels in rface was finished w led mineral wool of hot-mopped asphil protective coat. ination of a good a a small refrigerabil ly minimized the ough control of pa ired less than 15 p r needed to contra tank. Furtherman ts as a thermal the event of fain npressors, providing, pressure buildup a table weather.

Cases in Point

s, in general, are an perations do little g technique mit n cost and efficient refinery fracts salting tanks, cookers, oxida

providing support every six inches mixers, isomerization towers, and pipewas brushed in a worthy of attention. After 15 vears of study of the problem, the blanket form of insulation the adopted because of its efficiency, its adopted because of its efficiency, its ightness, its "knitted" fibrous struc-lightness, its causes it to "stay put," the date and because of its nonflammability and because of its nonflammability and ated temperature and because of its nonmanification years F, actually its full reclaimability after long years

thered at 500 del tized recently by the accidental de-These latter two points were dramatized recently by the according of a struction by fire and explosion of a struction by fire and explosion of a Thanks to the itally intended to road oil mixing tank. Thanks to the line loss, but en fire and shock resistance of the insulaweather the attain here and shock resistance of the weather the attain tion, five closely adjacent tanks (with us never exceed less than 4 ft. between them) were tallation has not absolutely undamaged despite the rens and has no shock-wave and the heat of combustion antenance. It of 1,500 bbl. of oil. Further, after the in to buy the are ruined tank was cleared away it was considered so except found that the insulation was in perfect shape-the only salvageable item.

At this refinery, the type of insulation (mineral wool) and its form (blankets with metal lath backing) are standardized, but many methods of sealing and external finishing are employed. In the case of the road oil

Upper right-Insulated, 14-in. high pressure steam line. Lower right-Paint baking and drying ovens moved to roof to save floor space, protected with 6-in. blanket insulation. Below-Crude oil desalting tank in refinery covered with blanket insulation, insulating cement and hot asphalt

mixing tank and certain other blending tanks, the outer shells are of 20 gage corrugated or flat sheet metal. Seams are double lapped and riveted. Insulation on desalting tanks is covered with cement troweled over the expanded metal lath backing of the blanket and weather sealed by two layers of hot asphalt. Pipelines are wrapped with canvas and painted with weatherproof cement. On certain complex fractionation equipment, where as much as 4-in. of blanket insulation are used, cement is used for the finish, then heavy felt or canvas is hotmopped into position with asphalt mastic. Final coats of weather-resistant paints are then applied.

In every case ""through-metal" is carefully avoided. Where ribs or other structural members are required to carry insulation or its sheathing, these are spaced away from the surface to be insulated by means of welded ears or cross ribs at as few points as possible. Often a good insulation job can be spoiled by overlooking heat leakage through supporting metal members.

In still another case, a Tennessee manufacturer, some 10,000 sq. ft. of plant space was saved by moving two 15-yr. old finishing ovens to the roof. Despite the age and hard service of the ovens, the insulation was found to be intact and was reused when the rebuilding job was done on the roof top.

Plain Geometry

Finally, let us note an ingenious technique used when extremely complicated fabricated structures are involved. Sometimes it is simpler to incase the entire complicated structure in a cube or other inclosure of light construction and simple geometry, and then insulate only the outer housing. The dead air space between the complicated structure and its simple envelope can only improve the insulation job, provided the inclosure is complete so as to seal off the air space against chimney effect.

The day is coming when chemical processes will be even more automatic and will involve even fewer operating personnel. As this occurs, the unhoused plant will become even more common and the importance of evolving insulation techniques such as here discussed will be even greater.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

DEAD MEN Do Tell Tales

CROSBY FIELD Colonel, Ordnance Department, Reserves, USA

CORPSES, STUDIED AS MISSILES, OFTEN HELP MATERIALLY TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSIONS

THE PRESENT case has to do with a cottage-like building in the suburbs of a mid-western city. One thing distinguished this structure; it was wholly enclosed within massive concrete barricades and access could be had only through a labyrinth passage. The structure itself was made mostly of brick and had a composition roof.

This building was used to house a "pre-dry" operation for detonators. All totalled, there were one-half million caliber .30 primers and one-third million caliber .50 primers, equivalent to about 130 lb. of sensitive high explosives in it when suddenly something went wrong. An explosion occurred leaving the mass of wreckage (shown in the illustration) which the investigators found on arrival, and two dead operators.

After Explosion

As for the equipment in the building, rack Nos. 1 and 3 had been secured to the floor; Nos. 2 and 4 had been on casters. Movable rack No. 4 was found in the approximate location A and did not show signs of an explosion initiated within its confines. It was rather as though it had been pushed into that position by an explosion external to itself. Although the tubes were twisted there were several trays partially in contact with the rack and one tray had its wooden sides still intact; all of the primers had burned but apparently few, if any, had actually detonated. Fixed rack No. 1 was found in approximate location B, the southwesterly part of this rack showed some breakage as though explosion had occurred within its confines but the northeasterly portion was comparatively intact. Movable rack No. 2 was found exploded in pieces largely hidden by debris and

This third in the series of investigations by Colonel Field of causes of accidental explosions was selected primarily to illustrate the importance of the corpses. These should be examined most carefully just as any other missile or fragment is studied. A corpse has one peculiarity of great importance. It is soft and will absorb and retain small fragments of other missiles blown into it. Furthermore, such corpses are usually the remains of people who were very near the initiation of the explosion and who might have been involved in some way in the operation in the conduct of which the explosion occurred. A study of the detailed cause of death shows how close they had been to the actual explosion. A knowledge of the operations and the operators combined with this information may tell at just which point the explosion initiated.

These corpses of Mr. A, left, and Mr. B, right, gave the investigator much valuable information on the cause of the explosion. They are remains of people involved in some way in the operation in the conduct of which the explosion occurred



Tales

ATERIALI EXPLOSIO

onel Field of case sustrate the imponant t carefully just as a bas one peculianis retain small fragment to corpses are unant into of the explosion in the operation in: study of the deal of the actual explosion rs combined uith: e explosion initia

investigator much we emains of people in th the explosion our



ENGINEER

within the area C, D, E, and F. Fixed rack No. 3 had been well distributed by the explosion but an appreciable amount twisted and torn was found in its approximate original location. The major lateral force was in a southwesterly direction as shown by the marks on the southwesterly barricade made by the flying missiles, leaving the other barricades relatively unscathed.

Center of the explosion insofar as could be ascertained by inspection was at the point marked G, approximately 2 ft. from the southwesterly end of rack No. 3 and about on the longitudinal center line thereof. The body of Mr. B was found at about location H, and Mr. A was found on top of the debris in location K.

Corpses

Information regarding the location of the .30 and .50 caliber primers in the bodies was obtained with the assistance of a surgeon. Due to the condition of the bodies when inspected in the undertaker's establishment some 16 hours after the explosion, and after they had been well processed toward final condition for burial, a considerable amount of information probably obtainable at the time of the original autopsy was not available at the time of this latter inspection. It is not believed, however, that anything which might have been found would have interfered with these conclusions. The testimony of the guards originally interviewed was that there was one explosion, but subsequent interrogation of the guards on duty in the tunnel connecting the dry buildings brought the fact that there was a report somewhat like that of a shot gun just prior to the main explosion and which preceded it by a very small fraction of a second.

The supervisor stated that about three minutes elapsed between the time he left the building and the time he heard the explosion. This timing of three minutes is substantiated by the fact that the night supervisor walked slowly from this building into another Upon arrival investigator found site as shown here. Building was wholly enclosed within massive concrete barricades

location and estimated the interval by the time it normally takes him to walk that distance.

A check on the loading indicates that a buggy would normally be loaded in less than three minutes so that there was probably one fully loaded buggy or almost fully loaded buggy in the room at that time.

How It Happened

It would appear from the foregoing that a buggy had been loaded with .30 caliber primers from the northwesterly end on rack No. 1 and that at the moment of the explosion the buggy was standing in the position shown at L with the easterly side of the buggy completely filled with .30 caliber primers, and with Mr. A. standing in the position marked M facing northwesterly and standing substantially upright. Mr. B. was probably standing in the position marked R, but in a stooping posture so that his chin was within a few inches of the top of the buggy. He was apparently taking a tray of .50 caliber primers from either the lower portion of the southwesterly portion of rack No. 1 or northwesterly portion of rack No. 2 and was in the act of turning at the moment when he either dropped the tray of primers or wedged a primer; or by A's changing slightly

Center of explosion was at point marked G, 2 ft. from southwesterly end of rack No. 3. Building contained 130 lb. of high explosives



the position of the buggy, he (A) forced B to perform either of the above acts which resulted in the initial detonation of the buggy. This was heard by the guard and said by him to be a report similar to the discharge of a shot gun. This caused A to rise in the air and started B through his trajectory and, within a brief fraction of a second, this explosion was communicated to racks 2 and 3, causing the main detonation, in turn demolishing the building.

In further substantiation of this conception of the scene the following facts are illustrated in the sketches: that no 50 caliber primer pieces were taken out of A's body excepting the one in his chin; that all the other primer wounds were .30 caliber; that practically no .30 caliber primer pieces were taken out of B's body but many .50 caliber were found there; that A's hands although burned, were not shredded, whereas B's hands were badly burned with thirddegree burns, shredded, and the third right hand finger was practically disarticulated. These, together with the other matters obvious from a study of the sketches, plus the fact that both had an extremely large number of plywood splinters imbedded in the anterior surface while the posterior sur-

STORAGE TANK DESIGN (Continued from page 107)

types may prove more advantageous than the lapped flanges and stub ends.

Manholes—The 18-in. diameter manhole will be found suitable for the complete range of tank sizes. Manhole designs shown on Fig. 2 (welded type) and Fig. 4 (riveted type) are substantially in accordance with the ASME and the API-ASME codes. Manholes properly fabricated from these designs will safely withstand the established maximum working pressure of 15 psi. (Special attention is directed to the requirement of full-face gaskets in order to preclude excessive static stresses in component manhole parts).

manhole parts). Gage Columns—The gage column is undoubtedly among the more practical closed types of liquid level devices. Accessible shut-off valves should be installed in the pipe column immediately adjacent to the gage column connections which are indicated on Figs. 1 and 3. As a rule, ball-check gage cocks should be specified to assure immediate automatic closure in the event of broken gage glass. All glass for gages should be of the heat-re-

face showed absolutely no marks whatsoever exceptin a burn on A's posterior below the buttocks, all contribute to the conception of the scene as described above.

Note particularly that only plywood present was that from the sides and covers of the buggies.

What Is It That Kills

A person has to be very close indeed to an explosion to be killed solely by the heat or the pressure effects of the blast itself. This is easy to believe when it is realized that the human body has a 50-50 chance of living if subjected to an instantaneous explosive blast pressure of 400 lb. per sq.in. On the other hand ear drums are fractured at only about 7 lb. per sq.in. and it takes only about 1 lb. per sq.in. to hurl a person about.

As would be expected from these data, most killings in a high order explosion of an appreciable mass of explosives are due to either the body being thrown with violence against a stationary object such as a post, a boulder, a hard roadway or by receiving a fatal wound from a high-velocity fragment. One exception to the foregoing is frequently found in low order

sistant type. Suitable structural guards should be provided to minimize the possibility of glass breakage. Guards should be entirely independent of either the gage cocks or the glass.

Certain safety codes and insurance codes prohibit the use of glass gaging devices for especially hazardous liquids. Under such conditions the use of more special types of liquid level indicators or signaling devices should be investigated. A simple test well is usually suitable for non-volatile, non-flammable liquids stored at atmospheric pressure.

Skimmer Connections—Due to the possible accumulation of scale and other foreign matter in the bottom of the tank, it is usually desirable to project the suction or drain connection above the bottom a distance of approximately 10 percent of the tank diameter as indicated on Figs. 1 and 3.

The final drain indicated in Figs. 1 and 3 may be independently piped to a recovery system or to other point of discharge, or it may be combined with the normal drain as a common suction line to a pump, the discharge of which may be branched to different locations as required. Shut-off valves should be installed immediately adjacent to the tank nozzles in any arrangement. explosions. In these cases death may occur from serious burns. The absence of burns from high order explosions is remarkable. When it is appreciated however, that a high order explosion occurs in a very small fraction of a second and that the temperature directly within the explosion is of the magnitude of 5,000 deg. F. or higher, the reason for the absence of burns is apparent. If the person is within the zone of the actual explosion itself the body is completely vaporized so that there is no trace whatsoever remaining. That this is a fact is attested by the prevalence in high order explosions of missing people of whom no trace is ever found. If a corpse is found, the person was outside of the actual zone of the explosion and therefore was hurled about by relatively cool air pushing out from the explosion zone.

Little Help From Small Pieces

When the term corpse is used it must be understood to mean any piece of body. As is the case with inanimate objects, the smaller the size of the missile the less informative it is and if there remain only a very few pieces of body and these are very small, little can be learned from them.

VINYL RESIN CHEMICALS (Continued from page 103)

ment of more economical processes for the production of acetylene. Although no cost figures are available for the production of acetylene from petroleum and natural gas, it has been unofficially reported that acetylene produced in large quantities near cheap sources of supply might cost less than 50 percent of its present price. The possible use of electric arc cracking of light hydrocarbons such as methane and ethane has not, as yet, proven to be eco-nomically feasible. Although the potential costs of acetylene would appear to be only a fraction of the present cost through calcium carbide the costs of purification are extremely high. Nevertheless the possibility of solving the purification problem exists and this would serve to place greater emphasis on acetylene as a raw material in organic syntheses.

Any decrease in raw material costs would be reflected in the ultimate cost of the vinyl resins and would make them intensively competitive with other plastic materials, that are utilized solely for cost reasons, and in addition with natural and synthetic rubbers.

THE PLANT NOTEBOOK

Theodore R. Olive, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

\$50 CASH PRIZE FOR A GOOD IDEA!

Until further notice the editors of Chemical Engineering will award \$50 cash each month to the author of the best short article received that month and accepted for publication in the Plant Notebook. The winner each month will be announced in the issue of the next month: e.g., the March winner will be announced in April, and his article published in May. Judges will be the editors of Chemical Engineering. Non-winning articles submitted for this contest will be published if acceptable, in that case being paid for at applicable space rates.

cases death urns. The i

order explosion it is approvided in the second

small fraction the temperation the explosion is

the absence of his ne person is with tual explosion in

e whatsoever ron

fact is attested

high order explosi

e of whom to the

f a corpse is free

tside of the actui

sion and therefor

by relatively or

rom the explosion :

p From Small Fe

term corple is a

stood to men an

the case with im

naller the me

informative

are very mal

SIN CHEMICAL

from page 105

nomical proces

acetylene. Ali

available for the

ene from pet

has been until

tylene produc

ar cheap sour

less than 50 p

. The possibil

king of light h

ethane and d

proven to be

Although the

lene would m

of the present

bide the cost

mely high. No

ty of solving

exists and

greater emp v material a

w material d

nd would m

mpetitive v

that are ublo

nd in additi

hetic rubbe

GINEERIN

rom them.

Any reader of *Chemical Engineering*, other than a McGraw-Hill employee, may submit as many entries for this contest as

FEBRUARY WINNER

A \$50 prize will be issued to

ALFRED H. McKINNEY Chemical Engineer Philadelphia Quartz Co. Philadelphia, Pa.

For an article describing an ingenious air operated, variable pump for feeding solids at a controlled rate, that has been judged the winner of our February contest.

This article will appear in our April issue. Watch for it!

January Contest Prize Winner

ADAPTING A DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE CONTROLLER TO WIDE-RANGE INTERFACE CONTROL

JOHN G. KIRKPATRICK

Instrument Engineer, Eng'g. and Const. Div. Koppers Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

N MANY processes where non-misci-The liquids come together it is necessary to control the interface between the two liquids to prevent them from both being drawn off together from the top or bottom of the vessel. If the desired position of the interface is known and there is sufficient gravity difference-with a well defined separation between the liquids-it is comparatively easy to control the interface. A ball float type or a displacement type level controller will perform the control job very satisfactorily. However, if the exact position of the interface is not known; if it might have to be changed due to process change or lack of exact knowledge of the best position; or if the interface is not sharply defined, the short-range level controller is not satisfactory since it would be necessary to provide extra connections on the vessel and shut the process down while the level controller was being moved to a new position. Besides labor costs, the production loss can amount to a considerable figure while changes are being made.

To overcome these difficulties, in-

herent in the standard interface controller, a differential controller flow meter body can be used. To adapt a differential controller to this service it is necessary to purge the leads or pressure connections continually

False head chamber adapts differential controller to interface control



he wishes. Acceptable material must be previously unpublished and should be short, preferably not over 300 words, but illustrated if possible. Neither finished drawings nor polished writing are necessary, since only appropriateness, novelty and usefulness of the ideas presented are considered.

Articles may deal with any sort of plant or production "kink" or shortcut that will be of interest to chemical engineers in the process industries. In addition, novel means of presenting useful data, as well as new cost-cutting ideas, are acceptable. Address Plant Notebook Editor, *Chemical Engineering*, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

and to provide a fixed "false head" on the low-pressure side of the meter body. To illustrate these requirements and show the adaptation of the differential controller the following problem is assumed and the accompanying sketch will clarify the description.

A counterflow oil scrubber with water entering at the top and oil entering at the bottom requires interface control at some point to be determined by results obtained in operation. This scrubber has an effective height of 10 ft. As can be seen it would be inconvenient to use either the ball float or the short-range displacement float since it would have to be moved to a number of new positions during the tests run to determine the best position. A 10-ft. displacement float could possibly be used but it would make a very awkward installation in a violently agitated scrubber. This same agitation would also prevent a sharply defined interface.

To adapt the differential controller an impulse line is run from the highpressure connection to the lower connection of the scrubber and another line is run from the low-pressure side of the meter body to the false head chamber and then to the upper connection on the scrubber. Both of these connections are continuously purged with air or gas from the meter body back to the scrubber, using small rotameters, bubblers, or capillary restrictions to keep a small but continuous

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

flow of air or gas in the meter impulse lines. As can be seen in the illustration the high-pressure connection has the liquid head of the scrubber plus the static head impressed upon it. The low-pressure connection has the same static pressure plus the pressure created by the false head chamber. Since both sides of the differential meter body have the same static pressure this pressure will cancel out. Also any liquid head above the upper tap will cancel out.

The false head chamber permits us to employ the full range of the meter so that the meter will read 100 percent when the scrubber is full of water and 0 percent when full of oil. This can be explained as follows. If the specific gravity of the water is 1.0, and of the oil, 0.8, then the full meter range for this gravity difference should be 0.2×120 in. = 24 in. Although a standard meter body could be recalibrated to 24 in., it would be better to use a standard 20-in. meter body and to assume in effect that the interface will be allowed to vary only within a range of 100 in. (since $0.2 \times 100 =$ 20 in.). By adjusting the depth of mercury in the false head pot the full range of the meter can be made equivalent to 100 in. variation in the interface, and this 100 in. range can be placed at any desired point between the taps. Let us assume that it is centered.

What Calculations Show

When the meter reads zero, the head on the lower tap must equal the head of the false head pot. But if the meter is to read zero when the interface is 10 in. above the lower tap, then the head between upper and lower taps will be 10 in. of water plus 110 in. of oil or $10 + (110 \times 0.8) =$ 98 in. water equivalent, which for a zero reading requires a mercury head in the pot of 98/13.6 = 7.22 in. Checking this when the interface is at its upper limit, 10 in. below the upper tap, the head between the upper and lower taps will be 110 in. of water plus 10 in. of oil or $110 + (10 \times 0.8)$ = 118 in. of water equivalent. Since 118 - 98 = 20, the meter will read 20 or 100 percent, as it should. In this way an exact reading of interface can be obtained over the entire range, and since the interface can be read it can be controlled. Even if the interface is not sharply defined this system will give an accurate reading of the average interface.

The remainder of the control set-up is typical, with a standard level controller to draw off the oil from the top of the scrubber, while the interface controller draws off the water

CLAY CHANNELS INCLOSE UNDERGROUND PIPE

An ingenious use of clay channel pipe (half-round pipe) was recently worked out by Birmingham Electric Co., Birmingham, Ala., for completing the inclosure of insulated underground steam mains. The view shows the main during construction. A slab of concrete 4 or 5 in. thick was laid in the bottom of the trench to form a cradle for the insulated steam line and permit it to expand and contract freely. Ordinary hollow tile were laid on top of the slab, either side of the pipe, to support the clay pipe roof. Channel pipe were then laid on the tile to form a tunnel and grouted firmly to it, while the bell and spigot ends of the channels were filled with hot-poured jointing compound for water-tightness.

from the bottom. The reader can easily adapt this method to any separation problem that might come up.

VACUUM DISPENSER FOR DISCHARGING CARBOYS

J. B. WHITTUM Lewiston, N. Y.

POURING corrosive liquids and soltainers is a messy business at best, with the attendant danger and financial loss from spillage. The plastic pumps and various forms of dispensers such as siphons are a partial solution but all have disadvantages.

The method here described will permit dispensing, in fairly precise quantities, liquids which will corrode or dissolve metals or flexible tubing so that metal valves or pinch clamps on flexible tubing cannot be used to control the flow of a siphon, while a plastic pump would soon be dissolved or otherwise rendered useless. A few of the liquids which can be better dis-

Vacuum dispenser unloads liquids unsuitable for flexible tubing or plastic pumps





pensed by this method are nitrobenzene, strong acids, and strong hydrogen peroxide.

Liquid from the carboy is drawn out by a tube through vented stopper S, using a controlled suction applied to the flask or bottle which it is desired to fill. A battery of carboys might be served by one vacuum control with individual dispensers.

The vacuum, preferably from a laboratory aspirator pump, is controlled as follows:

1. Close the small plug cock A shown in the illustration and make sure the $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. needle valve B is open.

2. With vacuum on, crack open the $\frac{1}{6}$ -in. needle valve C. (Valve C can be omitted if an aspirator pump is used.)

3. Close down on needle valve B until a vacuum of 8 to 10 in. Hg is registered on manometer M. (More or less vacuum may be necessary depending on the specific gravity and viscosity of the liquid and the location of dispenser outlet D relative to the liquid level.)

4. Open valve A and place receiver R under the dispenser outlet, pressing the rubber stopper of the outlet firmly down on the mouth of the receiver. Liquid will be drawn into the receiver and flow may be controlled by releasing pressure on the rubber stopper. The vacuum should be such that the liquid will just come over at a good rate without making it necessary to slow the flow by releasing pressure on the rubber stopper. It is important that the end of the dispenser outlet be above the liquid level in the carboy so that the flow will not be continued by siphoning when the rubber stopper is released from the receiver.

The detail sketch shows a crosssection of the dispenser outlet construction, indicating how the con-



s method are nit ids, and strong but

n the carboy is through vented a rolled suction app ottle which it is ery of carboys minvacuum coabd

, preferably from 1 pump, is control

e small plug on ustration and make e valve B is open, uum on, crack ope lve C. (Valve C an aspirator pu

wn on needle w of 8 to 10 in i nanometer M. I may be necessa e specific grate e liquid and the er outlet D rehts I

e A and place not spenser outlet, po per of the outlet nouth of the ma drawn into the no oe controlled by n n the rubber sti rould be such the come over at 17 naking it necess per. It is impo the dispenser of id level in the ca ill not be contin the rubber stop receiver. h shows 20

h shows a nser outlet o how the o



Comparison of rectangular and triangular coordinates for ternary system plot

trolled vacuum is applied to the receiver.

The dip tube must be glass for most corrosive liquids, but if possible it should be of metal to minimize breakage. Its size will depend on the desired delivery rate, with $\frac{2}{3}$ in. diameter a probable maximum.

RECTANGULAR COORDINATES FOR THREE VARIABLES

ALLEN S. SMITH University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, Indiana

W IN HAS NOT been irked with the inflexibility of the coordinates and size of conventional triangular graph paper? Certainly, not anyone who has tried to plot data with precision for a three-component system within the narrow confines of the 20 or 23 cm. equilateral triangle. The triangular diagram affords a convenient graphical representation of properties of ternary mixtures, but interpolation or calculation from the plot leads to uncertainty. Specifically, its use for ternary solubility diagrams is inadequate. Low solubility cannot be shown at all. For extraction calculations, equilibrum tie lines must be interpolated from a separate rectangular plot, and a graphical method applied for the determination of the course of extraction. If the tie lines are located by the lever arm relation, measurements must be made on the chart to obtain a numerical ratio.

Rectangular coordinates have been used for ternary systems by plotting A/(B + W) against B/(B + W) where A, B, and W are the percentages of the three components. This distorts the curves, requires the use of a separate equilibrium diagram, and does not improve the representation of low solubility.

All the advantages, and none of the disadvantages of the triangular chart are retained by plotting two coordinates on rectangular paper identified by A and X. A is the percentage of the component normally represented by the vertical apex of the triangular diagram, and $X = (A + 2W)/\sqrt{3}$ in which W is the percentage of one of the other components. In a plot of A vs. X, W = $(\sqrt{3}X - A)/2$ and B, the third component, = 100 - (A +W) since the sum of the percentages of the components must equal 100. These coordinates, derived from geometric relations, are compared in the

Neutralizing spray protects temporary gas main against corrosion



accompanying figure with the corresponding triangular coordinates.

The normal shape of the ternary curve is retained by this method of plotting. The coordinate scale can be changed at will to enlarge the whole or a section for low solubility. The lever arm relation can be used without measurement to locate tie lines by reading vertical or horizontal coordinates. For example, in the figure, (c - d)/(f - e) = (o - c)/(e - 0)= od/of = weight of W phase \div weight of B phase. A separate plot is unnecessary for tie line interpolation, and one equilibrium measurement suffices to define the entire system of tie lines. All tie lines converge at a point K on the A = 0 ordinate at

$$X = 2\left(\frac{A_2W_1 - A_1W_2}{A_2 - A_1}\right) / \sqrt{3}$$

and any line drawn from this point through the diagram is a tie line. The subscripts in the equation indicate components in equilibrium in two phases. Finally, numerical calculation can replace the graphical method of measuring distances on the triangular diagram for more rapid and accurate determination of the course of an extraction process.

This method can be applied to advantage to plot other properties of ternary mixtures, and is not limited to solubility representation.

CORROSION CONTROL FOR GAS MAINS

WILLIAM H. TELL Corpus Christi, Tex.

SINCE corrosion is a problem of primary importance, allowances are made normally for its occurrence in all permanent systems. However, in temporary or semi-permanent installations this problem does not always warrant a great deal of expense, even though the control of corrosion is desirable.

One method of alleviating corrosion in systems handling corrosive gases is to install a number of internal spray nozzles in the gas mains. Although the efficiency obtained is low, use of sufficient nozzles will permit satisfactory results to be obtained. To remove the liquid mist in the gas a knock-out drum or its equivalent is required—the design dependent on the nature of the corrosive agent and the system involved. Caustic soda solution, boiler blowdown or other similar spray materials will provide satisfactory results.

A typical flow diagram of such an installation is suggested in the accompanying sketch.

NGINEERIN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

EDITORIAL VIEWPOINTS

Sidney D. Kirkpatrick and Staff

GET THAT EQUIPMENT NOW

FANATICAL favors for housing under the Veterans Preference plan no longer dominate all Washington thinking. Officials are therefore much more openminded when presented with a rational plan to provide enlarged chemical plant capacity. While one must not expect too much from this change, nevertheless even the little improvement now noticeable is most welcome.

Further liberalization may be expected soon. Accordingly, now is a good time to renew requests for authorization of equipment needs long overdue. Now is the time to show that the public suffers when this equipment is not provided for both new and modernization projects.

To make such requests more effective one should emphasize wherever possible that the end uses of the chemicals, or the end uses of the products made from them, are vital for food, for housing, for public health, or for national security. So long as there remains any vestige of governmental control on materials, equipment and construction these four basic arguments are the most potent.

CARTELS vs. STOCKPILES

THIS country is beginning to build up certain stockpiles of strategic and critical minerals. Ultimately the process will require several hundred million dollars of federal funds. Currently the spending is of the order of ten million dollars per year, or a little more, but sound public policy demands even higher speed in stockpile building of some more urgently needed commodities.

Already there is evidence that some of the world cartels controlled by foreign governments are not anxious to sell goods to the United States Government for stockpiling purposes. In at least one case a foreign government has refused to allow an important strategic material to come from Empire territory into the United States. There is good evidence that several other commodities are being similarly withheld.

American dollars are urgently needed abroad if other nations are to buy from us absolutely necessary capital goods, as well as the food and clothing needed to prevent starvation and freezing. It would seem that our State Department might put a little pressure on those wanting American aid by demanding that as return payment for our relief and reconstruction goods we be permitted to buy the essentials we need for stockpile building.

General Marshall thoroughly understands the stockpile problem. It is to be hoped that he will impress on the career diplomats of his department the necessity for reasonable but effective demands along these lines as they negotiate new trade arrangements throughout the world. It may be that these arguments could become one of the most forceful parts of our representation in the international trade and economic discussions shortly to begin in Geneva. A bit of hard realism in trade arrangements must be an essential part of our foreign economic policy. polit and

mis

SYI Pu

mo

臣

expe

pen

engi

T

110

500

pp fil

IN DEFENSE OF THE SMYTH REPORT

WHEN Bernard Baruch, and later David Lilienthal, labeled the Smyth report as an information "leak" and the "biggest breach of security since the beginning of the atomic bomb project," they really started something. The elder statesman added fuel to the flame by claiming that the Army had been "lambasted" into releasing the report by pressure from American scientists. Now comes back the Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists to speak for many of the top scientific personnel of the project in protesting their innocence. They would put the blame back on the Industry-Army team that wanted to publicize their joint achievements and incidentally to show where two billion dollars of the people's money had been spent in the process. As the circle of conflict closes one cannot help wondering why some one has not been willing to speak in dispassionate defense of what, after all, was a very logical and justifiable procedure.

It was the scientists themselves who first widely proclaimed that there were no atomic secrets that could possibly be withheld from the world for even five or ten years. The biggest secret of all was that the release of atomic energy for military purposes was a fait accompli and certainly the Smyth report was no breach of security in that connection. If it did show that certain processes were tried and did not work, while others appeared to be more successful, it was not revealing information that could not readily have been deduced from other sources. What the Smyth report had to say about engineering and industrial processes could scarcely give comfort to an enemy or aid very materially in the efforts that will inevitably be made to duplicate our facilities in the event that we fail to solve the No. 1 problem of international control.

It seems inconsistent to us that scientists who have most at stake in the battle for freedom of thought and publication should not rise to the defense of the Smyth report. It was prepared by their own leaders and fellow workers for exactly the purpose that it accomplished namely to raise the iron curtain of secrecy from around the minds of men engaged in studying the fundamental laws and properties of the universe. It is disappointing, to be sure, to find such well-informed laymen as Baruch and Lilienthal openly condemning a fundamental policy

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING



ints through a nents could be our representation or discussions in and realism in part of our is

EPORT

T David Lize ormation "lai" or the beginn by started some the flame by dar into release initio release ould put the siwanted to prically to show to new had been so the closes one on not been with at, after all to

o first wide secrets that a or even five a hat the releas as a fait accurs breach of son certain proce duers appeara information or other som e engineering: comfort to efforts that ties in the of internation

ntists who a of thought a e of the Sa ders and fei uccomplishes y from arm e fundamen disappoints nen as Ban mental poi

GINEERIN

of free science that the McMahon Act has made the law of the land. Perhaps it has to be charged off to the politics of getting congressional approval for personnel and policies to guide the new Atomic Energy Commission. If so, it shows a sorry lack of statesmanship at a time when intra-mural battles must give way to united thinking and action on the World's No. 1 problem.

SYNTHETIC TO THE RESCUE

PRICE cuts on synthetic rubber are being provided by the federal government as an offset for the rise in the cost of natural rubber, which was recently raised in price by 3.25 cents per pound. Thus, it is hoped by Washington that the end products of the rubber industry can continue to be made without increasing costs to the general public.

As the American made synthetic drops more and more below 20 cents and the natural crude rubber is raised more and more above that figure, the competition between the two becomes more interesting and intense. If petroleum butadiene can be made in sufficient quantities at expected low prices this competitive relationship may permanently favor synthetic rubbers. Thus chemical engineering has provided a basis which makes American enterprise almost indifferent to the policies of the British-Dutch rubber cartel for the bulk of our rubber.

As yet neither British nor Dutch plantation rubber is being produced for delivery in large volume under favorable circumstances. Disturbed conditions in Netherland Indies and in British Southeast Asia remain an obstacle to most effective plantation operation. Most of the socalled Singapore rubber is actually bootlegged from small native sources in Java and other insular areas.

That condition cannot be tolerated indefinitely by the two European nations whose future depends on a successful rubber industry. But apparently the United States synthetic rubber industry has at least another year in which to establish itself better with sound technology and good product performance before it must meet vigorous full-quantity competition from abroad. Without further federal subsidy than free rental of government-owned plants, American-made rubber can already compete on a price basis for at least half of the rubber requirements of this country. In another year the situation may be more favorable.

"EVEN SECTIONAL FADS"

"SYNTHETIC yarns will eventually be varied to meet almost any demand—the needs of wearers of all ages, their style preferences, and even sectional fads..." This statement by an outstanding director of nylon sales is a demonstration that chemical engineering can manufacture industrial products to meet almost any demand of the ultimate user. What can be done for nylon stockings is equally well done for other plastic products and for most other products of the synthetic organic chemical industries.

Chemical engineers are approaching an era of much more intense competition than we have known for six or eight years past. This means that the buyer will again dictate many details of orders and deliveries. That is as it should be. It means also that research, development and factory operation must be attuned to the wishes of the ultimate consumer as well as to his fundamental needs. The job of appraising whims as well as substantial requirements will again confront us in many industries.

ISOTOPIC FERTILIZERS

RESEARCH employing radioactive phosphorus as a tracer material is to be financed by the fertilizer industry through a special committee which will work under the leadership of Dr. Ralph W. Cummings at the North Carolina State Agricultural Experiment Station, in Raleigh. Raising of funds to support this investigation has had the active encouragement of the National Fertilizer Association whose president, Maurice H. Lockwood, has emphasized that this is an industry rather than an association project.

Radioactive phosphorus is to be obtained from the Atomic Energy Commission by the U. S. Department of Agriculture. It will be incorporated in certain standard fertilizer mixtures at the laboratories of the Department at Beltsville, Md. The resulting fertilizers will then be employed on pot and plot (field) tests at three stations— Raleigh, Beltsville and Ithaca, N. Y.

The primary study undertakes to determine what becomes of phosphorus in fertilizer when applied to the soil. Recovery of phosphorus in the growing plant represents such a small percentage of the total applied to the soil as to necessitate further investigations regarding the disappearance of the majority of the phosphorus used. Since the radioactive phosphorus can be traced in various parts of the plant, in the run-off water, and in various parts of the soil, it is hoped that this investigation will permit a study answering this very important question. What practical result may then follow is not forecast at all by the agronomists in charge. But it is obviously hoped that the result may be an improved technique of fertilizer use which will give improved efficiency in utilization of the plant food.

GOOD INSURANCE

A STRONG military reserve in civilian clothes will necessarily be part of our national picture for the next few years, no matter how rapidly the United Nations achieve their most desirable goals. To keep this reserve strong, its "skilled labor" must not be permitted to lose its special abilities. A skill which is unused soon disappears.

Granting of military leave for a week or two of intensive training each year, in addition to the usual twoweek vacation, is one problem jointly confronting industry and the armed services. Even the most attractive inducements offered by the Army and Navy to maintain reserve officer status will be considerably offset if a man must forego his regular two-week vacation year after year. While weekends throughout the balance of the year should offer ample opportunity for maintenance of individual skills, it is only by assembled intensive practice, for several days at a time, that teamwork and group activities can be maintained satisfactorily.

It would be difficult to predict the additional personnel load that this will place on the chemical industry as a whole, or to forecast the decreased production of chemicals by reason of an extra military training absence from the job. But it looks like good insurance.



REPORT ON

AIR SEPARATION Principles and Technology

Much of the material on oxygen that has been appearing in recent months has tended to leave the impression that modern oxygen technology started with the work done for NDRC on small low-pressure portable plants for military oxygen. Obviously this is not the case, nor would those who did the work wish to convey that idea. It is true that techniques continued their earlier evolution, and that much work was put into the development of ideas that had previously received little attention. It is also true that some of these ideas will prove extremely useful should large tonnage, lowpurity oxygen come into the picture as now seems quite possible. Nevertheless, there is much more to the story of oxygen technology, as this report will bring out.

TN THE "Chem & Met" Report for January 1947¹ we examined the underlying reasons for the present great increase in interest in the produc-tion of oxygen. It was found that the present-day industry is primarily con-cerned with a 99.5 percent product which is relatively expensive to produce and distribute, but is essential for the usual cutting, welding, and breathing applications. There are, however, distinct possibilities that a tremendously expanded oxygen demand may come about in the oil, steel, chemical, and perhaps the manufactured gas industries^{1, 2} if a lower purity gas of 98 percent oxygen or less can be produced cheaply enough, and if the future demonstrates the soundness of the eco-nomic principles involved. There is already some evidence that low-purity oxygen can be produced at extremely low cost if made continuously in large plants at the point of use. Production, as well as application, is about to be tried out on the requisite scale in both oil and steel industries. The next few years are expected to demonstrate conclusively whether oxygen will or will

not become a large tonnage industrial chemical.

In the January Report it was brought out that, although oxygen can be produced both by electrolysis of water and by various chemical means, such methods are of limited application and need not concern us here. The only methods likely to be practicable for large scale oxygen production are those based on liquefaction and subsequent fractionation of air. Of these there are a great many that are described in the patent literature. However, a comparatively small number have actually been used.

Variations in cycle are introduced in methods of compressing the air, and in purifying and refrigerating it, as well as in the designs of heat exchange, rectification, evaporating and condensing equipment. Top pressures in the various cycles range from as low as $4\frac{1}{2}$ atm. to 200 atm. Some of these variations have been introduced from personal preference, some in the search for a closer approach to theoretical efficiency, and some because of the need for a higher or, again, a lesser degree of separation. Various features of plant design have particular advantages, as well as compensating disadvantages. Some cycles, for example, have inherently higher efficiency than others which may to a large extent be offset by a higher capital cost and carrying charges, increased complexity, higher maintenance and depreciation and sometimes lessened operating flexibility. Thus most designers recognize that compromises between high efficiency and other desirable features are often necessary.

abre Act moon the child

施

aprox anno versit sense the

next ten ideal and

temp

als

pesti theef

al of going All

type

stion.

ACCOUNT SOLD WI

For a pressor

RR.

Cimpi

Fe,1

30

(Ded.C.Abs.)

Air's Constituents

Air consists of an invariable mixture of nitrogen, oxygen, argon, hydrogen, neon, helium, krypton and xenon, with variable concentrations of other constituents including water vapor, carbon dioxide, and hydrocarbon gases such as acetylene. (According to Metzger methane is also found in the kryptonxenon fraction, although it is not known whether this comes from the atmosphere or from compressor lubricant decomposition.) The boiling points at 1 atm., together with volume percentages and the critical temperatures of both the constant and some of the variable constituents of air are recorded in Table I, while Fig. 1 plots the boiling and critical temperatures in degrees Kelvin (Centrigrade degrees above absolute zero).

According to the principles of thermodynamics the separation of a mixture of gases requires a certain theoretical amount of energy input which is independent of the method of separation. Actually, of course, no process approaches this ideal since there are unavoidable losses that constitute irreversible changes in the thermodynamic sense. Such losses arise from friction in the moving parts; fluid friction losses; heat leakage into the system (which necessarily operates at extremely low temperatures); departures from the ideal in compression and expansion; and the impossibility of securing perfect heat exchange. Since at least some temperature difference is necessary to cause heat flow, this means that the exit gases must always be lower in temperature than the entering air and therefore it is never possible to recover all of the refrigerant effect in the outgoing products.

Ogy

ended

done

ously

1. Il

s put

also

lou-

bere

s, as well a

ages. Some

inherenth is

s which ma

harges, inca

maintenan

Thus mos

compton

and other

ituents

variable mr

irgon, hrdr

and xenon

s of other

er vapor, ca

to Meter

in the kypi

igh it is

mes from

npressor The bois

with 10

All air separation processes of the types considered here involve two distinct phases: liquefaction and fractionation. The liquefaction phase is always accomplished by combining compression with refrigeration.

For compression, reciprocating compressors are used for the higher pressure cycles, while for the lower pressure, both centrifugal and axial flow compressors are coming into use with

Fig. 1—Boiling points at 1 atm. and critical temperatures of gases





Fig. 2-Skeleton temperature-entropy diagram for liquid and gaseous air

the larger units. For refrigeration, practically all cycles depend either wholly or in part on the expansion of the com-pressed air itself. In a few, auxiliary refrigeration is used to secure additional cooling effect through the medium of the evaporation of some more easily liquefiable gas such as ammonia or Freon. Less energy is required to produce a given refrigeration effect by evaporating an easily liquefiable gas, than by expanding an unliquefied compressed gas. In practice, the added complication of the cycle resulting from auxiliary refrigeration is sometimes not considered worth while except for relatively large plants, or for those where the energy input must be increased to enable the plant to pro-

duce liquid products. Since the liquefaction and fractionation phases of the process are in fact distinct, it will be convenient initially to consider them separately. With regard to liquefaction, although the names of Carl von Linde and Georges Claude are rightly mentioned among the pioneers, these men were not the first to liquefy gases. Cailletet in France and Pictet in Switzerland both produced liquid oxygen in 1877, while the following decade saw the liquefaction of all the permanent gases except hydrogen. Dewar in England was experimenting with liquid air during the early 1890's and the world-famous lowtemperature laboratory at the University of Leiden, Holland, was estab-

 An excellent diagram in English units, prepared by the M. W. Kellogg Co., was presented in a recent article by Rushton⁵. lished about 1892. The first cycles of Linde and of Claude were developed shortly thereafter (1895 to 1902) but the greatest contribution of these men lay in their recognition of the commercial importance of gas liquefaction and separation, and in their development of practical plants.

Air Liquefaction

To understand how air can be liquefied by self-refrigeration and without the use of an auxiliary refrigerant, it is desirable to employ a diagram of the thermodynamic properties of air. As in the study of steam systems, the temperature-entropy diagram (which is not always the best for calculation purposes) is the most illuminating for the visualizing of cycles, and so is used here. Fig. 2 is a skeleton version of such a diagram* adapted from the

Table I-Properties of Air and Constant Constituents (From Various Sources)

	Volume Percent	Boiling Point, Deg. K.	Critical Tem- perature Deg. K.
Air	100	79	132.3
Nitrogen	78.03	77.19	126.0
Oxygen	20.99	90.04	154.2
Argon	0.94	87.16	156.
Hydrogen	0.011	20.56	33.1
Neon	0.0015	26.7	53.
Helium	0.0005	4.02	5.2
Krypton	0.00011	120.1	210.
Xenon	0.00009	165.9	258.
Carbon dioxide	² 0.03 to 0.07	194.0 ^a	304.1
Water ²	0.01 to 0.02	373.0	647.

¹May be variable; sometimes reported much less. ³Variable constituents. ³Solid carbon dioxide sublimes.

GINEERD CHI

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



Fig. 3—Diagram showing the principle of throttling and isentropic expansion

chart of Hausen reproduced by Ruhemann'. It shows the "dome" characteristic of such diagrams which is bounded on its left by the liquid curve, and on its right by the saturated vapor curve, with the critical point between. Points to the left of the dome represent liquid air, while those above and to the right are superheated vapor. Points beneath the dome are "wet," consisting of mixtures of liquid air and saturated vapor, comparable to wet steam. Lines sloping upward to the right are lines of constant pressure, while those sloping downward to the right are constant enthalpy (total heat) lines. Lines of constant quality, not shown on Fig. 2, appear under the dome on Fig. 4.

A portion of Fig. 2 from the superheat region, reproduced in Fig. 3, permits us to examine the two methods whereby air can be cooled by expansion. Air initially at point a is first compressed to b at constant tempera-ture—a practical impossibility, although isothermal compression can be approximated by multi-stage compression with inter-stage cooling. If this air is then allowed to expand through a valve-an operation known as throttling-the expansion involves no change in total heat content, and the condition of the air moves down a line of constant enthalpy. In the process the air becomes colder, which is the well-known Joule-Thomson effect. It was an expansion of this type, used repeatedly in such a way that the refrigeration would be cumulative, that Linde employed in his air liquefiers.

On the other hand, if the expansion from b is accomplished in the cylinder of a reciprocating engine, or by means of a turbine, in either case producing the maximum amount of work of which it is capable, then in theory the expansion is adiabatic and the air condition moves vertically downward to d along a line of constant entropy. Actually, inefficiencies in the engine deflect the line to the right to some such point as d'. In any event, however, the fact that the air has expanded and has also done work means that it has lost more energy than by throttling alone and its final temperature is therefore lower. This method was the one used by Claude to obtain the bulk of the refrigeration in his process. In some of Claude's cycles, the expansion engine was used on the outgoing nitrogen stream, which was in heat exchange relation with the incoming air, but the principle is the same. Expanders operating on a part of the air, with the remainder throttled, are a regular feature of most modern air liquefying and separating installations.

How the cooling and liquefaction are obtained in a number of liquefier cycles can be visualized with the aid of Figs. 3 to 6. The simplest of these, the socalled simple Linde liquefier, is illustrated in Fig. 4. The upper part of this figure shows the temperatureentropy diagram after the system has reached steady-state conditions. The lower portion is a simplified flow sheet of the air liquefying equipment.

Simple Linde Liquefier

The cycle initially starts with air at atmospheric temperature and pressure, at a in Fig. 3. After approximately isothermal compression to some pressure such as 200 atm. the air, still approximately at room temperature, enters and flows through the heat-exchanger. However, there is initally no refrigeration available so that the air expands through a throttle valve to about atmospheric pressure and in so doing is cooled only to the tempera-ture of c in Fig. 3. This temperature being insufficiently low to cause any liquefaction, all the air returns through the heat exchanger to the compressor. In the exchanger it cools the incoming compressed air and is itself thus reheated to about room temperature.

After its first pass, the air continues to recycle, but on each pass it is cooled to a progressively lower point in the heat exchanger after which it expands through the throttle valve down a progressively lower line of constant enthalpy (for example, one of the dotdash lines of Fig. 4) to some point e'. Eventually its expansion line falls beneath the "wet" air dome. When this occurs a small part of the air condenses and the remainder recycles as the refrigerant. But this remaining air is less in quantity than the entering air by the amount condensed, so that eventu-ally a steady state will be attained where no further lowering of the incoming air temperature will be possible in the heat exchanger, and the expansion line cd can move no lower. Now

liquid of condition f can be withdrawn if desired, while uncondensed air of condition e will recycle as refrigerant. New air equal in quantity to that being liquefied now enters the compressor, while the position of point d with respect to the lines of "constant quality" shows the fraction of the total air in circulation—a small fraction in any event—that is being liquefied. the a

taken

shown

OI CI

OI 25

The

press

ICEL

coole

throw Cl 80 a

the

air t K. H

powe of th

selec

pressi

the re

chang the d

It is a characteristic of all liquefiers that, on starting up warm, a more or less considerable time is spent as shown here in working the system temperature down to the point where air is being liquefied and a steady operating state is reached. However, once this state is reached, it is generally possible in the higher pressure cycles to reduce the pressure.

A somewhat more complex cycle developed by Linde to secure greater cconomy is shown in Fig. 5 which again portrays steady state conditions. Work can be put into the liquefying process only by way of the compressor. Since compressor work is roughly proportional to the log of the compression ratio, this work can be reduced substantially if the compression ratio can be lowered. To reduce the compressor discharge pressure materially would cause serious reduction in the fraction liquefied per pass, but raising the suction pressure means only that slightly more air has to be recycled. In Fig. 5, which shows Linde's so-called highpressure cycle, air enters the first compressor stage at a and is compressed to b, then cooled in the exchanger to c, where it expands at constant enthalpy through valve (1) to d. The bulk of the air, which does not condense, is recycled through the exchanger, reentering the compressor at an intermediate stage f, while the liquid produced is expanded through valve (2) from g to h at substantially atmospheric pressure. This expansion causes a small part to evaporate, which part returns by the path ia through the heatexchanger to the first stage of the compressor. Under typical conditions Ruhemann' finds that the high-pressure cycle requires only about 58 percent as much power per unit of air liquefied as the simple Linde cycle.

A cycle showing the effect of introducing the expansion engine, in addition to the throttle valve, appears in Fig. 6. This is the Claude cycle which, according to Ruhemann, reduces the power consumption per unit of air liquefied to about 35 percent of that required for the simple Linde cycle. As in both Linde cycles already considered, Fig. 6 shows that the Claude cycle compresses the air more or less isothermally from a to b and then cools it at constant pressure along the line teristic of all

ass, but raising neans only the. Fig. 4-Temperature-entropy diagram and be recycled. Linde's so-cale air enters the fi t a and is comm in the exchange ids at constant a (1) to d. Their does not cont igh the endur compressor at a f, while the lin ded through w ubstantially atm xpansion cluse ite, which peti ia through b e first stage of B r typical can Is that the hi res only about) oower per und imple Linde o ng the effect of ision engine a the value, app Claude cycle emann, rede an per and 35 percent veles alread s that the air more b and the along the

It can be b c e. However, about 80 percent of uncondents the air is cooled only to c where it is recycle as in taken off after the first heat exchanger quantity to shown in the flow diagram and is alnters the on lowed to expand to d in an air engine on of point or expander where it does work of s of "constant some sort such as producing electricity ion of the more assisting the main air compressor. pressor by way of two of the three heat exchangers, in which it furnishes the g up Name, bulk of the remgeration of the air is time is speed cooled to e in the second and third exg the system cooled to c the expanded through the point of changers, then expanded through through throttle valve to f where part liquefies and a deale throttle valve to f rest returns as vapor from g H. Hower, through all three heat exchangers. Claude used a high pressure of ab

Claude used a high pressure of about ressure crete 80 atm., compared with 200 atm. for the Linde cycles. He introduced the more compar air to the expander at about 190 deg. nde to the expanded and that still lower own in he power consumption, about 30 percent steady state of that for the simple Linde cycle, reway of them selected by Claude. He used a high or work is me pressure at 200 atm. and introduced log of the on about 60 percent of the air to the exk can be mine pander at room temperature, throttling compression the remaining 40 percent. Heylandt's o reduce them changes in the conditions are shown by sue mited the dotted lines in Fig. 6 and by the eduction in the points b', d' and e'.

flowsheet for simple Linde cycle

Linde cycles of either the simple or high-pressure types may, as previously suggested, be made more efficient than those shown in Figs. 4 and 5 by the addition of auxiliary refrigeration using ammonia, Freon, etc. The effect on these two diagrams is to push the points c farther down the initial cooling line, where the constant enthalpy lines are steeper and the increase in entropy per unit of cooling is less. Entropy increase being a measure of thermodynamic inefficiency, refrigeration therefore improves the performance of the cycle. Furthermore, it is evident that the portion liquefied will be greater. Ruhemann states that the addition of refrigeration to the simple Linde cycle reduces the power requirement to about 52 percent, while its addition to the high-pressure cycle reduces power to about 34 percent of the requirements for the simple cycle.

Still greater liquefying efficiency is possible with the so-called cascade cycle, in which all refrigeration is secured by the expansion of liquids rather than gases which, as previously noted, is a more efficient cold producer than gas expansion. The system is complicated and so is seldom used, although it is capable, according to Ruhemann, of reducing the power consumption to around 20 percent of that

Fig. 5-Temperature-entropy diagram and flowsheet for high-pressure Linde cycle

for the simple Linde cycle. Such a cycle employs a series of interlocking refrigeration cycles with progressively lower boiling refrigerants, each of which can be liquetied by moderate pressure at the temperature of the boiling liquid of the next higher boiling retrigerant. For example, ammonia can be condensed at atmospheric temperature, ethylene in boiling ammonia, and methane in boiling ethylene. Finally, air under moderate pressure will condense in boiling methane. The atmospheric boiling points of these several gases are included in Fig. 1.

Air Separation

Although air is a multi-component mixture, about 99 percent is nitrogen and oxygen, and it will suffice for the present to consider it as a two-component system of 79 percent N_2 and 21 percent O_2 . The fundamentals of its separation by the usual methods of fractionation differ in no way from those encountered in more familiar cases of distillation and rectification in the organic field, except for the problem of obtaining refrigerants cold enough to bring about condensation. In air liquefaction only the components of the air itself can ordinarily be used. If this appears to be a case of

Fig. 6-Temperature-entropy diagram and equipment flowsheet for Claude cycle



lifting one's self by one's own bootstraps, it need only be recalled that the same refrigerant can produce a variety of temperatures, depending on its evaporation pressure and that, for example, nitrogen at a higher pressure can be condensed by boiling oxygen at a lower pressure, despite the fact that at the same pressure oxygen's boiling point is higher.

If a mixture of oxygen and nitrogen in the proportions of air be cooled until condensation begins, oxygen (the higher boiling component) will condense more rapidly at first and the liquid formed will be higher in oxygen and lower in nitrogen than the gas that is condensing. This situation is shown for pressures of 1, 5 and 20 atm. by the equilibrium diagram of Fig. 7 (after Dodge and Dunbar[®]). Just as with the equilibrium diagrams used in ordinary distillation, these charts are drawn so that a vapor mixture at any point on the upper curve is in equilibrium with the liquid mixture on the lower curve which lies on the same horizontal line (same temperature).

On the I atm. diagram, for example, air at 81.4 deg. K., which is just start-ing to condense (point a) is in equilibrium with a liquid mixture of 49 mol percent of oxygen and 51 mol percent of nitrogen at the same temperature (point b). As the air cools further and more of it condenses, the liquid composition becomes progressively poorer in oxygen and the vapor progressively richer in nitrogen, until eventually at point c, where condensation is completed, the liquid composition equals that of the original gas mixture. However, the last bubble of gas to condense has the composition of point d or 93.5 percent N2 which shows that a gas mixture and a liquid mixture in equilibrium must have different compositions.

Furthermore, considering a system depending on condensation, when air passes upward through a vertical tube surrounded by a refrigerant of sufficiently low temperature, condensate will form on and flow down the walls of the tube and there will be continual interaction between the refluxing liquid and the up-flowing gas in such a way that at all points the liquid will contain more oxygen and less nitrogen than the gas. The descending liquid will give up nitrogen and become enriched in oxygen. If the condenser is long enough, almost pure nitrogen gas can be obtained at the top, but it is impossible to obtain a liquid at the bottom that contains more oxygen than is in equilibrium than the incoming gas mixture.

Thus it appears that this method of separation, which is known as de-

phlegmation, cannot be used for the complete separation of air. Rectification on the other hand, which differs from dephlegmation both in providing more nearly ideal conditions for interaction of the liquid and vapor phases, and in providing ample reflux, can in theory, if properly applied, be used for complete separation.

A simple rectifying column is shown in Fig. 8. Compressed air entering through a heat exchanger is cooled to the liquefaction point by gaseous oxygen and nitrogen leaving the system. It is further cooled in passing through a coil submerged in boiling oxygen, then expands through a valve (throttling) and enters the top of the column where it trickles down over plates of any suitable type against a rising current of gas. Approximate equilibrium can thus be obtained on each plate. The liquid becomes progressively enriched in the higher boiling oxygen, while the vapor becomes enriched in the lower boiling nitrogen. With enough plates pure oxygen can, in fact, be collected at the bottom, but with such a column pure nitrogen cannot be obtained since the outgoing nitrogen must be in equilibrium with the incoming liquid air. According to Fig. 7 this corresponds to a nitrogen percentage of 93.5.

Thus, where a dephlegmator produces pure nitrogen and impure oxygen, a simple or so-called "single" column produces pure oxygen and impure nitrogen. The latter fact may not be serious if the nitrogen is to be wasted, except that a considerable loss of oxygen, perhaps as much as 40 percent, occurs with the nitrogen, thus wasting the power that has been expended on it. The situation can be corrected if the liquid air can be introduced into the column at about its midpoint and the upper half of the column provided with liquid nitrogen reflux for removing the gaseous oxygen from the overhead product. A solution to this seemingly difficult problem lies in the use of a "double" column (Fig. 9) developed by Linde in 1910.

How Double Column Works

Assuming that cooling down has been completed, air is admitted through a series of heat exchangers operating against the outgoing gases at some pressure from say 20 to 60 atm. (depending on the cycle), passing through an evaporator coil a in Fig. 9 where it is further cooled by boiling a liquid containing from 35 to 45 percent O_2 . The liquefied air then expands through a valve b to 5 atm. and enters the lower column c on a plate corresponding to its composition (or,



plants, J

ble desil

use sing

of asyge ally subs

lower ou

that a de

nitrogen

actensitio

portion

Atthe

that an a

choice of r

of product

of the man

in the Un

high-punt

Liquid form

have was

others ha

purity n

gaseous

have be

argon, wi

TATET Gas

renon fr

veat of

velopme

brought

percent i

the opin

States is 1

trend to

large-scale

tigeratio

Fig, 1

Fig. 7—Equilibrium diagram for air at pressures of 1, 5 and 20 atm.

an alternative scheme is to admit partially liquefied air directly into the bottom of the column at a lower pressure, without coil a or valve b). In the lower column the air is rectified with liquid nitrogen reflux from d to a pure nitrogen gas and an enriched liquid air. The nitrogen gas passes overhead to a con-denser d cooled with liquid oxygen boiling at about 1 atm., liquid nitrogen refluxing and also collecting in a trough e. The enriched liquid air of 35-45 percent O₂ is withdrawn from the bottom of the lower column and expanded through valve f to 1 atm., entering the upper column g on a tray corresponding to its composition. Meanwhile, pure liquid nitrogen from the trough e is expanded through valve h to 1 atm. and introduced as reflux into the top of the upper column at i. The enriched air feed is then rectified in the upper column against the pure nitrogen reflux, yielding a pure nitrogen gas overhead which is drawn off at j and pure liquid oxygen at the bottom of the upper column. The latter boils around the tubes of condenser d and pure oxygen gas is then withdrawn at k.

If the plant is of a type where sufficient refrigerating effect can be produced without recovering the "cold" that would otherwise be available in the exit gaseous oxygen, liquid oxygen can be withdrawn at k.

The double column described here is the type most widely used in the oxygen industry, although a number of variations are employed. Simple Conternantia Solution So

quilibrium diagram in sures of 1, 5 and 21 m

tive scheme is to in fied air directly into il a or valve b). Inte e air is rectified m flux from d to a pu an enriched liquit s passes overheal to cooled with liquit bout 1 atm., liquidu d also collecting in niched liquid ar a s withdrawn from ower column and a eftolatm., ente n g on a tray on composition. Me itrogen from the b through valve htt ed as reflux inh t column at i. Thea en rectified in th st the pure min a pure nitrogen a drawn off at ja at the bottom The latter boils condenser d zu then withdrawn? is of a type who ating effect can a recovering the herwise be availe s oxygen, liquid a wn at k. column describer st widely used in , although a m e employed. S

CAL ENGINEE

plants, particularly some of the portable designs developed during the war, use single columns for the production of oxygen alone. Claude designs usually substitute a dephlegmator for the lower column, for it will be recalled that a dephlegmator can produce pure nitrogen but not pure oxygen, a characteristic similar to that of the lower portion of a double column.

Complete Plants

At the start, it should be made clear that an air separation plant has the choice of making several different kinds of product, depending on the demands of the market. In the past most plants in the United States have turned out high-purity 99.5 percent O,, some in liquid form, others as oxygen gas. Some have wasted their nitrogen, whereas others have had a market for highpurity nitrogen in either liquid or gaseous form. A good many plants have been equipped for producing argon, while a few have separated the rarer gases including a neon-helium fraction and sometimes a kryptonxenon fraction^a. In Germany the ad-vent of "enriched air" uses and the development of the Linde-Frankl process brought a lower purity oxygen of 98 percent or less O, into the picture. In the opinion of many, the United States is now on the verge of a similar trend toward low-purity oxygen for large-scale combustion and industrial chemical uses.

The designer has a number of other choices to make in addition to the type of output. These include, among others, the method of producing refrigeration, the means for purifying the incoming air of water vapor and carbon

Fig. 8-Single fractionating column

dioxide, and the question of what pressure to employ.

The various refrigeration methods have already been mentioned, including throttling, throttling and expansion in an engine (in various proportions), and throttling with auxiliary refrigeration (with or without expansion). Nothing has been said, however, about the air purification problem. Water vapor and carbon dioxide, both present in variable proportions as shown in Table I, must be removed down to dewpoints as low as the lowest temperature in the process if the equipment is not gradually to become inoperable from plugging with CO₂ and water ice. In spite of purification, many systems do have to be thawed out at more or less frequent intervals and such plants are designed with extra units to permit some to be out of service for thawing at all times. Most present plants rely largely on chemical methods for removing at least the carbon dioxide, while some use chemicals also for water removal. Caustic soda or potash may be used for both, or caustic soda for CO, removal and silica gel for water. However, water is often removed by freezing it out in a heat exchanger which can subsequently be thawed out with incoming air, waste nitrogen, or warm refrigerant gas.

In the Linde-Fränkl process for 98 percent purity oxygen, metal-packed accumulators or regenerators are substituted for the first heat exchangers, not only permitting a somewhat closer temperature approach at the warm end than with exchangers, but also enabling both CO₂ and water vapor to be frozen out, subsequently to be reevaporated by direct contact with the exit gases. A cycle of this general type

Fig. 9-Double fractionating column

Compressed air in 02 out N2 out Column Liquid air Expansion value Coil



is employed in a plant being built by Air Reduction Co. and Koppers Co., for Bethlehem Steel⁴. For uses employing low-purity oxygen it is, of course, of no consequence that this cycle inevitably produces some contamination of the oxygen and thus cannot yield a high purity gas. The process is, therefore, not employed where high purity is necessary.

This limitation of plants using accumulators can be overcome when high purity gas is needed by the use of reversing exchangers of the type first brought to commercial development by Prof. S. C. Collins', between 1937 and 1943. Exchangers of this general type were used in several wartime portable designs^{1, 8}, and have been advocated for large tonnage production, as for example, by Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.^{1, *}, and M. W. Kellogg Co.^{10, 11, 12}. In the triple and quadruple pipe exchangers of this type, both outgoing oxygen and waste nitrogen are at all times in heat exchange relation with the incoming air, causing the freezing out of moisture and CO2. However, the several gases are separated by metal walls as in ordinary exchangers and the reversing feature applies only to the air and waste nitrogen channels so that contamination of the oxygen is impossible. At three-minute intervals the air and nitrogen swap channels and the nitrogen removes the ice accumulation by evaporation.

Other Contaminants

In addition to CO₂ and water as contaminants of the air, other materials occur in lesser amounts. Oxygen plants are situated away from main industrial areas if possible to lessen contamination. Nevertheless, dust must be filtered out; acetylene, if not removed, tends to accumulate in minute quantities in the liquid oxygen reservoir of the column if there are "pockets," resulting in a considerable hazard; and hydrocarbons from the compressor lubricants tend to be carried into the system. Activated carbon filters may be used for hydrocarbon removal and at least one system¹⁰ claims the use of a catalytic oxidizer for converting acetylene and other hydrocarbons to CO₂ and water.

The question of what pressure is most advantageous for an air separating cycle is not simple to answer since it depends on many factors. One of the most important considerations is the size of the plant. The capacity of a plant varies roughly as the cube, whereas heat leakage (which is a surface effect) varies roughly as the square of some linear dimension of the

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



Fig. 10-Simple Linde air separation cycle with ammonia refrigeration



Fig. 11-Air Products cycle used for plants of intermediate capacity

plant. Therefore heat leakage is much less, proportionately, in large than in small plants. Since heat leakage makes up a large part of the load in a plant making gaseous products-for the refrigeration available in the liquid intermediates is largely recovered-it follows that once operating equilibrium has been reached, the minimum possible steady-state operating pressure must vary roughly in inverse relation to the plant size. Hence a large plant can use a lower pressure than a small one. On the other hand, unless a plant uses auxiliary refrigeration, its only method of cooling down in starting is through the dissipation of pressure by throttling or adiabatic expansion. The higher the pressure, the quicker cooling down can be achieved and the greater the flexibility of the plant.

In practice, the tendency in plants with reciprocating compressors is to provide for a medium to high starting pressure (60 to 200 atm.) which can be reduced when the steady state is reached by opening the throttle valve until the lowest pressure (15-25 atm.) that will supply the necessary refrigeration has been attained. With motordriven compressors, carrying this to the extreme means underloading the motor during the steady state with consequent low motor efficiency. A compromise between ability to cool down rapidly, and still maintain relatively high motor efficiency after reaching operating equilibrium, is usually chosen.

In addition to plants that start high and run on lower pressure-which must be designed for high pressuresthere are plants abroad and plants projected for the United States that combine extremely high capacity for lowpurity oxygen (up to 2,000 tons per day) with a low top pressure of $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 atm. Such low pressures can be handled with centrifugal or axial flow compressors and expanders which, indeed, are necessities for the enormous air tonnages handled. The piping and heat exchangers can be built for low pressures but, on the other hand, must be much larger in cross section than comparable equipment for higher pressure processes. Where there is some saving in compressor cost and a considerable saving in power, heat exchanger and piping costs increase and in some cycles, in fact, heat exchangers tend to cost at least as much as the rest of the plant.

quirement determines cycle pressure, there appears in most cases to be a balance point (depending on plant size) where a minimum over-all production cost can be achieved, not nccessarily at either the lowest usable pressure—and hence the lowest power cost—nor at the lowest possible plant investment. However, need for operating flexibility may overbalance extreme economy in operation. Such questions can be answered only by a thorough analysis in the light of the individual plant's requirements.

the U

illostrat

pends 1

crampl

200-1,2

milia

Bexibil

scrubb

with s

column

liquid at

and the

10 per

cooled (

(4). It

邮(5

plies wa

ar is t

going on

the two

tiken off

es and p

minera

expands

about 75

min.

109787

The light

ubiger

ized in

the cyl

lat

mode

ating

SOM

OVe

F

Plant Cycles

Features of the main types of liquefiers and fractionating devices have already been described. Our next step is to consider how these have been integrated into actual cycles, for which purpose we shall employ a series of simplified flowsheets. Fig. 10 (after Ruhemann⁴) gives a flowsheet of a simple Linde cycle with auxiliary refrigeration. Air is compressed in (1) with inter-stage cooling (2) and is scrubbed with NaOH solution (3) after the second stage to remove CO₂. It then passes in series through a pair of alternating heat exchangers (4), the second one in the series being cooled to about -15 deg. C. with the outgoing nitrogen and oxygen. Most of the water is frozen out in the second exchanger. Before blocking occurs the order of the two exchangers is reversed so that the warm air first enters the second exchanger where it melts the ice, after which it is cooled in the first exchanger. The air is then further cooled to about -45 deg. C. and further dehydrated in a second pair of alternating exchangers (5) where cooling is accomplished in one by NH. vapor from a double-expansion refrigeration system, while the other exchanger is being defrosted and purged by warm NH_s vapor direct from compressor (6). The refrigerant vapor from the compressor is first cooled in a condenser (7), then expanded into vessel (8). After a second expansion into vessel (9), the cold vapor passes to the cold heat exchanger, while the vapor from the latter returns to (9) and thence to the compressor. The air, now thoroughly dried, is further cooled against the oxygen and nitrogen gas delivered by the column in exchanger (10). It is liquefied in the evaporator coil in the bottom of the column and then expanded into the lower portion of the column. The operation of this column and of those to be described with Figs. 11, 13, and 14 is exactly the same as the column described with Fig. 9. Plants manufactured by Air Prod-

Except where the compressor re-

nines cycle p most cases (depending or minimum orea can be achiev either the lose a hence the kw t the lowest pass However, need ility may overhe tomy in openio an be answered o nalysis in the ba plant's requirement

Plant Cycles

of the main type nictionating detun described. Our se a how these have nto actual cycles in ve shall employ a flowsheets. Fig. 1 n') gives a floria: ade crede with and Air is compresse. stage cooling ! with NaOH ster cond stage to man ses in sens thom T is frozen out n; while the d ing defrosted and vapor direct br he refrigerant up r is first cooled a en expanded int second espanar cold vapor passe anger, while be er returns to ompressor. The ed, is further. igen and nitre e column in en efied in the en om of the colu into the lower The operation those to be de , and 14 is enage lumn describer

ctured by Air

CAL ENGINEE

ucts, Inc., which are leased to users in the United States and sold abroad, illustrate the fact that plant design depends to a large extent on size. For example, the three smallest units, for 200-1,200 cu.ft. per hour, all use auxiliary Freon refrigeration for added flexibility, purifying the air in a caustic scrubber, after which it is dehydrated with silica gel or activated alumina. Except for the largest size, a single column is used. The column produces liquid oxygen which is pumped up to cylinder charging pressure by a novel nitrogen-cooled reciprocating pump, and then is vaporized in the single exchanger and sent to high pressure cylinders. An over-all saving of about 10 percent in power is claimed for this system, as compared with the usual method of compressing gaseous oxygen for cylinder charging. An incidental advantage is that the heat exchanger becomes extremely small and simple.

For larger Air Products plants in the intermediate size range, Fig. 11, a 2,000 cu.ft. per hour plant, is typical. Air is filtered (1), compressed (2), cooled (3), and scrubbed with caustic (4). It is then dried in one of two ing heat entry activated alumina or silica gel cylinone in the ma ders (5). An electric heater (6) supbout -15 deg. (plies warm air for reactivation. The trogen and my air is then cooled against the outgoing oxygen and nitrogen streams in ger. Before blodge the two main exchangers (7) which the two endures operate in parallel. Part of the air is at the war at taken off midway through the exchangcond exchange a ers and put through the reciprocating after which it expansion engine (8). The other part hanger. The air of the air, after further heat exchange, d to about -hi expands from operating pressure of ehydrated in a small about 750 psi. to column pressure and g exchangers enters, along with the air from exomplished in our pander, directly into the bottom of the double expanses lower portion of the column (9), which otherwise operates as in Fig. 9. The liquid oxygen is sub-cooled against nitrogen (10) and discharged by a nitrogen-cooled pump (11) at cylinder filling pressure. The liquid is vaporized in exchanger (7) and delivered to the cylinder-filling rack.

In the pictured flowsheet on pages 136 to 139 of this issue, we portray a modern plant for liquid oxygen, operating on the Heylandt cycle. As previously mentioned, this cycle differs somewhat from both Linde and Claude cycles to give a particularly efficient over-all result.

Rare Gas Separation

The cycle shown in Fig. 12 employs features originated by Claude and is similar to cycles favored by the Air Reduction Co. In addition the diagram shows extra equipment for the purpose of producing argon and a neon-

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

helium fraction. Such features are often added to separating plants of other types. In comparison with other flowsheets shown here, therefore, the most novel feature is the use of a $1\frac{1}{2}$ column fractionator, rather than the usual double column. Just as in Fig. 10, Fig. 12 shows air compressed in (1), cooled in (2), and scrubbed with caustic in (3). Water is removed by freezing out in the alternating exchangers (4) while part of the air (up to 80 percent in some of Claude's cycles) passes to an expansion engine (5), while the remainder is further cooled in another exchanger (6) called the liquefier. This air is then expanded into an outer annular chamber in the bottom of the dephlegmator (7), where it meets the air from the expander. Vapor rising through the outer tubes becomes enriched in nitrogen when cooled by boiling oxygen outside the tubes. The inner tubes condense the nitrogen vapor and deliver liquid nitrogen to the center chamber at the bottom. Oxygen separated and condensed from the enriched liquid air (8) by the column (9) collects around the upper part of the dephlegmator tubes, then overflows into a lower compartment around the outer tubes from which the resulting vapor leaves the column. As in other columns, the reflux for the upper portion is liquid nitrogen (10).

If a column of this type, or one of the more usual double columns, is not equipped to produce argon (which boils between oxygen and nitrogen) then the argon will have to leave with one or both of the products. Furthermore, it tends to accumulate in the upper column and reduce plate efficiency. A crude argon fraction of about 7-12 percent A and very little Ns can be taken from the plate where its concentration is greatest and further concentrated to about 60 percent A and 5 percent N_2 in a separate column (11), equipped with an evaporator coil at the bottom and a condenser at the top⁴. Gaseous nitrogen from the dephlegmator (or lower column N2 condenser) is the heating means. The nitrogen condenses in the coil and then is used to cool and condense argon for reflux at the top of the column. Another refinement shown in Fig. 12 is a concentrator for the neon-helium fraction indicated at (12). These ex-

Fig. 12-Basic Claude cycle with added equipment for rare gas separation









Fig. 14-M. W. Kellogg low-pressure cycle with reversing exchangers

tremely low boiling gases tend to accumulate in the nitrogen condenser and lower its efficiency, which can be avoided by blowing off the condenser occasionally. If a neon-helium concentrate is desired, this can be produced by placing condenser (12) at the top (coldest part) of the column and passing a stream of nitrogen gas containing its small burden of neonhelium through it from the main nitrogen condenser. Most of the nitrogen condenses and a condensate of about 23 percent neon and 7 percent helium* can be obtained. If desired, still further purification can be effected by separating a krypton-xenon fraction from the liquid oxygen. These gases are higher boiling than air, and in extremely minute concentration. However, they can be concentrated by further rectification, although to produce any considerable quantity it is necessary to use special methods whereby the krypton content of a large quantity of low-pressure, unliquefied air is scrubbed out and concentrated by a small amount of liquid air*.

Low Pressure Plants

Cycles so far discussed all operate at moderate to higher pressures. The Linde-Frankl cycle of Fig. 13, developed in Germany in 1928 for the purpose of making low-purity oxygen of 98 percent or less O2 content, uses centrifugal compression at (1), compressing the air to 4½ atm. and purifying in it "cold accumulators" (2) and (3), which have the dual function of transferring heat and simultaneously removing water vapor and CO, from the air. The four accumulators are pressure vessels packed with corrugated sheet aluminum spirals, two of them (2) being cooled by waste nitrogen, the other two (3) by the oxygen product. The entering air passes through a previously cooled pair of accumulators,

where it is cooled and its water and CO₂ condensed and frozen out. Meanwhile, the oxygen and nitrogen are flowing through the other pair, cooling them and evaporating and purging the previously collected water and CO₂ ice. At about 3-min. intervals the accumulators are reversed. The cold air enters directly into the bottom of the double column at (4) and partially liquefied air expands into the upper column. Except for the supplementary air feature and the use of nitrogen in the expander, both to be described, the column is conventional.

To make up part of its refrigeration needs, the process expands its gaseous nitrogen in a centrifugal expander after slight warming against a small incoming supplementary air stream in exchanger (5). About 4 or 5 percent of the total air supply is introduced at 200 atm. from a reciprocating compressor 7). This supplementary air is purified chemically in (8), precooled by NH₃ refrigeration (9), further cooled against waste nitrogen in (10), and against unexpanded nitrogen in (5). It is then expanded into the upper part of the column. Its purpose is to make up for a slight deficiency in the refrigeration available in the outgoing nitrogen and oxygen streams, and to assist in purging the accumulators.

Fig. 14 shows the cycle advocated by M. W. Kellogg Co. 10. 11. 19, which is typical of the reversing exchanger cycles now being put forward by several engineering firms for large scale use. Although this cycle will probably be employed chiefly for large scale low-purity oxygen, its exchangers do not contaminate the oxygen product with air,

Reprints of this report are available at 35 cents per copy. Address the Editorial Dept., Chemical Engineering, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

water vapor and CO, as do the Linde-Fränkl accumulators, so that it is capable of producing high-purity oxvgen For low-purity use, it would appear that the cost of the exchangers would be somewhat unfavorable compared with accumulators. The process compresses air centrifugally to 77 psi.ga. in (1), oxidizes hydrocarbons catalytically in (2), and then, by means of automatic reversing valves (3), selects the proper air channels through the exchangers. The exchangers (4), of which a considerable number are required, employ extended surface in a concentric triple-tube construction, Product oxygen, in the central tube, always follows the same path. Waste nitrogen and air in the two outer annuli switch channels periodically so that the nitrogen can evaporate and purge the water and CO₂ left by the air on the previous cycle. The cold purified air leaves the top of the exchangers through automatic check valves (5) and passes through an activated carbon filter (6). Part of the air (the socalled unbalance air) then returns to an extra jacket (7) at the top of the exchangers where it is warmed before flowing by way of exchanger (8) and silica gel dryer (9)-which is provided for starting up-to the expansion turbine (10)¹³. Some of the main air stream is added to the unbalance stream before expansion to adjust its temperature. The unbalance air stream serves the same purpose of permitting complete exchanger purging as the supplementary air in the Linde-Frankl cvcle, but is claimed to require none of the complications of the latter.

ARE

such a

due to

. . SI

matter j

STAND

Pressu

you co

the (

Valv

will

US :

TIC

The main air stream enters the evaporator at the bottom of column (11) in the conventional manner. However, the enriched liquid air is filtered, then cooled against waste nitrogen in (12), while the nitrogen reflux is similarly cooled against the waste nitrogen in a second heat exchanger (13).

References

1. Olive, T. R., Chem Eng., 54. 123 (an. 1947). Glan. 1947).
 Downs, C. R., and Rushton, J. H.,
 Chem. Eng. Progress. 1, 12 (1947).
 Metzger, F. J., Ind. Eng. Chem., 27,
 112-116 (1937).
 Pubemann M., "The Separation of Fine

3. Metzger, F. S., And 112-116 (1937). 4. Ruhemann, M., "The Separation of Gases." Clarendon Press, Oxford. Eng. land, 1945. 5. Rushton, J. H., Refrig. Eng., 53, 25 (Jan. 1947). 6. Dodge, B. F., and Dunbar, A., J.

B. Rustrom, J. P. and Dunbar, A. J.
 G. Dodge, B. F., and Dunbar, A. J.
 Amer. Chem. Soc., 49, 591 (1927).
 T. Collins, S. C., Chem. Eng., 53, 106 (Dec. 1946).

Collins, S. C., Chem. Eng., 55, 100 (Dec. 1946).
 Rushton, J. H., and Stevenson, E. P. Trans. A.I.Ch.E., 43, 61 (1947).
 Conway, M. J., A.S.M.E. Petrol. Div. Meeting, Tulsa, October 8, 1947.
 Lobo, W. E., Chem. Eng. Progress, 1, 21 (1947).
 Lobo, W. E., and Skaperdas, G. T. Trans. A.I.Ch.E., 43, 69 (1947).
 Trans. A.I.Ch.E., 43, 65 (1947).
 Swearingen, J. S., Trans. A.I.Ch.E. 43, 85 (1947).



1 10

BENEFITS..

Maximum Capacity When Needed Most • Ac-

curate Pressure Control Under Toughest Work-

ing Conditions . Trouble-Free Service . Smooth

Operation • Tight Closure • Accurate Regula-

BULLETINS AVAILABLE ON OTHER CASH STANDARD VALVES Send for them



Bulletin 963 features the CASH STANDARD Type 100 Series of Super-Sensitive Controllers – various types for automatically operating valves, dampers, rheostats, stokers, pulverizers, fans, and other apparatus. Is pages filled with descriptions and applications.



Bulletin 968 features the CASH STANDARD Type 34 Pressure Reducing Valve — direct operated direct acting for handling steam, hot water, cold water, air, oil, brine—and most liquids and gases except some injurious chemicals. Illustrates and describes the different styles available and tells about their applications. Three pages of capacity charts.



Bulletin 956 features the CASH STANDARD Type 4030 Back Pressure Valve — designed to automatically maintain a constant pressure in the evaporator corresponding to a constant temperature desired. Shows an Ammonia and Freon Gas Capacity Chart based on ABSOLUTE pressures.

If costs keep coming at you from such sources as pictured above due to certain valves on your line ... STOP THEM! Put the entire matter in the "hands" of the CASH STANDARD Streamlined Type 1000 Pressure Reducing Valve ... then you can keep your back turned to the CASH STANDARD "1000" Valves for years, because there will only be benefits coming at you as shown on this page. SUGGES-

way of exchange layer (9)-which rting up-to them)²⁰. Some of them added to the mire expansion to a . The unbalance ame purpose of prochanger purging at air in the lam s claimed to reamplications of the law n air stream ex-

at the bottom d

he conventional a

en cooled ==

(12), while the

milarly cooled and gen in a second

References

T. R., Chen Bis-

C. R. and Fash Programs I. 11 (I) r. F. J. Isd. Fast

ann. M. "The Sens arendon Press (thin

er, J. H. Refrig. By

B. F. and Dunha Soc., 49, 531 (1911 S. C., Chem. Bag.

J. H. and Sterman E. 43, 61 (1941) M. J., A.S.M.E. Fra

October 8, Bas. E., Chem. Bas.

E., and Skaperda 43, 69 (1947). P. R., and Dode 43, 75 (1947). 43, 75 (1947).

AL ENGINEER







Main buildings of liquid oxygen plant; the lower part houses compressors and expanders, the higher heat exchangers and columns

1 These pumps draw water from a nearby river in interstage cooling of both the air and oxygen compression

He

whe

stan gua adv

at

Branc

-LIQUID OXYGEN-

Shown here is a flowsheet of the principal operating steps in a typical high purity oxygen plant which uses the Heylandt cycle. (See article, pp. 126-134). Plants employing this cycle are efficient liquid oxygen producers but are able equally well to make gaseous oxygen. The plant shown makes primarily liquid oxygen but also ships gas in standard 244 and 122 cu. ft. high pressure cylinders. Air is taken in through filters on the roof and, after removal of carbon dioxide in caustic scrubbers, is compressed in large four-stage reciprocating com-

pressors. Three compressors are used for each of the production units, while three expanders equipped with power absorbers supply most of the refrigerating effect required for liquefying the air.

After compression the incoming air is dried and part is passed through several heat exchange stages where it is cooled by waste nitrogen gas leaving the system. The remainder of the air is bled off ahead of the exchangers and expanded in reciprocating expansion engines to a fairly low pressure where, as a result of doing work which is absorbed usefully, the air is cooled considerably. The main air stream expands through a valve and the entire air supply, now partly liquefied, then enters the bottom of the double rectifying column. Liquid oxygen collects around the condenser tubes shown part way up the column, while liquid nitrogen accumulates in a trough below this condenser. The liquid nitrogen is used as reflux in the upper part of the column for rectifying the enriched air introduced from the lower part of the column.

The pure liquefied oxygen drawn off from the column is stored in heavily insulated tanks from which some evaporation takes place. This evaporation is collected in low pressure gas holders from which the gas is withdrawn by compressors for charging into standard cylinders. Most of the oxygen, however, is shipped as liquid in heavily insulated box tank cars and tank trucks. If desired gaseous rather than liquid oxygen could be withdrawn from the column, passed through heat exchangers, and handled in the same manner as the present gaseous product.

Accompanying photographs and flowsheet furnished by the Linde Air Products Co.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

March, 1947

PAGES 136 TO 139

2 Air intake filters on the roof introduce air into the process by way of the four-stage air compressors



3 Three of these synchronous-motor-driven reciprocating a compressors are provided for each production unit of the plan











B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company has available for sale these organic chemicals



For additional information please write B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, Department CD-3, Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company THE B. F. GOODRICH COMPANY

MARCH 1947
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Process piping jobs simplified ... Crane supplies everything

SOURCE OF SUPPLY

STANDARD OF QUALITY

RESPONSIBILITY

From design to erection to maintenance work, an all-Crane installation simplifies piping jobs. Everything you need-in steel, iron, brass, and alloys-is in the Crane line. It's truly complete -a real time-saver in specifying, ordering, and installing any process piping equipment.

Here's a pharmaceutical plant, for example, where the complete Crane line permits maximum standardization of equipment. Crane quality guards piping performance everywhere. A 3-way advantage makes it an easier job to keep piping at peak efficiency.

> ONE SOURCE OF SUPPLY gives you the world's most complete selection of valves, fittings, pipe, accessories and fabricated piping for all power, process, and general service applications

> **ONE RESPONSIBILITY** for piping materials helps you to get the best installation and to avoid needless delays on jobs.

> OUTSTANDING QUALITY in every item assures uniformly high performance in every part of piping systems.

Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Branches and Wholesalers Serving All Industrial Areas



(Right) VALUE PLUS IN BRASS VALVES -Crane gives you a full line to choose from-gates, globes, angles, checks-for all needs. Shown is No. 438 Standard Brass Gate Valve with non-rising stem—a favorite for process lines that must be kept sterile. Rated at 125 lb. steam; 200 lb. cold working pressures. Sizes 1/4 to 3 in. Complete specifications in your Crane Catalog.



GLOBE CHECK

FOR EVERY PIPING SYSTEM

for producing powdered materials up to 95%-99% finer than 5 to 10 microns

Superfine grinding jobs . . . beyond the range of the ordinary mill . . . are readily handled in this modern Raymond Vertical Mill

If your manufacture includes such operations as pulverizing chemicals, earth colors, talc, kaolin, limestone, graphite, vermiculite and other nonmetallic minerals . . . you can get extremely fine and uniform particle sizes by using the Vertical Mill.

The mill is complete with air separation and utilizes the whizzer principle in classifying the product. It is readily adjustable for fineness control.

> Write for Bulletin No. 5/

Raymond Vertical Mills are made in two sizes: 18" and 35" diameter of grinding chamber to suit different capacity requirements.

Sectional elevation of Vertical Mill il lustrating feeder, grinding element und whizzer clas



COMBUSTION ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC. RAYMOND PULVERIZER DIVISION 1311 North Branch Street Chicago 22, Illinois

Sales Offices in Principal Cities • Canada: Combustion Engineering Corp., Ltd., Montreal



SOURCE OF SUPPLY

STANDARD OF QUALITY

RESPONSIBILITY

From design to erection to maintenance work, an all-Crane installation simplifies piping jobs. Everything you need-in steel, iron, brass, and alloys-is in the Crane line. It's truly complete -a real time-saver in specifying, ordering, and installing any process piping equipment.

Here's a pharmaceutical plant, for example, where the complete Crane line permits maximum standardization of equipment. Crane quality guards piping performance everywhere. A 3-way advantage makes it an easier job to keep piping at peak efficiency.

water from a pr oth the air and own

the entire air sur

ters the bottom of

iquid oxygen ale own part way up ?

n accumulates

The liquid alte

art of the column

introduced from

drawn off from :

ure gas holders in by compresson ders. Most of t as liquid in here

gen could be nt assed through k

he same manne

and flowsheet

notor-driven reop

production un

Branches and Wholesalers Serving All Industrial Areas



EVERYTHING FROM ...

VALVES • FITTINGS PIPE . PLUMBING AND HEATING

FOR EVERY PIPING SYSTEM

STRAINERS

UNIONS

CRANE

分

rent, without dry batteries or standard cells. Owing to its use of a resistance thermometer bulb, the length of lead wires does not affect calibration.

5. Evaporative Condenser

FOR SMALL refrigeration systems rated at from 2 to 7 tons capacity, Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., has introduced a Bantam model of its Aeropass evaporative condenser, designed to maintain minimum practicable head pressures at the compressor through automatic condenser control. This condenser, using the spray water principle, recirculates the water and removes 1,000 B.t.u. for every pound of water evaporated, thus minimizing water consumption as compared with usual condensers. As in the company's larger models, the condenser employs a pre-cooling coil to reduce the gas temperature below the boiling point of water and thus prevents scaling. The unit also has an oil separa-tor between the dry coil and the sprayed coils and employs automatic air recirculation to maintain a balanced wet-bulb condition.

6. Remote-Bulb Thermostat

Low-cost, explosion-proof construction is used in the new type EJO remote-bulb thermostat put on the warket by United Electric Controls Do., 69-71 A St., Boston, Mass. The anit is designed primarily for applications where dangerous dust and fumes are prevalent, all mechanism being located in an approved housing, the cover of which is threaded for easy moval for inspection or maintenance. The thermostat has an external calibrated adjustment with a 120 deg. or 250 deg. F. range in models covering -120 to 600 deg. F.

7. Pipe Leak Clamp

144

SEALING leaks in pipes at pressures of 240 psi. and even higher is claimed to be accomplished successfully with a new stainless steel pipe leak clamp announced by Marman Products Co., 940 West Redondo Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. The clamp consists of a Hycar synthetic rubber pad secured to the pipe by an annealed backing plate held over the leak by stainless steel clamps of the continuous band type. Since the backing plate can be hand formed to the desired pipe contour, one size of clamp will take care of several pipe diameters. Six sizes are available to fit all pipe diameters from 1/2 to 12 in., with large sizes available on request.



Bantam Aeropass evaporative condenser



Explosion-proof thermostat

8. Air Motor

MODEL 1 is the designation of a new explosion-proof air motor for producing up to 1/6 hp. at speeds up to 6,000 r.p.m., recently introduced by Gast Mfg. Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. The motor weighs $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and is $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter. Its operating elements consist of a shaft-mounted rotor carrying four one-piece sliding vanes which are forced outward in the shell, prescuting their surfaces to the incoming air to cause rotation. The motor is said to run at speeds as low as 100 r.p.m. without stalling.

9. Temperature Regulator

For CONTROLLING gas fuel supplied for process heating, the Leslie Co., 64 Delafield Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J., has announced a new self-contained, directoperated temperature regulator available in $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ in. sizes for standard temperature ranges from 20 to 600 deg. F. at inlet pressures up to 25 psi. max. All trim is bronze, with renewable valve disk and stem assemblies. Various bulb and bulb casing materials are available. A piston-guided bellows supplies the motive power. The valve incorporates an adjustment for the pilot flame.

10. Industrial Thermometer

Use of a separable socket is claimed greatly to facilitate maintenance of the new Senior Midget industrial ther-



Self-contained temperature regula Left-Industrial thermometer



Stainless pipe leak clamp

mometer offered by the Accura Scientific Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Through this feature, the thermometer need not be returned to the factory for repair since the maintenance man can easily insert a new refill stem in a few minutes, without loss of production time. This thermometer is produced in angle and straight stem types with heavy armor protection to resist corrosion and dit. It employs a flat-bore mercury stipp in a yellow column for easy reading

11. Multi-Head Tachometer

TYPE 40 E is the designation of a new tachometer having five heads and three speed ranges that is being offered by the Metron Instrument Co., 43 Lincoln St., Denver 9, Colo. The in strument uses five permanent mounted tachometer heads at five dit ferent machines, any one of which can indicate on the instrument dial when connected to the instrument by a selector switch. These heads are wired to the central indicating unit by orde nary BX cable or conduit. The several machines may be at remote locations. in fact, even in different buildings The scale of the instrument shows three separate speed ranges, also capable of choice by a rotary selector switch Any range between 1 r.p.m. full scale

4X11414*1418 Juarantee Fliciency LA-DEL FANS - Troller Designed

Eliminate Turbulence

Distribute Air Uniformly

Operate Economically

Stainless pipe lesk da

eter offered by the ific Instrument Co. Pa. Through this in ometer need not be ctory for repair since e man can easily in tem in a few minute f production time. ter is produced in m it stem types with her tion to resist corrosius ploys a flat-bore merci ellow column for easy

Multi-Head Tachom

PE 40 E is the design achometer having fre speed ranges that is be e Metron Instrument In St., Denver 9, Cold ient uses five pe ited tachometer heads a t machines, any one of a ate on the instrument of ected to the instrum or switch. These heads central indicating un X cable or conduit. es may be at remote even in different le of the instrume arate speed ranges, a ice by a rotary selection

Trade Mark Res Applied to

Designed to fit any air duct What's your ventilation or other air-movement job? La-Del Axivane* Fans can do it in less space and with less power-with easy, low-cost installation and quiet, trouble-free operation. • As the only manufacturer of Axivanet Fans, let our engineers check with yours on futures.

W&D I 418 rev.

0 10

walt a JOY N GENERAL OFFICES: HENRY W. OLIVER BLDG., PITTSBURGH, PA.

LA-DEL Division

HEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

Leading plants choose ILLCO-WAY DE-ALKALIZERS

•



ANOTHER ILLCO-WAY INSTALLATION: De-Alkalizers in large Midwest plant producing heavy farm equipment. Flow rate: 4,000 gph. This is a typical installation, designed by ILLCO-WAY engineers for a specific manufacturing need.

In leading plants throughout the country, ILLCO-WAY De-Alkalizers are providing process water quickly, economically, and by the most efficient, most modern means.

Wherever dissolved solids must be reduced, and bicarbonate alkalinity reduced and controlled at a definite level—ILLCO-WAY equipment gives you large volume at low cost with utmost dependability.

Individual units are engineered to meet requirements in hundreds of fields—food, bottling, drugs and cosmetics, boiler feed, etc.

Whatever your water conditioning problem, ILLCO-WAY engineers can help you solve it. Tell us your needs—we'll send helpful literature. Write today.



ILLINOIS WATER TREATMENT CO. 844-3 Cedar St., Rockford, Illinais 7310-B3 Empire State Bldg., New York City





Tachometer for five indicating heads

and 50,000 r.p.m. full scale may be used. Like other instruments recently introduced by this manufacturer, the tachometer operates on a new principle based on alternate charging and discharging of a condenser without generator or magneto and without vacuum tube amplification.

12. Electric Lift Truck

MODELS for lifting and carrying both skid platforms and pallets are available in the new line of Power Jacklifts introduced by Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 248 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass. These electric-powered hand-guided lift trucks are equipped with electric brakes and designed to permit every operation with the handle vertical as well as in other positions. However, if the handle is released, the electric brake instantaneously stops the truck in its tracks. In the vertical position, or when lowered, the handle has a steering arc of 200 deg. to permit maneuvering in close quarters. All wheels are mounted on ball bearings, totally inclosed and packed in grease. The platform type is available in both wide and narrow models.

13. Needle Valve

CORROSIVE and high-temperature or high-pressure service in connection with gage and metering lines, instrument lines, test lines and the like is

Pallet-type electric hand truck





Heavy duty needle valve

the field of application of a new precision needle valve announced by Kerotest Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. The valve uses a special union nut construction said to prevent dangerous blowouts during opening or repacking and also to provide an extra deep stuffing box. Positive back-seating a lows the valve to be repacked safely under full line pressure, it is claimed. The valve is said to combine positive shutoff with micrometer throttling action. This is secured through the use of a stem having a ball seat, providing a positive line seal for complete shutoff, below which is a tapered tip for the desired needle action. Fine stem threads facilitate operation and give close control. Hardened, ground and polished stainless steel is used for the stem, ball seat and tip.

14. Diaphragm Valve

WHAT IS claimed to be a totally new design in diaphragm motor valves has been employed by Fischer & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa., in its new Valvrator line of chemical service diaphragm motor valves. As the accompanying illustration shows, these valves use a dished-bonnet construction with flushseated bodies and through-bolts. No bonnet flanges are included in the body construction, a design feature said to result in compactness with lowest possible weight, simplified clean-out

Chemical service diaphragm valve



Because in ity, FORMAI finest Pheno FORMAL in the proc largely in jewelry. FORM in amoun Cars and

well as i

CHEMICAL E

Synthetic re

whether he

compression

MEA

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Formaldehyde-Heyden

... MEANS Good SYNTHETIC RESINS FOR better plastics

PHENOLIC RESINS

UREA RESINS

Synthetic resins made with FORMALDEHYDE-HEYDEN serves the plastics manufacturer, whether he is using Casting resins, Laminating resins or resins suitable for injection or compression molding.

Because it is consistently low in acidity, iron and copper content, and high in uniform-

ity, FORMALDEHYDE-HEYDEN makes the finest Phenolic, Melamine and Urea Resins.

FORMALDEHYDE-HEYDEN serves also in the production of casein plastic, used largely in buttons, buckles and costume jewelry.

FORMALDEHYDE-HEYDEN is available in amounts to meet any requirement: Tank Cars and Trucks, Carboys and Drums, as well as in Bottles for small quantity users. Further information, also Technical Data Sheets will be sent upon request.

MELAMINE RESINS



Benzaldehyde · Benzoates · Benzoic Acid · Benzyl Chloride Bromides · Formates · Chlorinated Aromatics · Medicinal Creosotes · Formaldehyde · Formic Acid · Glycerophosphates · Medicinal Guaiacols · Hexamethylenetetramine Penicillin · M.D.A. · Paraformaldehyde · Parahydroxybenzoates · Pentaerythritols · Salicylates

IICAL ENGINE

of application of an needle valve amon Mfg. Co., Pittabua ve uses a special a

tion said to prevent during opening of to provide an e

valve to be reached

Il line pressure, it of e is said to combus it it micrometer that is is secured three having a ball sai line seal for compe which is a taped a needle action. In cuitate operation a col. Hardened, got

tainless steel is out seat and tip.

hragm Valve

laphragm motor w

oyed by Fischer I to, Pa., in its new Vi

emical service day es. As the accura

shows, these who

et construction miles and through bit

ges are included . ction, a design fait

compactness with

ght, simplified a

service diaphram a



The versatility of Ansul Liquid Sulfur Dioxide in industrial practices is illustrated by the following examples:

ACIDITY	
ANTICHLOR SO ₂ +	ANTICHIOR
ANTI OXIDANT SO2 +	$SO_2 + 2H_2O + Ch_1 + Ch_2$
HYDROSULFITES 250g -	A typical use is is at the H2SU4 + 2HCI
SULFOXYLATES 2502	Sulfur Dioxide is essential to the productry
NEUTRALIZATION 2502	ness and prevents color reading the improves bright-
SULFURYL CHLORIDE . SO2 -	by conventional chlorine and hypochlorite much
SULFITES SO2 SO2 SO2	 As an Antichlor, removes residual chlorine, preventing formation of oxy-
THIOSULFATES SO2	aging. 2. Reduces colored ferric car
SULFONES so	soluble ferrous state, easily washed from the pulp. 3. Changes pH to acid side, thus bleach- ing and brightening pulp.
GOLD RECOVERY 35	which permits easy too
CHROME TANNING . 3: You PLASTICS : S dem Ans	ing. I may have a similar or related use for Ansul uid Sulfur Dioxide in your plant. Let us constrate the economy and simplicity of an ul Fingertip Control System.

In addition Ansul Liquid Sulfur Dioxide is being currently used as a bleaching agent • purifier • preservative • solvent • fumigant • protective atmosphere In magnesium fabrication • refrigerant and in polymerization, etc.



characteristics and the possibility of fabrication in nearly all corrosion resisting materials. Among available body materials are iron, bronze, stainless steel, carbon steel, hard lead Haveg, hard rubber, Monel, nickel, Hastelloy and porcelain. The valve is made only in 150 lb. construction, in sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 in. screwed, and from 1 to 3 in. flanged.

15. Single-Lens Goggles

DESIGNED to employ a continuous rubber frame and a single large acctate lens, a new goggle is available from American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass., intended particularly



Goggle with acetate lens

for protection against chemical and dust hazards. The goggle can be worn in combination with the company's R-1000 respirator. As the accompanying illustration shows, it affords exceptionally wide vision. In addition it is claimed to give good ventilation and long wearing comfort. It may be worn over most types of prescription glasses. The face-fitting frame is molded from non-irritating, acid-resisting synthetic rubber with perforations at top and sides for ample ventilation. The acetate lens is said to conform to high optical specifications and to be capable of easy replacement.

16. Steel Skid

AN ALL-STEEL welded skid platform for use with both electric and hand lift trucks which incorporates several innovations has recently been announced by the Market Forge Co.. Everett, Mass. Built in any desired size for any specified lift truck, the

Welded all-steel skid platform



Hoje D

CHE

Use these

Lubricated Values ON YOUR CHEMICAL LINES

Nordstrom valves give your lines perfect control because they embody: (1) Simple, strong and compact design; (2) The tapered plug provides inherent, positive seating; (3) Hydraulic force is applied through lubricant to insure free operation and positive pressure sealing; (4) Pressurized lubricant channels completely surround the ports, insuring positive sealing against internal and external leakage; (5) Simple rotary action provides positive opening and closing, with minimum mechanical action and without seat exposure; (6) A quarter turn opens or closes the valve; (7) Corrosion and erosion are resisted.

REPRESENTATIVE CHEMICALS HANDLED BY NORDSTROMS

Acetone Alcohols Alkalies Alum Ammonia Amyl Acetate Aniline Oil Innznate of Soda Benzoic Acid Boraz Brines Butadiene

Standard Pattern

Acetic Acid

Butane **Butyl Alcohol** Calcium Chloride Carbolic Acid Carbon Bisulphide Carbon Dioxide Tetrachloride Caustic Soda Cellulose Acetate Cellulose Nitrate

Chromic Acid Citric Acid Corrosive Sublimate Creosote **Cresylic** Acid **Cyanide Solutions** Ethyl Alcohol Ferric Sulphate Ferrous Sulphate Formaldehyde

Formic Acid Furfural Glucose Glycerine Gypsum Helium Hydrochloric Acid Hydrocyanic Acid Hydrofluoric Acid Hydrogen lodine Magnesium

Multiport

Nitric Acld Nitrogen Oleic Acid Oleum Propane Pyrogallic Acid Sodium Silicate Styrene Sulphuric Acid Tannic Acid

13

Round Opening



Short Pattern

NORDSTROM VALVE DIVISION

Venturi Pattern

Main Offices: 400 North Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa., Atlanta, Boston, Chicago

Rockwell Manufacturing Company Houston, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Seattle, Tulsa

Hypreseal

Export: Rockwell International Corporation, 7701 Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.

and the possible nearly all come

tials. Among a

As are iron, brote carbon steel, ba rubber, Monel

nd porcelain. The in 150 lb. oxistrat to 1 in. screwed, a

e-Lens Goggles to employ a on

me and a single in

a new goggle is a

rican Optical Co.

ass., intended par

le with actus in

against da

bination with b

Ilustration shore mally wide in

d long wearing

orn over most

lasses. The he

The acetate less high optical m be capable of a

L welded skid p oth electric and h incorporate s recently bo

e Market For

Built in any o ecified. lift but steel skid platfor

The gogge

flanged.

149





TANK of welded steel, lined with rubber and protected with lining of acid-proof brick, joined with Carbo-KOREZ.* This unit, in a by-product coke plant, handles sulphuric acid, several organic acids. and is subject to severe abrasion.

*Carbo-KOREZ is a synthetic resin cement formed by mixing a powder and liquid.

TANK for hydrofluoric acid and various corrosive salts. Also used from time to time, for Alkaline process at 230° F. Built of steel, welded and lined with rubber, protected with carbon brick, joined with Carbo-KOREZ.*

*Stock carried at these points

COMPLETE ATLAS SERVICE

includes materials, design, supervision and, when desired, installation. Recommendations, plans and estimates gladly furnished. No obligation.



IN CANADA: Atlas Products are manufactured by H. L. BLACHFORD, Limited, 977 Aqueduct Street, Montreal, P. Q.

ATLAS Materials and Atlas Design have been proven in the chemical process equipment shown on this page . . . and the proof lies in long continuous service without "down time".

A complete line of acid- and alkali-proof cements, together with lining materials and coatings, acid- and alkali-proof brick and tile, jointing material for pipe, combined with years of experience, assures you of complete satisfaction.

Let our Engineering Department assist you in the design and specification of your tanks, stacks, drains, sewers, sumps, gutters, manholes, neutralization pits and process equipment. Contact our nearest branch, or write to our Mertztown Office for technical bulletin No., TB-3,

9 3

platform consists of steel deck panels presenting a smooth, even surface for handling sheet materials such as paper rubber and leather, securely welded to Z-bars on the underside. Solid bar steel legs are used, designed to permit storing the platform on end when empty and so permit conservation of valuable floor space. By interlocking the legs, two platforms so stored take scarcely more floor area in a vertical position than one platform. The platforms are said usually to be 15 to 20 percent lighter than corresponding conventional types, yet are claimed to have greater strength for their weight

If desired, platforms can be entirely galvanized or can be produced from stainless steel or aluminum when corrosive conditions are present.

17. Heavy Duty Mill

FOR HEAVY DUTY grinding and pulverizing applications, the Buffalo Hammer Mill Corp., Buffalo 3, N. Y., has added a new model to its line of 16



Model W-30(H) heavy-duty hammer mill

standard types of hammer mills, the new model having an over-all height of 47 in. and a charge opening of 24x30 in. The machine, which may be discharged either by gravity from the bottom, or by conveying pneumatically to a collection system, is of steel-plate welded construction and is provided with a built-in trap for protection against harmful substances that may enter the mill. The mill is said to be suitable for use in abrasive, chemical. ceramic, fertilizer, paper, plastic, re-fractory and other industries where it may be used not only for fine grinding operations, but also for shredding, defiberizing and other types of reduction. For this purpose a complete line of hammers of various thicknesses is available.

18. Recording Rotameter

INSTANTANEOUS response to changes in flow is said to be obtained with a new type of recording rotameter utilizing the Foxboro Co.'s Dynalog

STERLING SLO-SPEED GEARED MOTORS

THROUGHOUT America, in great and small production plants clibs when production plants alike, wherever power turns the wheels of industry-Sterling Slo-Speed (Geared) Motors are leading the way to increased production records. Sterling Slo-Speed (Modern Gear System) Motors give machinery manufacturers and production executives a complete power drive in one soundly engineeredcompact—flexible—ultra efficient unit. Write today for complete information STERLING ELECTRIC MOTORS, INC. . LOS ANGELES CHICAGO Representatives in Principal Cities NEW YORK

> WRITE YOUR OWN TICKET H.P.-From 1/2 to 15 GEAR RATIOS-From 3:1 to 50:1

STERLING ELECTRIC for Greater Perform-ability

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

GEARED POWER FOR INDUSTRY

es of hamme a having an orea ad a charge or e machine, whit ther by gravita

(H) herrider has

s of start del cotta, even a

natrials add her, senator underide add, design

a series by

tripo, et al a stranfo in te platman an a co in an

el or alexandria faces are prese

y Dury Mill

VY DUTT giales directions, the best

ora. Befile i.M.

w model to in it

conveying men a system, is dia ruction and is y in trap for p ful substance is . The mill is se in abasise of lizer, paper, put ther industries of only for fars t also for shear other types dia ose a compliarious thickness

ig Rotameter

to be obtained recording nu oxboro Co.'s D



With Beaumont Birch Coal Handling Equipment, one operator controls all coal handling with finger-tip controls, like this—

Coal arrives by rail, is dumped into hopper, raised by bucket elevator and discharged either into bunker for immediate use or down a chute to yard storage. If it goes to storage, the Beaumont Drag Scraper spreads it into safe, compact layers—eliminating air pockets. Use any available space. Tailblocks can be slung between posts and moved by hand—and mechanically moved on I-beam track, by tail-block car, or suspended from an aerial bridle system. The scraper and cable system is operated by one man through remote control. One company, Beaumont Birch, supplies all necessary equipment.

Complete engineering service available by writing right now to—



system of electronic high-frequency transmission, that has been introduced by Schutte & Koerting Co., 12th and Thompson Sts., Philadelphia 22, Pa. The recording system is based on the induction bridge method and is designed to afford continuous balance, together with ample power. The system employs unit construction with four principal assemblies, affording direct linkage without gears. It is claimed to give positive linear motion, long life, and to eliminate overtravel. This transmitter is now available for many standard SK rotameter designs.

19. Cartridge Filter

MADE in ten sizes and three models, expendable cartridge filters with from 1 to 100 sq. ft. of filtering area have been announced by Bowser, Inc.,



Replaceable cartridge filter

Fort Wayne, Ind., for liquids with viscosities up to 600 S.S.U. and temperatures as high as 350 deg. F. The filter element is a replaceable, resinimpregnated, cellulose-base cartridge said to remove particles as small as 1 micron. Cartridges are housed in a casing with pipe connections on opposite sides of the filter shell, for inline piping. All units are equipped with vent and drain valves and bolted covers for ease in inspection, cleaning and replacement.

Petroleum products, alcohol, animal and vegetable oils and a variety of other liquids can be filtered and clarified with this equipment.

20. Vacuum Breakers

Sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 in. pipe size are available in two lines of vacuum breakers announced by the Associated Valve & Engineering Co., 1150 West Marquette Rd., Chicago 21, Ill., national distributors. The Mipco Series 300-2 vacuum breaker is built for pressures up to 600 lb. at 750 deg. F. and comes in eight sizes from 1 to 6 in. The Schade No. 1724 vacuum breaker is available in six sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$
ronic high-fre overting Co., 11: philadelphia 1 philadelphia 1 ge method and de continuous la ample power. The unit construction assemblies, afficient without gean without gean to eliminate ore to eliminate ore de de SK rolameter

ge Filter

n sizes and three m utridge filters with ft. of filtering and ced by Bowre,



able cartridge filter

Ind., for liquid o 600 S.U. al: th as 350 deg I. is a replaceable is cellulose-base and particles as sulidges are house to connection of the filter shell is all units are equifrain valves and is in inspection, due t.

roducts, alcohil ble oils and a m s can be filtenel is equipment.

Breakers

to 6 in. pipe an no lines of van eed by the Associating Co., 1150 is Chicago 21, IL. The Mipcole eaker is ball 1 b, at 750 de sizes from 1 Io. 1724 van a sizes from

ENGINEER

HEAT EXCHANGERS

646

by

For efficient heat transfer between liquids and gases, the Bell & Gossett Company offers soundly designed equipment plus a helpful engineering service . . . competent, experienced and with a long record of successful designing to specific needs. Whether you are planning to modernize present equipment or are experimenting with new ideas for faster production and better quality, there is no obligation involved by a consultation with B & G engineers.

B & G Heat Transfer Products can be furnished either as separate items or as self-contained units complete with Heat Exchangers, Pumps, Controls and other necessary auxiliary equipment. In either case B & G equipment can be depended upon to handle materials efficiently and with assurance of uniform results.

Your request for information will receive prompt attention.



Hot oil coming from engine test blocks is cooled and strained in this B & G Self-Contained Cooler Unit.



B & G Type "W" Centrifugal Pumps are rugged, compact units, available with semi-open or enclosed impellers, motors flexible coupled or integral with pump. Send for Catalog CP-843.

B & G REFRIGERATION COMPONENTS

A very flexible line of direct expansion evaporators, condensers, liquid receivers, combination liquid receivers and subcoolers for refrigeration purposes are now available. Special alloys may be incorporated in the fabrication for those critical heat transfer applications when requested.



Allrefrigeration components manufactured by B & G conform to the ASME Code for Unfired Pressure Vessels.



Replacement costs are materially reduced when WESTON thermometers are adopted because their rugged, all-metal construction eliminates the ordinary causes of thermometer failures.

- Sturdy all-metal construction provides unusual resistance to vibration, shock or mechanical abuse.
- Absence of capillaries, gases, liquids or involved mechanisms, eliminates breakdowns.

Weston All-Metal Industrial Thermometers are available from stock in types, sizes and ranges for most applications, with stem lengths from $2\frac{1}{2}$ " to 48". If your jobber cannot supply you, see your local WESTON representative, or write for Thermometer Bulletin . . . Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 590 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersev.

MAX-MIN models also available to indicate bigbest or lowest temperature reached.

Weston Instrum





Mipco vacuum breaker

panying illustration. The second type, for lighter duty, is intended primarily for providing protection to jacketed kettles, closed tanks and similar equipment which might collapse if subjected to sub-atmospheric pressure beyond a predetermined limit.

21. Steam-Water Mixer

PRIMARILY to produce hot water for industrial washrooms, the Sarco Co., 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y., has announced a new steam-water mixer which is said to insure automatic, sensitive temperature control with hot water capacities as large as 200 gal. per hour at a temperature rise from 50 to 120 deg. F., using 75 psi. steam. In the accompanying illustration, steam enters at (1), goes through valve (2), while cold water enters at (3), mixes with the steam in injection chamber (4) and produces a hot water mixture which enters the housing at (5). The hot water flows

Steam-water mixer

CHEM

OUTLET ()





to vacuum breaker

stration. The m ter duty, is intended providing protector s, closed tanks and which might offer ub-atmospheric pa termined limit.

ater Mixer

o produce hot mit rooms, the Same , New York II.X d a new stears s said to insut r e temperature or r capacities as las nour at a temper 120 deg. F., ma In the accompany um enters at (1), (2), while cold To mixes with the st mber (4) and produ ture which enter The hot water

-water mixer



FEATURED CHEMICALS in the PFIZER FAMILY

Ammonium Oxalate Ascorbic Acid **Bi-Can Flour Enrichment** Mixtures **Bismuth Preparations** Calcium Gluconate Citric Acid **Citrate Esters** Cream Tartar Fumaric Acid Gluconic Acid Glucono Delta Lactone Iron and Ammonium Citrates Iron and Ammonium Oxalate Iron Gluconate Iron Oxalate **Itaconic** Acid Niacin Nigcingmide Oxalates Penicillin **Potassium lodide** Potassium Oxalate Riboflavia **Rochelle Salt** Sodium Citrate Sodium Gluconate Tartaric Acid Thiamine -and many other chemicals



IACIN has earned widespread acceptance as a vitamin highly effective against certain deficiency diseases - notably pellagra. It is an ingredient of many established pharmaceuticals and of flour enrichment mixtures.

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. adds the

protection of an accepted name to the assurance of a performance-proved chemical. Along with other major

9	and a	2
((mere)	
1		
(1)
	-	U

vitamins produced at the company's Brooklyn plants, Pfizer niacin embodies the care and the experience for which its maker has been known . . . and known for nearly a century. Chas. Pfizer & Co.,



Inc., 81 Maiden Lane, New York 7, N. Y.; 444 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois; 605 Third Street, San Francisco 7, Cal.

Manufacturing Chemists Since 1849



CAL ENGINEERD



ings reduce power load. New uses for the remarkably efficient, profitable Zenith Pulp Press are being constantly developed. An experimental press is

available for trial in your plant. Write for full

information.

JACKSON & CHURCH CO. SAGINAW, MICHIGAN over thermostat (6) which actuates plunger (7) to close valve (2) and cut off steam at the temperature set at (8).

22. Pressure Extinguisher

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE under carbon dioxide pressure is used as the extinguishing agent in the new Stop-Fire stored-pressure hand extinguisher



Stored-pressure fire extinguisher

now available from Union Stop-Fire Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y. The fact that it is not necessary to pump the extinguisher is claimed to make its use easier and more accurate. The extinguisher has a long range, the bulk of the stream traveling anywhere from 15 to 25 ft. The extinguisher is equipped with a pressure gage indicating fluid pressure at all times.

Equipment Briefs

23. Less over-all weight, but more carbon dioxide content, is reported for the new 5-lb. carbon dioxide extinguisher produced by Walter Kidde & Co., Belleville, N. J. Replacing the old 4-lb. type which weighed 18 lb., the new light-weight 5-lb. type weighs but $15\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

24. HIGH TENSILE strength glass cloth, impregnated on both sides with synthetic rubber, has been used in the construction of a 60x80 in. fire blanket for plants and laboratories that is now being manufactured by United States Rubber Co., Rockefeller Center, New York, N. Y. The blanket is equipped with large brass grommets at the top and a weather-resistant bracket so that it can be hung outdoors or indoors and easily removed or replaced. It is red in color for quick identification. The blanket is distributed by Benson & Associates, Chicago, Ill.

25. HOLDING 3[§] lb. of carbon dioxide, the new Alfco Speedex fire extinguisher of American-LaFrance-Foamite Corp., Elmira, N. Y., has a total weight of less than 12 lb. The unit is suitable



EMENT	FERTILIZE	κ,
HEMICALS	FOOD	V
EEDSTUFFS	MISCELLA	NEOL

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

ABRASIVE	GRANULAR
CORROSIVE	HEAVY
DELIQUESCENT	HYGROSCOPIC
FLUFFY V	LIGHT V
FREE-FLOWING	VISCOUS

ST. REGIS PACKAGING SYSTEMS

are designed to meet a wide range of product requirements and plant layouts. Packers are available in a variety of sizes and types, with filling speeds as high as twenty-four 100-lb. bags per minute—with one operator. Nearly 400 commodities—rock products, fertilizers, chemicals, foods, and feeds—are now being packaged in sturdy, low-cost multiwall paper bags. a series of factual or ces of a group of Amicanufacturers with Ma

aper Bogs.

UST COMPLE

Per Ter

CONTRACTOR SANTATION PAYS DOUBLE DIVIDENDS

To the Central Soya Company, Inc., a sanitary package is a vital factor in the sale of its soya flour—one of the many soybean products made in one of the company's three Mid-Western plants.

This company, whose executive offices are in Fort Wayne, Indiana, formerly packed its flour in fabric bags. Recently it adopted a St. Regis Packaging System consisting of four 100-LS bag-filling machines and multiwall paper valve bags. Clean, fresh-looking Multiwalls won immediate approval from customers. They commented that these dust-free containers assured more effective protection against contamination and infestation. Untouched by human hands, Central Soya's flour today enjoys an enviable reputation for cleanliness.

In addition to better sanitary protection, the new system paid an extra dividend in the form of important economies in containers, labor costs, and in unit packaging costs, as shown graphically on the page at the left.

Thus, the company achieved two important objectives – more sanitary packaging and a substantial saving in costs. The savings alone, typical of economies provided by St. Regis systems, explain why manufacturers in many industries have adopted this modern packaging method. Mail the coupon for the complete picture story of this efficient, economical operation.



Clean Multiwalls stack compactly in Central Soya's storeroom.



Multiwalls are filled by this battery of four 100-LS packers, then placed on the floor-level conveyor for movement directly to box-cars or storage room.

PACKAGINGSYSTM ned to meet a to product requirem Iayouts. Paden of in a variety of to with filling seis twenty-four 104 minute-with ore early 400 commu products, femine foods, and federpackaged in sen ultiwall paper be



NEW YORK 17: 230 Park Ave. CHICAGO 1: 230 No. Michigan Ave. BALTIMORE 2: 1925 O'Sellivan Bidg. SAN FRANCISCO 4: 1 Montgamery St. ALLENTOWN, PA.: 202 Farr Bidg.

Mail this coupon for the complete story

Atlanta Birmingham Boston Cleveland Dallas Denver Detroit Pranklin, Va. Los Angeles Nazareth, Pa. New Orleans No. Kansas City, Mo. Canla, Fin. Oswego, N. Y. Seattle Toledo IN CANADA: St. Ragis Fayer Co. (Con.) Ltd., Montreel, Vancouver. Without obligation, please send me full details regarding "Case History" No. 13, outlined above.

NAME_

COMPANY_

ADDRESS.



EQUIPMENT SERVICED BY HILCO in the Chemical Industry includes:

★ VACUUM PUMPS-lubricating and sealing oil maintained free from grit, sludge, acid, moisture and dissolved gases.

* COMPRESSORS - kept free from carbon and varnish deposits.

★ DIESEL ENGINES – lube oil constantly kept in condition of new oil, greatly extending engine life; fuel oil filtered, promoting combustion efficiency.

★ TRANSFORMERS – insulating oil fully desludged, neutralized, dehydrated and deaerated without taking transformers out of service.





Oil is purified after each pass through pump.

THE HILCO OIL RECLAIMER is a miniature refinery which by continuous operation removes oil contaminants from a lube system as fast as they are formed or introduced, thus maintaining the oil at new oil specifications.

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT in process equipment by keeping the lubricating systems clean. HILCO equipment is available to take care of all types of oil purifying problems.

THE HILLIARD CORPORATION 131 W. Fourth St., ELMIRA, N. Y.

HILCO	FREE INFORMATION
E	THE HILLIARD Corporation
	ELMIRA. N.Y.
I DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER	PLEASE SEND YOUR
and the second se	BULLETIN NO. 95
NAME	
COMPANY	
STREET	
сіту	STATE
h	

for first-aid fire protection and for use on fires in flammable liquids as well as electrical equipment fires.

26. THERMIX CORP., Greenwich, Ct., has announced a new line of Aerotec pressure switches for controlling automatic boilers and industrial processes, under the designation of Series H-700. Various switches in the line are suitable for pressure ranges up to 300 lb. and differentials of from 1 to 80 lb. Ready adjustments are provided outside the cover, with accurately calibrated scales for range.

27. FOR USE where supplied-air respirators are necessary in dusty, objectionable or harmful atmospheres, the Scott Aviation Corp., Lancaster, N. Y., is offering a new "demand" respirator which is said to use only one-third the volume of air required by constant flow airline respirators and which eliminates the steady and irritating flow of air over the wearer's face. It is claimed that this respirator provides natural and effortless inhalation in contrast to the fatigue experienced when filter or cannister type masks are used. The device, which hooks on to a plant airline, can be used with a choice of face masks.

28. WATER VAPOR can be measured in any gas which does not react chemically with the electrolytic film on the tip of the detector unit, or the copper or brass parts of the instrument, by means of a new water vapor indicator announced by American Instrument Co., Silver Spring Md. The instrument measures water vapor content in saturations down to 0.001 mg. per liter or less, making determinations in 2 to 5 minutes as compared to several hours by gravimetric methods. Accuracy, however, is said to be comparable with that of the latter method. The instrument requires only about 0.1 cu. ft. of gas per test, and it is said that check tests indicate an accuracy of better than 10 percent of the amount of water present.

29. ABILITY to adjust its characteristics to the conductivity of a specific substance is incorporated in a new electronic level control for controlling high, low and intermediate levels of liquids and conducting solids, announced by Trimount Instrument Co., 37 West Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill. An electrode installed in the tank or other container actuates a magnetic relay when it comes in contact with the conducting substance. The control unit can be used to actuate valves, pumps or signalling devices and the conductance control permits adjustments so that the control will be unaffected by foam or foreign matter.



HIGHER EFFICIENCY WINS IN NEW YORK STATE

Cities, processing plants and manufacturing firms throughout the state of New York now own more than three hundred and twentyfive Layne high efficiency Well Water Systems. These individually designed, quality built and correctly installed water systems are now producing millions of gallons of water daily at an amazingly low cost.

Into all Layne Well Water Systems only the very finest quality materials have gone, thus providing the absolute maximum in long life with a minimum of upkeep cost.

Layne Well Water Systems and Vertical Turbine Pumps possess many distinctive and definitely superior features that have been developed and thoroughly proven by Layne. Engineers the world over readily recognize Layne Well Water Systems as being the best that money can buy.

For further information, catalogs, bulletins., etc., address LAYNE & BOWLER, INC., General Offices, Memphis 8, Tenn.

PUMPS For

Wells—Lakes—Rivers—Reservoirs— Irrigation Projects—are obtainable in sizes from 40 to 16,000 gallons per minute, powered by electric motor, V-belt or angle gear drives. Write for Pump Catalog.



WELL WATER SYSTEMS VERTICAL TURBINE PUMPS

AFFILIATED COMPANIES: Layne-Arkansas Co., Suttgart. Ark. * Layne-Atlantic Co., Norfolk. Va. * Co., Mistal Co., Memphis, Tenn. * Layne-Northern Charles, La. * Layne-Louislana Co., Lake Layne-New York Coulsiane Yeel Co., Monroe, La * Co., Milwaukee, Wis. * Layne-Ohlo Co., Lournhout, Ohlo * Layne-Readitic, Inc., Seattle, Wash. * Layne-Town Layne-Readitic, Inc., Seattle, Wash. * Layne-Town, Ohlo * Layne-Readitic, Inc., Seattle, Wash. * Layne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Seattle, Market, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Market, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Market, Jayne-Town) (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Market, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Market, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Market, Jayne-Town) (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Market, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Inc., Sattle, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Readitic, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town (Hayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town, Jayne-Town M

PU

Reader Service Page for . .



PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS • PROCESS EQUIPMENT • MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

Use these handy Reader Service cards for more information on this month's new products and equipment or for copies of latest trade literature.

PROCESS EQUIPMENT NEWS

STATE CATI ALBINI

R

ENCY WI

W YORK SI

g plants and membe the state of New To three hundred and a efficiency Well Wa dividually designed a ctly installed water ing millions of pl n amazingly low cod Well Water System quality materials hm

the absolute main minimum of upless

Vater Systems and I

ossess many distin

or features that has horoughly proves by

orld over readily at ter Systems as bill

LAYNE & BOWLE Memphis 8, Tesa

angle gear drive Catalog.

R SYSTE

BINE PUR

VIES: LATDE

can buy. formation, catalog.

For kes - Rivers - Reser rojects-are oblig 40 to 16,000 gubs wered by electric

See pages 143-156

Gas Superheater	143
Diaphragm Motor	143
High Pressure Valve	143
Temperature Controller	143
Evaporative Condenser	144
Remote-Bulb Thermostat	144
Pipe Leak Clamp	144
Air Motor	144
Temperature Regulator	144
Industrial Thermometer	144
Multi-Head Tachometer	144
Electric Lift Truck	146
Needle Valve	146
Diaphragm Valve	146
Single Lens Goggle	148
Steel Skid	148
Heavy Duty Mill	150
Recording Rotameter	150
Cartridge Filter	152
Vacuum Breaker	152
Steam-Water Mixer	154
Pressure Extinguisher	156
5-Ib. Extinguisher	156
Fire Blanket	156
Carbon Dioxide Extinguisher	156
Pressure Switch	156
Demand Respirator	156
Water Vapor Detector	156
Level Controller	156

NEW PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS

See pages 163-168

Dithioglycol	163
Corrosion Inhibitive Pigment	163
Plastic Fabric	163
Synthetic Lubricant	163
Synthetic Rubber Adhesive	163
Dibasic Lead Stearate	164
Neoprene Crepe Rubber	164
Latex Foam	166
Insect Toxicant	166
Textile Chemicals	168

MANUFACTURERS' PUBLICATIONS

See also pages 284-288

101 Process Equipment. The Duriron Co., Inc., Dayton, Chio-General Catalog H is a 20-page booklet giving a general descrip-tion of each type of corrosion-resisting equipment manufactured by this company. Includes information on new alloys and equipment recently developed, as well as a list of processes and various industries in which this equipment adequately handles chemical corrosives. Also describes the production facilities of this company and explains the composition and applications of its important corrosion-resisting alloys.

OVER

Page 159

Place Stamp Here

Reader Service CHEMICAL ENGINEERING **330 WEST 42nd STREET** NEW YORK, 18, N.Y.

> Place Stamp Here

Reader Service CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 330 WEST 42nd STREET NEW YORK, 18, N.Y.

> Place Stamp Here

Reader Service CHEMICAL ENGINEERING **330 WEST 42nd STREET NEW YORK, 18, N.Y.**

CAL ENGINE

Co. of Minn., ar Supply Ltd., La er Supply Ltd., Manager

103. Evaporators. Swenson Evaporator Co., Div. of Whiting Corp., Harvey, III.---Bulletin E-107. 8-page booklet featuring forced circulation evaporators for applications involving high viscosity, low temperature drop, saling or scaling conditions, or liquors that require expensive materials of construction. Principles of operation are described, and the advantages are outlined. Several typical flowsheets of processes using forced circulation evaporators are included. Processes where this type of evaporator is useful include the evaporation of electrolytic caustic soda, chemical caustic soda, black liquor,

magnesium chloride, distillery slops and other similar materials.

103, Pumps. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Phillipsburg, N. J.—Form 7095. 10-page illustrated booklet describing chemical pumps made of corrosion-resistant alloy. Details of construction are shown in cutaway views. Specifications, performance and capacities are given.

104. Valves. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Watertown, Mass.—Bulletin 8500-B is a 12-page bulletin illustrating and describing the Hancock boiler valves made

These are good for items in this issue only and must be returned by May 31, 1947

Write here item number in	Write here item number in 🔺 🥅
which you are interested	which you are interested 🖤 🛄
Your	Your
firm's name	firm's name
Address	Address .
	Your Name
Your Name	
Your Title	Your Title
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON
330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.	
Write here item number in	which you are interested
firm's name	lirm's name
Address	Address
Address	
Your Name	Your Name
Your Title	Your Title
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON
330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.	330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.
Write here item number in	Write here item number in 🔺 🦳
which you are interested	which you are interested
Your	Your
finn's name	firm's name
Address	Address
Vaux Name	Your Name
Four Name	Vous Title
Your Title	tour ime
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON
330 West 42nd Street New York To, N. C.	Sao west wild street the west total to, N. T.
	Write have been sumbard and a
Write here item number in	which you are interested
	Your
Your firm's name	firm's name
	Address
Address	
	V Al
Your Name	Four Nome
Your Title	Yaur Title
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON
330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.	330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.
Write here item number in	Write here item number in
which you are interested	which you are interested
Your	Yout firm's nome
firm's name	
Address	A00/612
Your Name	Your Name
Your Title	Your Title
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON
220 West 42nd Street New York 18, N.Y.	220 W + 40 1 C
330 West extra street	Jab West azna Street New York 18, N. Y.
730 wast 4710 2000	JU West aznd Street New York TB, N. Y.
-130 (AB) - 210 - 310 -	JJU West exnd Street New York 18, N. Y.
Write here item number in	Write here item number in
Write here item number in which you are interested	Write here item number in which you are interested
Write here item number in which you are interested	Write here item number in which you are interested
Your firm's name	Write here item number in which you are interested Your firm's name
Your firm's nome Address	Your Items
Your firm's name Address	Your Iso well and sireel Write here item number in which you are interested firm's name Address
Your Address	Your Name
Your Name	Your Nome
Your Your Name Your Tale	Your Nome Your Nome

by this company. Construction details are shown in cutaway views and dimensions of the various valves are tabulated. Price lists and discounts are included.

105. Materials Handling. The Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.--Catalog No. 31-C5 is a 32-page bookled containing descriptions, photographs, and specifications of this company's line of power belt conveyors. Contains many illustrations of installations. Detailed drawings and close-up photographs show features of construction.

106. Instruments. Leeds and Northrup Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—Catalog ND 46 (1), 16-page catalog describing the Speedomar Type G pyrometers manufactured by this company. The principle of operation is described and a simplified schematic diagram shows the essential parts of this electronically balanced potentiometer instrument. Features which provide minimum maintenance and easy installation are illustrated. Specifications for the different models are given.

107. Vegetable Oil Bedning. The M. W. Kellogg Co., New York, N. Y.-10-page brochure entitled "Prescription for Glycerides" which illustrates and describes the Solexol process for refining of vegetable, animal and marine oils. Information is given on its use in processing and refining of tallow, soy bean oil, sardine body oil, linseed and shark liver oils, and fatty acids, together with information on possible uses of the fractionated products. It includes an analysis of the economic advantages claimed for this new refining method.

108. Crushers. The Williams Patent Crusher and Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo. —Bulletin 623 is a 12-page booklet featuring the crushers, grinders, shredders, pulverizers, granulators, air-separators, milis, and screens manufactured by this company. Various types of equipment are illustrated with photographs, and diagrammatic sketches, which show features of construction, operation, and application.

With the

dus deh una pior and

rater

Ther ply i gas,

stab

porti grou

Celo

fion

CH

109. Electric Motors. The Leland Electric Co., Dayton, Ohio-Section 600. 8-page booklet illustrating and describing general purpose continuous duty explosion-proof motors made by this company. These motors, which are designed for use in explosive atmospheres containing zasoline, petroleum, ethyl and methyl alcohol, acetone and lacquer solvent vapors, are illustrated by photographs. Outstanding features are shown with cut-away views.

110. Chemicals. Los Angeles Chemical Co., Los Angeles, Calif.—64-page pocketsize booklet giving an alphabetical listing of the industrial and agricultural chemicals available from this company. Contains several pages of detailed information on some of the products made by this company and their more important applications.

(Continued on page 284)

How to Use These READER SERVICE COUPONS

Be sure to fill out completely a separate coupon for each new product or equipment item on which you want more information and for each piece of literature you wish sent you. Reader Service will then forward them to the proper sources provided you have supplied the necessary information.

When you have filled out completely the coupons required for each request, detach the post cards, and drop in the mails.

	Write here item number in which you are interested
lim's nome A.	BC. Chemical Co.
Address 557	S N. Mill ST.
Your Nome	Tohn B. Smith.
Your Tille Ch	emical Engineer
CHEMICAL EN	IGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON Id Street New York 18, N. Y.

With the addition of propionaldehyde to the group of organic chemicals produced at Bishop, Texas, Celanese now offers industry a family of lower aldehydes which includes formaldehyde and acetaldehyde as well as this hitherto commercially unavailable three-carbon aldehyde. Sample quantities of propionaldehyde are available immediately for experimentation and pilot plant development. As propionaldehyde is incorporated into industrial processes, large scale production will be gauged to demand.

There are advantages in making Celanese your source of supply for organic chemicals. Situated in an area rich in natural gas, the basic material for Celanese chemicals, Celanese offers stability of supply with all its attendant benefits. Our Celanese Technical Staff is prepared to work with you to suggest the opportunities and processing improvements presented by this new group of petroleum chemicals now available from Celanese. Celanese Chemical Corporation, division of Celanese Corporation of America, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

ued on page 280

e These

RVICE COUP

out completely a si

new product or raou want more interof literature you in ce will then forward os provided you have

filled out completer for each request.

Celanese* Chemicals

FORMALDEHYDE ACETALDEHYDE PROPIONALDEHYDE ACETIC ACID ACETONE METHANOL n-PROPYL ALCOHOL ORGANIC PHOSPHATES PLASTICIZERS INTERMEDIATES



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

The bottle babies that grew up to be tank cars



Familiar sights to many chemists, these bottles contain samples of the three CSC methylamines. Every month, CSC fills requests for hundreds of samples to be tested in scores of practical industrial applications. As commercial users discover new

COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS Corporation 17 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y. ways to profit from CSC quality and dependability, these sample bottles have a habit of growing up into drums and tank cars.

A request for a sample of a fine CSC chemical is frequently the first step in making familiar products better, and new products possible.

NEW PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS

Richard W. Porter, ASSISTANT EDITOR

For your convenience Reader Service Coupons will be found on pp. 159-160

51. Dithioglycol

e tank car

of the three CN

pies to be teste

rs discover not

d dependability

growing up into

SC chemical

miliar produce

EMICAL ENGLY

HAVING the brand name of Thiokol SC-10, commercial dithioglycol is now being manufactured by the Thiokol Corp., Trenton, N. J. This material has a mild odor, is miscible with water and displays the physical and chemical properties of glycols. It is amber in color, with a sulphurous odor instead of the colorless and odorless characteristics of the pure materials. It esterifies readily with acid anhydrides and chlorides. It etherifies readily in acids to give polymeric ethers and reacts with formaldehyde and other aldehydes to give acetals. Thiokol SC-10 is suggested for use in modifying the physical properties of such materials as leather, wool, hair and other proteins since it wets these materials easily. It is suggested for use as a carrying agent in dyeing such materials and also for use as a solvent for sulphur dyestuffs because of its high sulphur content. It has antioxidant properties and should prove useful in giving greater stability to basic dyestuffs and vat dyes.

52. Corrosion Inhibitive Pigment

DEVELOPED by the National Lead Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., a new pigment, barium potassium chromate has good anti-corrosion properties. Known as pigment E, its most important property is that in the presence of water it readily releases the corrosion inhibitive chromate ion. Paint primers formulated with pigment E are claimed to produce coatings which have shown good performance in protecting iron, steel and light metal alloys. Its physical and chemical properties are as follows:

Physical and Chemical Properties of Pigment E

Color	Pale Yellow
Specific gravity	3.65
Bulking value (gal. per lb.)	0.0329
Weight of one solid gal., Ib	30.4
Oil absorption	11.6
Combined water	none
Total chlorides, as Cl. percent,	0.015
Water soluble sulphates, as SO4,	
percent.	0.05
pH (water slurry of pigment)	7.0
Organic colors and lakes	none
Refractive Index	1.9

Paints containing pigment E may be made with vehicles containing resins

CONTENTS

Dithioglycol	163
Corrosion Inhibitive Pigment	163
Plastic Fabric	163
Synthetic Lubricant	163
Synthetic Rubber Adhesive	163
Disbasic Lead Stearate	164
Neoprene Crepe Rubber	164
Latex Foam	166
Insect Toxicant	166
Fextile Chemicals	168

such as the alkyds, phenolics, polymerized terpenes, resins derived from modified rosins, coumarone-indene, natural resins, chlorinated rubber and other vehicles in current use. Although this material has low tinting strength and low hiding power, neither of these properties is important in the formulation of metal paint primers since top coat paints are applied over them. Where hiding power is important, other pigments may be included. This material is available in experimental quantities only.

53. Plastic Fabric

DEVELOPED by the National Research Corp., Boston, Mass., is a new plastic fabric, consisting of a Saran screen filled with a cellulose acetate film. Known as Miramesh, this material is coated on one side with a thin film of aluminum applied by a high vacuum evaporation process. Alumi-num is used because of its stability and resistance to tarnishing and also be-cause of its high reflectivity and brilliance. A protective lacquer is applied over the metal film. The lacquer is clear in the case of the silver finish and gold colored for the gold finish. Other metallic colors are obtainable. Miramesh is best applied where use can be made of its basic properties of high reflectivity and brilliance, good strength from the Saran screen, opacity and semi-rigidness. It can be stitched or cemented. When stitched, it is advisable to use a binding cloth so as to support the threads on both sides of the material. Various types of cement can be used, but the essential property is that the cement shall not contain solvents which will dissolve the cellulose acetate filling of the base material. Miramesh should not be used where sharp and repeated flexure is required. This causes the base acetate filling to break away from the Saran mesh. It is suggested for use as lampshades, movable screens, table mats, strip covering for venetian blinds, decorative radiant heat reflectors, light diffusers and other similar uses.

54. Synthetic Lubricant

To BE marketed under the brand name of Zupan "Hi-Lo" is a synthetic oil lubricant which will not harden, gum or oxidize and is said to be noncorrosive. Manufactured by Yanda Industries, Independence, Ohio, this lubricant has a tough, adhesive body made so that it can be applied directly through high pressure guns or compression cups. It is light tan in color, having a texture similar to that of butter and will not separate even at temperatures above its melting point. It is claimed to be resistant to both high and low temperatures and may be used over a range of -40 deg. C. to a high of +320 deg. C. It is water resistant but is equally applicable under dry conditions.

55. Synthetic Rubber Adhesives

MADE by the U. S. Rubber Co., New York, N. Y., is a new synthetic rubber adhesive for use in conjunction with textile fibers to make plush, velour, suede and velvet surfaces. This adhesive is claimed to have longer life and more flexibility than base coat enamel adhesives now being used and it can be dyed any color to match the textile fibers. Being designated as M-6177, this material is a flocking adhesive which may be sprayed or brushed on wood, metal, glass and other surfaces. It is used with tiny strands of rayon, cotton, or wool known as flock. These strands range from sha to in. in length depending upon the depth of pile desired. Adhesive for use



CHEMICAL PROCESSING PLANTS



Automatic proportioner . . . for two or more liquids . . . with patented, precision volumetric meter control. Records quantity of each ingredient as well as finished product. Eliminates costly batch mixing . . reduces labor, handling costs, storage space and capital investment.

BOWSTR

Bowser Industrial Xacto Meters accurately measure liquids rang-

accurately measure liquids ranging from acids to wood oil. Gray cast iron, brass and branze or stainless steel construction.

OPERATING ECONOMY

Automatic unit for filling contain-

ers in predetermined quantities from one pint to nine quarts. Temperature control and specific gravity adjustment.

These Bowser units have led the way to lower processing costs in many plants by eliminating shortages, streamlining production and guaranteeing uniformity of product.

A Bowser man will be glad to check your requirements and make recommendations. No obligation . . . just write BOWSER, INC., 1367 Creighton Avenue, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana



in the flocking process is widely used on phonograph turntables, showcases, toys, boxes and other similar articles. It may also be used to make thick pile fabrics.

56. Dibasic Lead Stearate

Now available in sample quantities and in limited amounts suitable for small plant development purposes is a new stabilizer and lubricant developed by the National Lead Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. Known as DS207, it is the dibasic lead salt of stearic acid, a soft, pure white powder with all the apparent lubricity of normal lead stearate, insoluble in water, and in most of the common organic solvents. DS207 has the properties given in the following table:

Properties of DS207

Formula	2PhOPb(CyHsCOO)
Color	White
Molecular weight	1,220
Specific gravity	2.02
Refractive index	1.60
Weight per solid gal., lb.	16.85
Lead content (percent Pb)	51
Melting point	Decomposes above 300
	deg. C. without melt-
	ing.
Solubility Insoluble i	n water, mineral spirits
and lince	ad all Eline manual

plasticizers.

Solubility.... I E

ing. Insoluble in water, mineral spirits and linseed oil. Five percent soluble in turpentine, soluble in tricresylphosphate and several other

DS207 is suggested for use as a stabilizer for vinyl plastics, as the active ingredient in non-permanent films for the protection of unpainted steel, for leaded greases, and cutting oils. In vinyl plastics, this material is a heat and light stabilizer. It has some degree of solubility in tricresylphosphate and several other plasticizers. It is also soluble in mixtures of either tricresylphosphate or dioctylphthalate and some of the aromatic petroleum type plasticizers. It produces clear amber film when the aromatic petroleum type plasticizer is used to the extent of 50 percent or more. DS207 is claimed to be an effective lubricant for use in vinyl compounds to improve flow characteristics for molding, extruding, etc. Its basic lead content, its low refractive index and its solubility are claimed to make it valuable in this work. Being approximately 5 percent soluble in turpentine, it reacts to form a waxy compound which is in turn soluble in mineral spirits. This solution may be used in the temporary protection of untreated steel. When mixed with lubricating oils, it provides uniform composition greases with good protection against corrosion.

57. Neoprene Shoe Soles

CLAIMED to be more durable than natural crepe rubber is a new type of shoe soling material made from neoprocess is wide turntables, show d other similar used to make to

ic Lead Stearate

ailable in sample of nited amounts with lizer and labor the National Le N. Y. Known as D. usic lead salt of star e white powder with lubricity of nemi nsoluble in water, e common organic o the properties give

operties of DSan

2Pb0Pbillar
White
ab
····· 2/2
1/4
gal. 17. 15.85
ercent Pb) 51
Detuzione da
deg. C. with
ing
naoluble in water, min.
nd linseed of Ima
oluble in turnelin at
hirresviphoniate and an
lastinizes.
and the contract of

suggested for m vinyl plastics, at the non-permanent in n of unpainted the es, and cutting in this material in in tricresylphosphi plasticizers. It s stures of either his dioctylphthabr romatic petrolem It produces clear a aromatic petrolem sed to the enterin e, DS207 is dim lubricant for use in mprove flow cherry ng, extruding d tent, its low ret lubility are chim e in this work) percent solubles s to form a wart in turn solublein s solution may be iry protection a hen mixed with vides uniform on with good protein

Shoe Soles

e more durable ber is a new by rial made from 1



means

PARCO LUBRIZING

FASTER BREAK-IN - NO SCORING, SCUFFING, SCRATCHING **REDUCES WEAR - SIMPLE, LOW-COST TREATMENT**

On wearing surfaces throughout the power train, Parco Lubrizing does an outstanding job. It's a phosphate coating that spreads its own protective, friction-controlling, nonmetallic crystals over pistons, rings, gears, shafts, pulleys, valves, rocker arms. Being slightly porous, it also takes and holds oil as bare metal cannot do.

Parco Lubrizing speeds break-in, guards expensive parts from the dangers of initial scoring, scuffing and scratching. Tests have shown that wear, after the break-in period, is substantially reduced by the Parco Lubrite treatment.

Application of Parco Lubrite is simple, easily controlled, economical. It can be used without affecting parts built to operate at close tolerances.

Investigate Parco Lubrite^{*} as a means to overcome your wearing problems.

PARKER RUST PROOF COMPANY. 2190 East Milwaukee Avenue, Detroit 11, Michigan * Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.





Chilling Water or Liquids With Accurate Control of Temperature

Regardless of either variation in the cooling load or intermittent operation, the new Niagara Liquid Cooler holds the delivered temperature accurately at the required point. It will deliver fresh water at 33°F. constantly without danger of freezing damage and produces lower temperatures accurately in non-freezing chemical liquids and solution.

Capacity range in available models is from 24 to 465 gallons per minute. High capacity and fast chilling are provided in extremely compact space. The cooler is reliable and easy to maintain; all parts are accessible for cleaning; insulation is easily applied; operation is economical of power and refrigeration.

Write for Bulletin No. 100-CM

NIAGARA BLOWER COMPANY Over 30 Years' Experience in Industrial Air Engineering 405 Lexington Ave. NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Field Engineering Offices in Principal Cities



prene which has been developed and tested by the E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del. The new type of neoprene crepe rubber is highly resistant to oil and heat and does not soften on hot pavements nor become slippery on oily surfaces. It is claimed to have less tendency to spread than natural rubber and has superior wearing qualities. It is not affected by gasoline or kerosene. Neoprene crepe rubber is supplied in a light amber color similar to natural crepe rubber, but it can also be furnished in almost any other color.

58. Latex Foam

MANUFACTURE of latex foam products under the name of Air-Cell has been resumed by the B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio. The company discontinued manufacture soon after the war started because of restrictions placed on the use of rubber latex. Slabs of Air-Cell 42x56 in. and in thicknesses of $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1 and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., are now being made in soft, medium and firm densities.

59. Insect Toxicant

A CHLORINATED hydrocarbon insect toxicant with the empirical formula C₁₀H₆Cl₈ is now being manufactured by Julius Hyman & Co., Denver, Colo. It is marketed under the brand name of Octa-Klor. Claimed to be more effec-tive than DDT, this material has been tested on a wide range of insects which have been destroyed by direct contact, by ingestion, or from exposure to its vapor. It is mild in action to warmblooded animals and may safely be used for insect control under a wide range of conditions. The refined grade of Octa-Klor is a pale, amber-colored nearly odorless product intended for use in industrial, institutional and household insecticide formulations where non-staining, odorless materials are desired. It has a specific gravity of 1.61 and weighs approximately 13.5 lb. per gal. It is slowly volatile, but when applied at the rate of 100 mg. per sq.ft. in protected locations, a film will remain from one to several months. The agricultural grade is a dark amber colored product equal in toxicity to the refined grade, but not recommended for inside use due to color and odor. It may be formulated as an oil solution, as an aqueous emulsion free of any solvent, as an aqueous emulsion containing solvent, as a wettable powder or as a dust. Octa-Klor is completely soluble in many organic solvents such as aliphatic, aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons as well as in most ketones, ethers and esters. It is completely soluble in deodorized kerosene, but is not soluble in water. In the

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

t du Pont é mington, Del vene crépe mán to oil and ha on oily suffant less tendence ha ibber and has a s. It is not after osene. Neopres lied in a light natural crepe be furnished in

am

RE of latex for e name of AirO by the B. F. G hio. The compu sufacture soon at because of ret ase of rubber late 2x56 in. and in , 1 and 14 in m soft, medium a

oxicant

TED hydrocarbon the empirical in ow being mind an & Co., Dena, under the branin laimed to be nor T. this material ha de range of inetty troyed by direct of or from exposure mild in action to nals and may st ct control under itions. The send is a pale, amber strial, institution nsecticide form ining, odorless m t has a specific g hs approximately lowly volatile, but rate of 100 mg pri ocations, a film vi to several month ide is a dark ambe qual in toxicity to b t not recommende to color and co lated as an oil sai emplsion free o aqueous emulsion icta-Klor is comp organic solverb natic and chlori well as in a

d esters. It is a eodorized kents in water. In

ENGINEER

Explosived

PITTSBURG, KANSAS

CENTRALLY LOCATED TO SERVE ALL U.S.A.

SPENCER CHEMICAL CO. PITTSBURG, KANSAS

ttery of Gas Reforming Furnaces at Spencer's Centrally Located Pittsburg, Kansas Works ew,



s product interaction of the Nitric Acid Absorbers



Works: Pittsburg, Kansas

are methic Interior of Gas Reform Building

This Great New, Central Source of NH₃ and Aqua Ammonia Is Days and Hundreds of Miles Closer

Maintaining an orderly, even rate of production and scheduled delivery of basic materials . . . is vital to assure continuing 1947 profits against higher wages and costs!

The vast new, war-proven Spencer Works is prepared to make direct tank-car shipments, asscheduled. Spencer's central location expedites delivery . . . assures an even, economical rate of production. It is practical to schedule orders well ahead. Write, wire or phone today.





And there's a reason

It does the job because it is simple ... just 2-moving parts each self supported. It operates at low speed resulting in longer, trouble-free life. There are no gadgets, springs, timing gears, etc. to get out of order.

It's self-priming . . . moves the liquid without pulsation. Delivers against discharge pressures of 50-100-200-500 psi



depending upon the application and construction.

Write today for folder 46SC.



Designed to control any type of water from spring water to brines. Free of moving parts, glands or seals under pressure, eliminating greatest drawbacks of usual cutoffs. Large electrode area. Low current density insures freedom of spot currents.



WRITE for complete specifications on automatic temperature, pressure and flow controls. Three types of electrode chambers and fittings available for pressures up to 150 lbs. Adaptable to all units for low water cutoff service. Low and line voltage types. Double voltage coils, permitting 115 or 230 A.C. connections.

CEDAR FALLS



FACTORY BRANCHES: PHILADELPHIA . ATLANTA . BOSTON . CHICAGO KANSAS CITY . NEW YORK . DALLAS . DENVER . DETROIT . CLEVELAND HOUSTON . SAN FRANCISCO . SEATLE . PITTSBURGH 12-3 DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

presence of many alkaline reagents, it reacts to form dehydrohalogenated products which are of a low order of toxicity to insects. This new insect killer is claimed to be especially effective in killing cockroaches. Not only does it destroy the adult roaches, but one application will keep on killing young roaches as they hatch from the egg. It is also said to be effective against clothes moths, ants, silver fish bedbugs, flies and mosquitoes. As an agricultural insecticide, it is useful in controlling grasshoppers, lice, ticks, fleas and many species of flies and other insects. Octa-Klor will not be marketed as a ready-to-use insecticide. It will be sold to insecticide manufacturers and formulators who may use it as the basic toxic component in their products for control of various pests. It is available in 650 lb. drums at the following prices, freight allowed: Refined grade, carload lots, \$2 per lb.; agricultural grade in carload lots, \$1.75 per lb. Less carload lots may be purchased at slightly higher prices.

60. Textile Chemicals

RECENT additions to the line of textile chemical products of the Textile Chemical Division of the Dexter Chemical Corp., 819 Edgewater Road, New York, N. Y., include a dyeing assistant and a family of cationic active softeners. Rexan O is a dyeing assistant to promote level dyeing, and is claimed to improve the penetration of the dye bath when used in dyeing of cotton, viscose, acetates and other fibers. It is recommended in the dyeing and stripping of vat dyestuffs and protects the bath from the effects of hard water. Rexan O is a clear viscose liquid readily soluble in cold and warm water. This material is claimed to be more conveniently used than glue and at the same time to prevent accumulation of oxidized vat colors on surface of the dye-bath. When dyeing basic dye-stuffs, the addition of small amounts of this material is claimed to produce more level dyeings. Its retarding action is said to have a tendency to reduce the bronziness and poor rubbing fastness often encountered. One pound of Rexan O per hundred gallons of basic dye liquor is usually sufficient for desired results.

Useful for softening cottons and rayons is a series of cationic active softeners under the brand name of Softol AC, AD, XAC, and XAD. They also are claimed to be satisfactory for softening fabrics which have been finished with cellulose product. The Softol softeners are soluble in water, unaffected by hard water, and are claimed to ex haust on the fabric without difficulty. They are claimed to be compatible with fats, dextrine, gums, etc. nany alkaline p orm dehydrob ich are of a low nsects. This re ned to be especi ig cockroaches oy the adult m tion will keep es as they hatch also said to be nes moths, anti, es and mosquito insecticide, it i grasshoppers, 1 any species of figta-Klor will not be o-use insecticide ecticide manufact s who may use ita onent in their p various pests. Itin drums at the ght allowed: Ref. is, \$2 per lb; a arload lots, SI d lots may be you ther prices.

le Chemicals

additions to the h al products of the Division of Br Corp., 819 Edgene N. Y., incluie: d a family of catin lexan O is a dreint level dyeing, ad the penetration of used in dying i tates and other for led in the da vat dyestuffs al m the effects of h sed than glue mi o prevent accumi When dving is ddition of small a eings, Its retain ve a tendency b is and poor rall acountered. Or per hundred of or is usually softe

softening own es of catonix are e brand name o and XAD. Two stitutetory from are been finish t. The Softelin water, unafies are claimed to be com guins, etc.



MODEL "DA" (portable)—One operator filling and claing, can handle 2 to 4 100-lb. bags a minute...6 to 12 a minute where filled bags are delivered to BAGPAKER conveyor (quickly adjustable formation bag sizes). Starting and stopping of sewing operation is automatic... no tape wasted.

ALL BAGPAKERS MAKE THIS FAMOUS "CUSHION STITCH"



MODEL "A"-Completely automatic — extremely accurate weights. Successful give away" material, labor and bag costs, thus paying for itself quickly. Machine capable of filling and closing 100-lb. bags at the rate of 15 per minute . . . needs one operator. TAPED CLOSURE IS MOISTURE RESISTANT-SIFT PROOF-INSECT PROOF

Toped closure is effected on models ''A'' and ''DA''

Are you using the most modern, economical method of packaging your product? Write for a BAGPAKER proposal and find out how our packaging plan can cut costs in your plant, A BAGPAK engineer will gladly discuss your packaging machinery and multiwall paper bag requirements...he'll show you the best methods of weighing, closing and handling.

a BAGPAK plan shows how

to cut packaging costs...



Sales Representative: INTERNATIONAL PAPER PRODUCTS DIVISION, INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY, 220 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17



Ryerson Steel-Service plants now stand in twelve great cities—key points covering the nation's principal steel markets. Cooperating fully, the twelveplant Ryerson system means broader facilities, shorter shipping distances, and the assurance of prompt delivery of all products in stock.

The plant near you employs the best of modern nandling and cutting methods, from order desk to shipping department. It is planned and operated to meet your steel needs accurately and deliver them in a hurry.

Under present conditions we are often unable to fill all your requirements—much as we would like to. Because of great demand and frequent work stoppages many products may not be in stock when you call. But if your order includes an item not readily available, our steel-ser⁻⁻ice men are well qualified to assist you in the search for a practical alternate. And Ryerson continues as your best source for a wide variety of steels. Whether you need a single piece of steel or several tons, your order receives thorough, personal attention. So, phone or write or wire your nearest Ryerson plant whenever you need steel. Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. Steel Service

Plants: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Detroit, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Los Angeles.

ALLEGHENY STAINLESS — Rounds • Squares • Hexagons • Angles • Plates • Sheets • Seamless Tubing • Seamless and Welded Pipe • Pipe Fittings • Bolts • Rivets, etc.

Also Carbon and Alloy Steels • Safety Floor Plate • Metal Working Tools & Machinery, etc.



CH

le Regional Meeting la Louisville

for the first time in Ir, the American Instit Engineers held its n t at the Brown Hotel Registration at the 460. The highlight by session was the may 18. The principal Frederick Willkie, vic al director of Joseph od Sons, Inc., who position of Secretary be created in the pi e. He suggested that stablish a National bon. The foundation tree broad functions: the of research done i universibes, private svemment agencies forts. Second, the if research or the dela warch to be performe mered by independent mie the exploration of at issued by the Der nitme. He also su the of the Secretary serve as a cleaning and research and mouly an encyclop an all fields which timelus to directo a worker, and to me of this inf n countries migh e program to

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING NEWS

AIChE Regional Meeting Held at Louisville

MEETING for the first time in Louisville, Ky., the American Institute of Chemical Engineers held its regional meeting at the Brown Hotel in February. Registration at the meeting reached 460. The highlight of the three day session was the banquet on February 18. The principal speaker was H. Frederick Willkie, vice president and director of Joseph E. Seagram and Sons, Inc., who proposed that a position of Secretary of Research be created in the president's cabinet. He suggested that this secretary establish a National Research Foundation. The foundation should have three broad functions: First, the correlation of research done currently through universities, private foundations, government agencies and individual efforts. Second, the performance of research or the delegation of that research to be performed in fields not covered by independent agencies and where the national interests seem to require the exploration of material not presently available. Third, the dissemination of technical materials for universities and research workers on the one hand, and on the other, simplified materials for the average nontechnical person, similar to those documents issued by the Department of Agriculture. He also suggested that the office of the Secretary of Research should serve as a clearing house for current research and should issue periodically an encyclopedia of problems in all fields which are worthy of investigation, which list would serve as a stimulus to directors of graduate work in universities, to individual research workers, and to industry. An exchange of this information with foreign countries might also be feasible.

te of stal

thorough pe

e or wire wi

ou need stel

Steel Serie

phia, Detroit

gh, Buffile

Angeles

Rounds !

· Plates

Seamless

s · Bolts

loor Plate

ery, etc.

ENGENE

The program for this Regional Meeting included four technical sessions of chemical engineering papers presented before the Institute by representatives of Du Pont, the B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co., National Synthetic Rubber Co., the Girdler Corp., Standard Oil of New Jersey, Brown-Forman Distilleries, Joseph E. Seagram and Sons, Inc., Institute of Gas Technology, and Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co. Papers were also presented on work done at Princeton University, Purdue University and the University of Louisville. A symposium on chemical engineering activities in Louisville and numerous vists to local manufacturing plants impressed the visiting chemical engineers with the diversity of chemical industry to be found there.

Southern Machinery Show Coming in April

THE Industrial South will be the over-all theme of the second Southern Machinery and Metals Exposition to be held in the Atlanta Municipal Auditorium, April 14-17, according to R. S. Lynch, president of the show. The Industrial Forum to be held in conjunction with the exposition will further develop the theme in stressing the ready markets that lie in this section of the country for southern manufacturers as well as for companies in other parts of the country producing equipment, parts, and material vital to the growth of southern industry.

The show will aid southern plants, manufacturing concerns and processing companies which are modernizing their operations or planning expansion programs or new installations. The latest equipment for these installations and the most modern ideas will be presented at the Auditorium.

Corn Products Constructs Corpus Christi Plant

GROUND was broken recently for the new \$10 million Corn Products Refining Co. plant at Corpus Christi, Tex. The plant, whose process was developed after years of research, will manufacture starch and sugar from milo maize.

The new plant will have a grain capacity of 20,000 bu. of milo maize per day, with provision for unlimited expansion when necessary. The flexibility of the design will also allow for the extension of manufacturing operations to include other industrial and food products and packaged products. Processing facilities can also be provided for corn. if neccessary.

The H. K. Ferguson Co. is in charge of the design and construction

program. Completion of the plant is expected in time to utilize the 1948 crop.

Monsanto Constructs New Phosphorus Facilities

CONSTRUCTION of additional elemental phosphorus production facilities at Columbia, Tenn., involving an investment of more than \$2 million was announced recently by Monsanto Chemical Co. The new facilities will result in over 50 percent increase in Monsanto phosphorus production, the company said, and added that building of new, electrically controlled and operated furnaces has been started and is scheduled for completion in 1948.

The Tennessee plant was the first to use large electric furnace units for phosphorus production and was the first to produce elemental phosphorus on a large commercial scale. Because of its work with this plant, which is located in the Tennessee phosphate rock area, Monsanto was presented the Chemical Engineering Achievement Award for 1937.

CGMA Elects New Officers at New York Annual Meeting

MEETING in New York, the Compressed Gas Manufacturers' Association elected Charles G. Andrew, Air Reduction Co., Inc., president at that group's annual meeting. Other officers elected were: L. W. Hench of American Oxygen Service Co., 1st vice president; Edmund Rowland, Henry Bower Chemical Mfg. Co., 2nd vice president; and F. R. Featherston, secretary-treasurer.

Sharples and Continental Oil Form New Company

A NEW COMPANY, Sharples Continental Corp., formed and entirely owned by Sharples Chemicals Inc. and the Continental Oil Co. will function as a manufacturing organization for production of synthetic organic chemicals from petroleum raw materials.

Top executives of the new corporation are Paul Kendall, executive vice president of Sharples Chemicals Inc. and Harold Osborne, vice president



Dixie Non-Clog Hammermill in operation in plant of the Cuban Portland Cement Co. Incorporating distinct time, labor and moneysaving principles, The Dixie Method carries the material right to the hammer points...eliminating need for extra men at feed hopper.

> Down in the bay of Mariel, some 20 miles out of Havana City, the semi-tropical climate accounts for 50 to 70 inches of rainfall per year. For the Cuban Portland Cement Co., this factor ... combined with the soft, wet material generally encountered in quarrying operations... was seriously curtailing production.

> It was not until the installation of a Dixie Non-Clog Hammermill, equipped with the patented Movable Breaker Plate, that delays due to "Choke-Ups" were reduced and a new 'high' in continuous production was established. Since then, this Dixie Hammermill has worked under the worst possible conditions... operating at times for a whole week on raw material which was "nothing but a mass of plastic, sticky, water-sodden mud."

> This is only one of the numerous instances where a Dixie Hammermill has been instrumental in keeping production at a high peak...yet at a low cost.

Let an experienced Dixie engineer show you how the Dixie Hammermill can increase production and profits in your crushing operation.

> Send for new, illustrated bulletin . . . "More Efficient Crushing of Raw Materials"



4172 Goodfellow Avenue St. Louis 20, Mo. Foreign Sales Office: 104 Pearl St., New York, N.Y. of Continental Oil Co. Both men will retain their respective positions with the parent companies.

The first production unit will be located in Baltimore, Md. at the site of a former Continental Oil Co. refinery. This plant will manufacture nonylnaphthalene, an alkylated aryl hydrocarbon which serves as a raw material for the production of a wetting, washing and emulsifying agent of the alkyl-aryl sulfonate type. It will be marketed by Sharples Chemicals Inc. under the tradename "Neolene." Offices will be maintained at Baltimore, Md., Philadelphia, Pa., and Ponca City, Okla.

Chlorine Institute Elects New Officers at N. Y. Meeting

THE Chlorine Institute, Inc., held its annual meeting and directors' meetings in New York recently. The following directors were elected for two years: Thomas Coyle, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.; W. I. Galli-

CONVENTION CALENDAR

- American Society of Metals, western metal congress and exposition, Civic Auditorium, Oakland, Calif., March 22-27.
- National Association of Corrosion Engineers, annual meeting, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill., April 7-10.
- Electrochemical Society, spring congress. Brown Hotel, Louisville, Ky., April 9-12.
- Southern Machinery and Metals Exposition, Municipal Auditorium, Atlanta, Ga., April 14-17.
- American Chemical Society, 111th national meeting, Atlantic City, N. J., April 14-18.
- Chemical Market Research Association, Hotel duPont, Wilmington, Del., April 17.
- American Zinc Intitute, annual meeting, Hotel Statler, St. Louis, Mo., April 28-29.
- Second National Plastics Exposition, Coliseum, Chicago, Ill., May 6-10.
- American Institute of Chemical Engineers. regional meeting, Coronado Hotel, St. Louis, Mo., May 11-13.
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers, oil and gas power 19th national conference, Cleveland, Ohio, May 21-24.
- Pacific Chemical Exposition, Civic Auditorium, San Francisco, Calif., October 21-25.
- Exposition of Chemical Industries, 21st exposition, Grand Central Palace, New York, N. Y., December 1-6.

ONE TANK CAR LOOKS MUCH LIKE ANOTHER...

To the expert who has shipping problems there are great differences in the various types of tank cars designed and built by GENERAL AMERICAN. Special linings, special alloys, special insulation, heating coils . . . different this or different that—there are all kinds of tank cars built for the specific purposes they have to serve.

We at GENERAL AMERICAN think we know a good deal about this business. We have been at it a great many years—and today, operate more than 37,000 tank cars. That gives us the practical working experience we offer to help solve your problems.

Just call our nearest office.

te Elects

. Meeting

nstitute, In

ng and de York recent

Were der

S Coyle, E.: & Co.; W.L.

NTION

letak, water

sition, Crit

of Comin ing, Palma B 7-10.

ty, spring on nisville, Kr.

and Methics

ociety, 111b antic City, 117

sand Ann

anoral 3

s Experimental May 6-10.

ronacio Hi

hanica La hanica La May 21 M

GATX

Branch offices: Buffalo • Cleveland • Dallas • Hauston • Los Angeles New Orleans • New York • Pittsburgh • St. Lauis • San Francisco Seattle • Tulsa • Washington

GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION 135 South La Salle Street Chicago



1919



Check with KNIGHT for Corrosion-Proof Chemical Equipment

For 37 years Maurice A. Knight has made acid-proof equipment for nearly every conceivable chemical process. Because of this experience, tough corrosion problems come to us.

Knight-Ware laboratory sinks, valves, pipe and other acid-proof pieces are widely used in chemical process industries. So, too, are absorbers, scrubbers and other functional units of Pyroflex Construction. Berl Saddles, the modern efficient tower packing, are an exclusive Knight product.

MAURICE A. KNIGHT 103 KELLY AVE., AKRON 9, OHIO

Berl Saddles Tower Packing



her, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.; W. W. Haley, Southern Alkali Corp.; L. Neuberg, Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp.; E. E. Routh, Mathieson Alkali Works, and B. P. Steele, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co. At a directors' meeting following

At a directors' meeting following the annual meeting, these officers were elected for the year 1947: S. W. Jacobs, president; E. C. Speiden, vice president and R. T. Baldwin, secretary and treasurer.

Italian Chemical Executive Visiting United States

DR. LUIGI MORANDI, eminent electrochemical engineer and president of the Montecatini group of chemical and mining companies of Italy is now visiting various industrial areas of the United States, looking forward to the renewal of technical and business relations with American companies. He reports that the Italian chemical industry is currently handicapped most by the coal industry, but is also in desperate need of coal-tar intermediates and textile chemicals. Industry as a whole in Italy is operating at only about 40 to 50 percent of prewar capacity, but during the past year Montecatini reached a production index of 70 percent of 1938. He anticipates complete recovery within a year provided sufficient raw materials become available.

California Makes Survey of West Coast Soda Ash

AT THE close of 1946, the monthly Pacific Coast consumption of soda ash was approximately 3,500 tons more than western production, according to a recent survey made by C. R. King of the California Division of Mines, San Francisco. The present potential West Coast market was estimated at about 40,000 tons of soda ash and 17,000 tons of salt cake, of which about 20,000 tons of soda ash and 10,000 tons of salt cake are being supplied by present productive capacity and imports. The balance is represented by projected new consuming plants either under construction or planned for the near future. The growth of heavy industry on the West Coast will result in a steady increase in the demand for soda ash and salt cake, it was stated.

Present United States production of soda ash was reported as about 15 percent short of essential requirements, representing a deficit of some 56,000 tons monthly. New plants and proposed plant expansions in the United States will increase the available soda ash supply by the end of le Electro-Vapor Syste 11 eficiency at reduc 2009, is explosion-pro 2019e,

BLAW-KNOX

OF BLAW.ENOX 1990 Farmers Bank Bldg. New York-Chicage Birmingham-

CONTROLLED HEAT without flame !

The Blaw-Knox Electro-Vapor System supplies heat, closely controlled, through the entire temperature range of 100 to 700 degrees Fahrenheit. It combines the advantages of electric and Dowtherm heating.

Executi

s Survey d

The Electro-Vapor System operates with full efficiency at reduced loads, saves space, is explosion-proof, is simple in principle.

BLAW-KNOX DIVISION

OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY 2090 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

> New York—Chicago—Philadelphia Birmingham—Washington



BLAW-KNOX

ELECTRO

HEATING

BLAW-KNOX

IMPLEMENTS THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES

SEALED Against FUMES

For handling concentrated Sulphuric and other acids, difficult to seal by stuffing box packing...TABER Vertical Pumps is a logical answer.

Since liquid is not in contact with the Taber stuffing box there is no leakage.

Taber Vertical Pumps are sturdily constructed for mounting in processing or storage tank, and to operate in a vessel sealed against fumes or gases.

PLEASE WRITE ON YOUR LETTERHEAD FOR CONCISE TABER Bulletin V-837

TABER PUMP CO.ESTABLISHED
1859294 ELM STREETBUFFALO 3, N. Y.



Improved Type!

Rugged construction. Crushes material to finished size. Blades spaced to your specifications. Capacity from 3 to 15 tons. Roller bearing mounted shaft. Robinson Processing Equipment designed by engineers whose reputation is founded upon doing things right. Literature available. Inquiries invited.

ROBINSON MANUFACTURING CO. Plant: Muncy, Pa. SALES REPRESENTATIVE MERCER-ROBINSON COMPANY, INC. 30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y. 1948 by an additional 25,500 tons monthly, it was estimated, with 22,000 tons of this increase represented by western natural sources. Without taking into account any increase in present demand, this would leave a prospective monthly deficit of some 24, 000 tons under present national requirements. The total national increase in productive capacity now under way or planned for the future was estimated at close to 40,000 tons monthly; this increase will not be fully realized until 1949 or later.

FIG.

19.447

ROM SHE

free of extraneo

hands only ... t

or immediate sh

PECIFICATIONS

100°-103° C

Less than . L

by weight

Water wit

Sweet

An increase in productive capacity of present plants operating on the saline lakes of California cannot be expected to augment present production by more than about 25,000 tons monthly of soda ash and 10,000 tons of salt cake without exceeding the economic rate of brine withdrawal, according to present data, it was stated.

New Firm Now Producing Perlite in California

AFTER almost two years of development work, the National Perlite Co. of Campbell, Calif., is now beginning commercial production of expanded perlite, a volcanic rock of rhyolitic composition containing 2-4 percent water that has attracted unusual attention because of its peculiar ability to expand 15-18 fold upon proper heating. The present plant of Na-tional Perlite Co. consists of one building with one experimental converter. However, the firm plans on five additional converters at Campbell within the next six months, stated Joseph Fournier, president. The firm owns four deposits of perlite and is negotiating for additional deposits in California, Nevada, New Mexico and Arizona.

Because of the unique properties of the white, powdery "popped" perlite, the product is expected to find a market in the process industries.

Western Firm Expands Its Industrial Finishes

DESIGNED exclusively for production of specialized industrial finishes, construction of a \$1,000,000 factory addition at the W. P. Fuller & Co. South San Francisco plant is now under way. Part of a general \$5,000,-000 expansion, the new factory will produce a large line of baking enamels, metal finishes, container and tinplate coatings, special materials for leather goods, foil coatings and finishes for the western aircraft and automotive industries. Costing approximately \$500,000, the three-story building is expected to be finished next autumn: equipment is expected to add another

Other products m by Shell Chemi Acetone, Methyl Methyl Isobutyl R Isobutyl Carbii Butyl Alcohol.



Approx: 80,82,4.4-Trimethylpentene-1-20,82,4.4-Trimethylpentene-2)

ment pres tan about a ash and hout enced brine with ent data it r

low Produc lifornia

t two years

Expands Is hes

sively for p industrial and P. Faller a general St new fatter

Distillation its of perlite a range a, New Mein Acidity ry "popped" v Color cess industria

Odor

ENGINEER

REACTIONS:

Free of extraneous olefins ... and containing tertiary double

for immediate shipment in drum or tank car quantities

bonds only . . . this controlled-quality intermediate is available

ALKYLATION: Both isomers yield identical alkylation products

HYDROGENATION, CHLORINATION, BROMINATION

ADDITION OF HCl, HBr, HI-H2SO4-HNO3-HOCl, HOBr-O₃-N₂O₃-NO₂-NOCl-S₂Cl₂-SCl₂-H₂O₂, etc.

FOR CONSIDERATION IN THE MANUFACTURE OF:

Other products manufactured by Shell Chemical include: Acetone, Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, Methyl Isobutyl Carbinol, Tertiary Butyl Alcohol, Allyl Alcohol.

SPECIFICATIONS

100°-103° C

Less than .004 %

Water white

Sweet

by weight (as H2SO4)

Synthetic detergents

Phenolic resins

Oil-soluble varnishes

Textile finishing agents

R

A request on your business letterhead will bring quotations and a sample if desired.

Wetting and dispersing agents

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION

100 Bush Street, San Francisco 6 • 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18 Los Angeles · Houston · St. Louis · Chicago · Cleveland · Boston

THE PERFECT PAIR for Wet Grinding

HARDINGE CONICAL BALL MILLS AND ...



CURRENT CLASSIFIERS

"Made for each other" by Hardinge designers the Hardinge Counter-Current Classifiers, operating in closed circuit with Hardinge Conical Ball Mills, make an unbeatable combination.

The Conical Mill's unexcelled ball-segregating action—the Classifier's one moving part—provide the combination that will produce the maximum mesh tons per horsepower in your plant.

And . . . maintenance in the Classifier is practically nil.



YORK, PENNSYLVANIA — 240 Arch St. • Main Office and Works NEW YORK 17—122 E. 42nd St. • 205 W. Wacker Drive—CHICAGO 6 SAN FRANCISCO 5—94 Natoma St. • 200 Bay St.—TORONTO 1 \$500,000 to the cost, including facilities for a new industrial finishes research laboratory. Remainder of the \$5,000,000 expansion program will consist of further construction at the firm's Los Angeles and Portland manufacturing plants, as well as additions and improvements to the company warehouses, branch offices and retail stores.

In cooperation with R. N. Nason & Co., San Francisco, acquired by Fuller in 1928, a new industrial finishes department will be added to the Fuller Co. To be known as the Fuller-Nason Industrial division, it will provide facilities for research and development and production in the field of specialized industrial paints. Except for this new industrial division, Nason & Co. will continue as in the past to operate separately.

Commercial Solvents Plant to Produce New Insecticide

AN INSECTICIDE plant to produce a new product, benzene hexachloride, is scheduled for completion this spring by Commercial Solvents Corp. at Terre Haute, Ind. The plant, which is now under construction, will cost \$500,000. Benzene hexachloride gives promise of destroying the cotton bollweevil, cotton aphid, and other sucking insect pests of cotton at the same time, according to tests conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. A three-way acting agent, it is a powerful contact, stomach and fumigant insecticide. Frequently, it is found, this chemical destroys not only the adult insect but its eggs as well.

National Plastics Exposition Coming to Chicago

PLANS were outlined recently for the National Plastics Exposition, sponsored by the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc., to be held May 6 to 10 at the Coliseum, Chicago, Ill. The Chicago show will be the second National Exposition sponsored by the Society, the first having been held last April in New York, at Grand Central Palace. Admission will be by registration without charge to any cus-tomer of the industry whether he be a manufacturer, distributor or retailer. Expected to attend are material manufacturers, molders, fabricators, suppliers, extruders and laminators, engineers, scientists, technicians, and others identified with the industry. Representatives of retail stores, mail order houses, the automotive, refrigerator, electrical and other industries will be in attendance. The annual National Convention of the Society

THE IS IN MORE STRATE

DUCAT

STAINLESS Steel Tubing gives Highest Heat Resistance

cost, incluin ndustrial im Remainder unsion proge

r construction es and Portia s, as well and nts to the so nch offices at

n with R. Y. rancisco, some a new index at will be added at will be added be known as to be al division, e = divis

Solvents Plan w Insecticide une plant to par enzene herachin completion the al Solvents Car nd. The plant construction, will ence keraching

roying the com uphid, and other of cotton at the to tests conduct rtiment of Again cting agent, in t, stomach and

emical detry insect bot it g

tics Exposion

nutlined and

tics Exposibil

ciety of the h

be held May 1

Chicago, I will be the

OI SPORSOR

naving been lei ik, at Grand Gr n will be his

charge to un stry whether in tributor or no d are materials

, fabriczton

nd lamination

technicizz

with the D

retzil store.

utomotive, n

nce. The sin of the Se

L ENGINE

TA-1372

uicago

Baw makes ANY type you need

High strength combined with long life under continuous or intermittent attacks by hot gases and fluids are advantages of stainless tubing that pay off for you in terms of trouble-free operation, few shutdowns, lower maintenance costs. The same properties that give stainless tubing its high heat resistance give it other valuable advantages for high temperature services—stubborn resistance to corrosion, scaling, creep, oxidation, and abrasion. From the wide range of B&W Croloy Stainless Steel Tubes you can get the tube having the property best suited for any specific set of service conditions—the best economic balance between initial cost and operational efficiency. For Stainless Croloys embrace the widest choice of grades and analyses available from a single source—in both SEAMLESS and WELDED types.

Call on Croloy when tough tubing jobs call for stainless.



Water-Tube Boilers, for Stationary Power Plants, for Marine Service • Water-Cooled Furnaces • Superheaters • Economizers • Air Heaters • Pulverized-Coal Equipment • Chain-Grate Stokers • Oil, Gas and Multifuel Burners • Refractories • Process Equipment.



OPEN

for inspection...

It's easy ... any time ... for inspection or maintenance. Just two clamp screws to open and the diaphragm casing is off. Just open the door in the yoke and the spring adjustment and stuffing box are exposed.

For other equally important new features of the revolutionary new K & M KONTROL MOTOR, check this list:

- Pressed steel Diaphragm Casing . . . lighter . . . tougher.
- Rigid Welded Steel Tubular Yoke,
- Duo-seal molded diaphragm provides high travel, uniform loading.
- Long calibrated Steel spring . . . fully enclosed.
- Enclosed ball bearing spring adjusting screw.
- Streamlined Flow Valve Body for high capacity...unrestricted flow area.
- Super finished Inner Valve Guides, honed guide bushings, top and bottom . . . for minimum friction; increased life.



KIELEY & MUELLER, Inc.

2033 43rd St., North Bergen, N. J.

NEW YORK CITY DETROIT CINCINNATI HOUSTON LOS ANGELES

presented in
OCHESTER
ITTSBURGH
ULSA
AN FRANCISCO

CHICAGO
BALTIMORE
DALLAS
DENVER
PORTLAND
· on and

will be held concurrently with the Exposition. Technical conferences are scheduled for the Stevens Hotel.

Oklahoma Chemical Engineers Meet at Bartlesville

AT THE first 1947 dinner meeting of the Oklahoma section of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, the following officers were elected: Chairman, Howard L. Malakoff; vice chairman, Virgil Scarth; and secretarytreasurer, Fred H. Poettmann. H. R. Legatski, Lawrence K. Cecil and Harrison L. Haye were elected to the executive committee.

ACCL Organizes New Western Division

LAST month the members of the American Council of Commercial Laboratories with home offices in the western states met at the office of Herbert Imrie, president of Abbot A. Hanks, Inc., San Francisco, for an organization meeting of a Western Division. It was unanimously agreed that this division should consist of what is recognized geographically as the 11 Western States, as well as the territories of Alaska and the Hawaiian Islands. Officers elected follow: Roger W. Truesdail, president; Herbert Imrie, vice president; and E. O. Slater, secretary-treasurer.

ASME Hearings Planned for Boiler Code Revisions

THE Boiler Code Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers has made arrangements to hold two public hearings in the Southwest on the proposed revision of section VIII of the ASME Boiler Construction Code. The first of these hearings will be held in Houston, Tex., at the Rice Hotel, on May 1 and 2. The second hearing will be held in Los Angeles, Calif., at the Bilt-more Hotel on May 7. The purpose of these hearings is to give all those interested in the Code, such as pressure vessel manufacturers, users, and state enforcement authorities, an oppor-tunity to express verbally their comments on the proposed revision.

a medible

n screen life

actifice in

ed lies in F

in fat wear

rid the co

1122 200

I HORE)

a martin

Roe-F

> R Vertenin In an the I

Latin American Engineers Offered Fellowships

THREE \$1,000 fellowship awards are being offered Latin American students who can qualify for graduate work at Carnegie Institute of Technology for the academic year 1947-48, it has been announced by Dr. Webster N. Jones, director of Tech's college of engineer-

echnical or the Ster hemical E tlesville 1947 dime section of the ers were doe Scarth; and H. Poether ence K. Cel. e were dette mittee.

ncurrenth

Inizes New VISIOD

h the mente uncil of Gr with home offer met at the a president d San Francisco neeting of a as unanimus sion should nized geographic n States, and president; Hen ent; and E.O.

ings Plannel Revisions

Code Commit ety of Madin oposed revision e ASME Ba The first : be held in H e Hotel, on M hearing will , Calif, at the May 7. Then to de, such a p urers, users, = thorities, 11 s verbally bu oposed remain

n Engineen vships

for graduate w of Technold 1947-48, it has AL ENGINE

up to 90% **MORE WEAR**

with ROE-FLAT the New, High-Tonnage Wire Screen

Yes, incredible as it seems, you get up to 90% longer wire screen life with Roebling's new Roe-Flat-and at no sacrifice in volume of screening production. The secret lies in Roe-Flat's unique crimp, with its absolutely flat wearing surface. It brings to your screening job the combined advantages of both maximum open area and heavier wire diameters.

GET MORE WITH ROE-FLAT

More metallic wearing surface ... 75% more than ordinary crimps! Roe-Flat has no raised intersections to wear out first... wear is distributed uniformly over nearly all the wire surface.

More screening production ... because Roe-Flat's parallel wires on the same plane mean less blinding.

Manufacturers of Wire Rope and Strand • Fittings • Slings • Suspension Bridges and Cables • Aircord, Aircord Terminals and Air Controls • Aerial Wire Rope Systems • Electrical Wire and Cable • Ski Lifts • Hard, Annealed or Tempered High and Low Carbon Fine and Specialty Wire, Flat Wire, Cold Rolled Strip and Cold Rolled Spring Steel • Screen, Hardware and Industrial Wire Cloth • Lawn Mowers More accurate screening ... and less re-screening needed, because of the accurate-sized openings in Roe-Flat.

More resistance to abrasion, wear and fatigue . . . the result of using improved quality steel in Roe-Flat.

A Roebling Field Engineer will gladly show you the savings possible with Roe-Flat ... both on your average screen costs and on your over-all processing operation. Call him at our nearest branch office.

> JOHN A ROEBLING'S SONS COMPANY Woven Wire Fabrics Division TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY



A CENTURY OF CONFIDENCE





The New AMERICAN "ACS" Offers a Great Advance in Heavy Duty Crushing .



American ACS features sturdy sectional con-struction, dust-tight machined joints. All crush-ing parts of extra heavy manganese steel.

Send for literature and specifications. TROUTL DIIIV Originators and Manufacturers of Ring Crushers and Pulverizers 1219 Macklind Ave. ST. Louis 10, Mo.

ing and science. Announcement of the fellowships immediately followed news of the forming of the Matthes Foundation. The three fellowships, to be open to outstanding graduates in South and Central America and Mexico will be offered at Carnegie Tech only in civil, electrical, mechanical, chemical or metallurgical engineering, or in physics, chemistry or mathematics.

New Laboratory Established For Geiger Counters

A NEW laboratory to test Geiger-Müller counters and associated electronic equipment has been established in the radioactivity section of the National Bureau of Standards. The laboratory will test performance qualities, utility, and construction of counters now being manufactured. It will aid purchasers by assisting them in formulating of specifications; and manufacturers by accumulating test data and by determining the type of counters necessary to various fields of scientific research. No attempt will be made at present to set up standard specifications because of lack of uniform types and design of counters.

The Geiger-Müller counter has now become a critical piece of equipment in the fields of science dealing with radioactive matter and isotopes, (physics, biology, chemistry, medicine) and also has important industrial uses. It has been in commercial production less than a year.

Methyl Grignard Reagent Now Commercialized

WHAT is probably the first commercial production of Grignard reagents in this country has recently been announced by Arapahoe Chemicals, Inc., Boulder, Colo., a new firm which has just completed construction of a plant in Boulder for the commercial and semi-commercial production of a series of Grignard reagents and of special organic chemi-cals resulting from the Grignard re-action. Methyl Grignard reagent, first of the firm's series of products, is now available commercially as a two-molar solution of methyl magnesium bromide in ethyl ether in quantities from 500 g. of solution to drum lots.

Georgia U. May Accept Herty Laboratory

A **RESOLUTION** has been adopted by the Savannah City Council calling for the consolidation of the Hunter Field branch of the University of Georgia with Herty Laboratory to form a col-

DUCAL

The high capacity of American ACS Crushers impart efficiency and eco-nomy to any size crushing job in onestep, or closed-circuit operation. Handles all hardnesses of friable and fibrous materials. The type of hammer provided and the number of hammer rows is a custom-built feature which fits the ACS

to your own particular operation. Capac-

4.4% passing 21/2" screen retained on 11/2" screen,

• 16.5% passing 1/2" screen retained on 1/4" screen.

• 13.2% passing 1/4" screen retained on 1/8" screen.

ities up to 250 TPH.

• 14.2% passing 1/8" screen.

ence. Annonips immediate e forming of § . The three is o outstanding o Central Anton e offered at Coa civil, electrical an or metallurgical an vsics, chemistr

boratory Estimates

Laboratory ---unters and acco ipment has been adioactivity xthe Bureau of State will test perform y, and constructor being manufacture asers by antig of specific uters by accomit by determining to ecessary to vizion esearch. No atter present to set a ns because of W and design of an critical piece d'a is of science be matter and isotre , chemistry, nei portant indutii in commercial r vear,

rignard Rege nmercialized

probably de iduction of Ge this county la loulder, Colo, ri just completa and semiconom a series of Ge of special usa of special usa series of prote americally as methyl maps letter in quatation to domi-

May Accept tratory

ton has been a City Councils ion of the Ha University a boratory to fee

VICAL ENGIN

General Chemical Research Presents





Generol Chemical Company – America's pioneer with the Contact Process for manufacture of high strength sulfuric acid and oleum-makes another major contribution to Basic Chemicals for American Industry with SULFAN . . . Anhydride of Sulfuric Acid.

By perfecting new methods of stabilizing Sulfur Trioxide, General Chemical Research takes an invaluable chemical tool off the shelf of laboratory curiosities and brings it to the Process Industries as a chemical of commerce for use in a host of ways.

General Chemical offers SULFAN in three chemically equivalent forms:

Sulfan 'A' Partially Stabilized, melting at approx. 35°C;

Sulfan 'B' Completely Stabilized, melting at approx. 17°C; and

Sulfon 'C' Unstabilized.

Experimental samples and further technical information are available on request from General Chemical Company, Research and Development Division, 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Some Potential Uses

 For fortification of spent oleum, making possible a ready supply of any strength oleum.
In benzenoid sulfonations for elimination of mixed sulfonates: meta- only or ortho- and para- derivatives only are formed.

3. For di- and poly-sulfonations of aryl compounds.

4. For direct sulfonation of aliphatics.

5. For sulfonations in the presence of a solvent, thus eliminating the removal of H_2SO_4 necessary when oleum is the agent.

6. For formation of addition compounds with amines, valuable in organic synthesis.

Sulfuric Anhydride exists in three chemically equivalent physical modifications as indicated by data below. General Chemical's stabilized product is almost entirely Gamma-Form and its partially stabilized product is largely Beta-Form.

PROPERTY	GAMMA-FORM	BETA-FORM	ALPHA-FORM
Description	Ice-Like	Asbestos-Like	Asbestos-Like
Equilibrium			
Melting Point (°C):	16.8	32.5	62.3
Density (20°C)	1.9255		
Sp. Ht. (cals/gm) (20°C)	0.77		
Ht. of Fusion (cals/mol)	1,800	2,900	6,200
Ht. of Sublimation (cals/mol)	11,900	13,000	16,300
Ht. of Dilution (cals/mol)	40,340		
Vapor Pressure (mm.)			
0°C	45	32	5.8
25	433	344	73
50	950	950	650
75	3,000	3,000	3,000

GENERAL CHEMICAL COMPANY 40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Sales and Technical Service Offices in principal cities from coast to coast

*Trade Mark, General Chemical Company

lege featuring instructions in pulp and paper engineering. The proposal has been sent to the board of regents of the University System of Georgia.

Efforts are being made to make Savannah the center of the pulp and paper industry. The laboratory, sponsored by the city, was named for the late Dr. Charles H. Herty, whose pioneer work in the pulp and paper field attracted scores of mills to the South.

Procter & Gamble Set Up **Purdue Fellowship**

FIRST of a series of fellowships in chemical engineering postgraduate study has been set up by the Procter & Gamble Co. at Purdue University for the calendar year 1947. The fellowship carries a stipend of \$2,500 a year. The company plans to establish additional fellowships in the near future at other chemical engineering institutions.

Du Pont Announces Fellowship Program for This Year

THE E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co. is awarding 75 post-graduate and postdoctoral fellowships to 46 universities for the 1947-48 academic year. All awards given in the preceding year's program have been continued and one new one has been added, a postgraduate fellowship in chemistry at Oregon State College. Each postgraduate fellowship provides \$1,200 for a single person or \$1,800 for a married person, together with a grant of \$1,000 to the university. Each postdoctoral fellowship carries an award of \$3,000 with a grant of \$1,500 to the university. As in the past the selection of nominees for the awards and choice of problems on which they are to work is left to the universities. The individual is under no obligation with respect to employment after he completes his work under the fellowship.

New Developments in Chemical Industry Discussed in N.Y.

SPEAKING before the Society for the Advancement of Management, a panel of speakers recently discussed various new products available as a result of wartime and postwar re-search and development. W. J. Connelly, Bakelite Corp., spoke on plastics advances in recent years. A. K. Seeman, Linde Air Products, explained the development of pure aluminum oxide crystals for use as synthetic sapphires with industrial applications. Robert Burns, Celanese Corp. of America, talked on the immoge, the pr Tes, is fast a industry. praciples (ien develope a being dis min's files

ITER

alton food Q C1C

INIANI SIH CONTAINERS

undisputable superiority.

FOR SAFE PACKAGING

Made in a wide variety of cover styles and openings suitable for easy filling and safe airtight packaging of products.

NO LEAKAGE NO SPOILAGE NO CONTAMINATION

NLAND

2

12345

STEEL CONTAINER

Container Specialists 6532 S. MENARD AVE., CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS

Plants at: Chicago • New Orleans • Jersey City

3

Lever locking ring drum No. 55188 Lever locking ring pail No. 514X Swivel-spost por-pail No. 584R Band seal pail No. 564 Lug covered pail No. 584

CO.



As in the BETTER UNDER "UNIT PROCESSES," TOO FILE

is under no et complement in exchange, the principle of Permutit's Demineralizwork under the ing Process, is fast becoming a new "unit process" for

chemical industry. Scores of practical uses for ion expmentsin la change principles outside the field of water treatment have been developed during the last ten years and many more are being discovered every week. efore the Socie

In Permutit's files are laboratory reports of the successen ment - ful application of ion exchange in the removal of harmand pair with tons from foodstuffs . . . in the manufacture of vita-lopment with min extracts . . . sugar syrups . . . alkaloid recovery . . . ful ions from foodstuffs . . . in the manufacture of vita-Com, soles even in a reduction of the calcium content of milk.

PERMUTIT

If you have always considered ion exchange only in terms of water treatment, it's time to revise your thinking. You will find Permutit's booklet, "Ion Exchangers for Industrial Processes," both illuminating and helpful. Product of more than 30 years' experience, it may suggest ways in which you can use this new "unit process." Write for free copy to The Permutit Company, Dept.CM3,330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N.Y., or Permutit Co. of Canada, Ltd., Montreal.



CAL ENGINE WI

llowship

wship came as h a grant of SU

problems on H left to the up.

oducts available

recent rean

Air Product

welopment d

ites with it

bert Burns, Co

, talked on t

ING HEADQUARTERS



PROTECTION

Certain manufacturing processes created through wartime exigency present countless problems from the standpoint of safety during the peacetime years ahead.

One such process is the manufacture of synthetic rubber as is produced at the Goodyear operated Rubber Reserve Plant at Akron, Ohio. Farsighted company engineers realized the need of absolute security against fire damage for their butadiene storage and handling facilities, and they got it. "Automatic" FIRE-FOG was the answer, for these test proved systems were designed and developed particularly for the control of fires originating in highly flammable liquids and solids. The protection of each operation at this plant was of necessity engineered in a most exacting manner thus assuring the utmost in safety at a minimum of cost.

Isn't now the time to determine whether your fire hazard protection is adequate? An "Automatic" Sprinkler engineer will cheerfully furnish complete information about an "Automatic" FIRE-FOG installationwhere it should be used, why it protects, how it operates. Write today.



YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO OFFICES IN 37 CITIES

"Automatic" Sprinkler designs, manufactures and installs a complete line of fire protection devices and systems for all types of fire hazards. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and approved by Factory Mutual Laboratories provement of rayon and other synthetic fibers including nylon, Saran, Vinyon and casein. K. W. Given, General Electric Co., demonstrated silicones in various forms.

Continental Can Acquires New Subsidiary

LAST MONTH the Continental Can Co., acquired the net assets of the Hummel-Ross Fiber Corp., Hopewell, Va., manufacturers of fourdrinier and cylinder kraft sulphate paper and liner board. The mill will be used to supply raw materials for fiber drum and barrel manufacture in the Van Wert, Ohio and Reading, Pa., plants of the Container Co., one of Continental's principal subsidiarles.

Ten Fellowships Set Up By U. S. Rubber Co.

U. S. RUBBER Co. has established graduate fellowships in chemistry at 10 leading universities, Herbert E. Smith, president, announced recently. The universities which have accepted the fellowships are: California Insti-tute of Technology, Cornell University, Harvard University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, North western University, University of California, University of California at Los Angeles, University of Chicago, University of Minnesota, and University of Wisconsin. The fellowships will be available for the academic year starting July 1, 1947. Under the terms suggested by the rubber company, the fellow will receive \$1,200 per year if single, or \$1,800 per year if married. The university will receive \$1,000 to cover tuition and other costs. The fellow will be selected by the universities in accordance with their established practices and will not be restricted in the choice of position after the expiration of their fellowship.

Expand Engineering Program At Rochester University

EXPANSION of the University of Rochester's Division of Engineering program has been carried forward another step with the approval by the University's trustees of three new administrative appointments as follows: John H. Belknap, division chairman, as chairman of the department of electrical engineering; Howard G. Gardner, chairman of the department of chemical engineering; Horace W. Leet, chairman of the department of mechanical engineering.

The Division of Engineering was created in 1945 as an expansion of the former Department of Engineer-

ALE

yon and etc luding nylon, sein, K. W. c Co., deam nous forms.

an K "reason why"

Can Acquire iary

the net autor Fiber Coop, has subpate papers and will be used infast for fiber ins acture in the Vascading, Pa, pinna io, one of Contersoidiaries.

vships Set Up lubber Co.

BER Co. bas sta owships in the universities, Hein ent, announcei m ies which have an os are: Californi nology, Comel University, Mar of Technology rsity, University sity of California ersity of Chica inesota, and Ui The fellowin or the academi 1947. Under der e rubber compa eive \$1,200 par 00 per year if m will receive S and other cost selected by the a ance with Ber and will sol hoice of posti of their fellowit

neering Prop University

f the United ision of Experiences trustees of the ppointments a like approximates an of the days neering. Here the deputus eering. f Engineers s an experience ment of Experiences

L ENGINE

continuously records... precise rate-of-flow

The & Electronic Recording Rotameter ...

Coupled with the Foxboro Electronic *Dynalog Recorder... Continuously measures rate of fluid flow... And records the readings... PRECISELY.

The & Electronic Recording Rotameter system features

Direct linkage without gears ... Unit construction of four principal assemblies ... Smooth movement of balancing capacitor ... Positive linear motion ... Continuous balance ... Rugged Power ... Long Life ...

Speed!

f Electronic Recording Rotameters...

Are available in many standard designs.

Send for f Bulletin 18-R2... NOW!

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. The Foxboro Co.



SCHUTTE & KOERTING COMPANY

Manufacturing Engineers 1190 THOMPSON STREET • PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

JET APPARATUS • HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT • STRAINERS • CUNDENSERS AND Vacuum Pumps • Oil Burning Equipment • Rotameters and Flow Indicators Radiafin Tubes • Valves • Spray Nozzles and Atomizers • Gear Pumps



Laboratory technicians testing different materials on various types of Mikro equipment.

 T_{his} Confidential Test Grinding Data Sheet is designed for your convenience to enable you to supply pertinent information necessary for a competent, practical, laboratory analysis of your grinding problem. When we receive this information, together with a working sample of the material you wish ground, we can offer you, without obligation, the unique facilities of our Laboratory and Test Grinding Department.

Our analysis, tests and subsequent report to you will be based on experience and data gained from over 20 years in making over 43,000 tests on all kinds of materials. This report will provide a thoroughly sound basis on which you can plan your production. By taking this step you can know in advance exactly what results and performance you can expect from your pulverizing operations. Know what particle size-what uniformity-what output you can expect—how much power will be required—what your operating procedure will be.

Send now for your copy of our new 48-page illustrated catalog which shows the complete line of Mikro-Pulverizers and Mikro Atomizers. With it you will also receive the Confidential Test Grinding Data Sheet.

PULVERIZING MACHINERY COMPANY

55 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.



ing and has much of the freedom of action usually associated with a separate school. Enrollment in engineer. ing courses at the University of Rochester totals more than 400, nearly double the prewar number. To provide more room and equipment for the greatly increased number of students in engineering, an addition to the engineering building will be constructed. Work on the project will begin this spring.

Pfaudler Establishes New **Engineering Fellowships**

THE Pfaudler Co., Rochester, N. Y., has provided a Pfaudler Fellowship in chemical engineering at the University of Rochester. The recipient of the fellowship, who will receive a \$1,200 award, in addition to a scholarship, will be a student working in the Graduate School for the master's degree. Research in agitation and mixing, which the fellowship is designed to promote, will be the subject of the thesis for the degree. For the current year, the fellowship with has been awarded to Vernon A Breitenbach.

owed that

could be

med how

ned res

mos in 1

TH THEY

the or

1 15 0

Plant Expansion Increases Western Salt Output

To supply the increased demand for salt by Pacific Coast chemical andless plants, the Leslie Salt Co. has initiated an expansion program on San Francisco Bay. At the firm's Newark, Calif., refinery a program is under way to provide a new building and tionies (equipment to process crude salt. Purpose of this move is primarily to modernize and replace the present refinery facilities. To cost approxi-2101 mately \$850,000 and to be completed = Au the s by mid-summer, this expansion will be devoted chiefly to the screening, grading and packaging of crude salt for the chemical and other industries.

Chemical Plant Management Course Now Offered

A PRACTICAL course in the management of chemical plants will be offered during the spring term to graduate students in chemical engineering and well-qualified men from industry with equivalent college training, Dr. R. E. Kirk, dean of the Graduate School of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, announced recently. One of the few schools throughout the county to include such a course in its curriculum, the Institute is offering the pioneering course as part of its program to better fit its graduates for better places in industry and for advancement in man-
ach of the associated NCIDENTS FROM SMITHway PRESSURE VESSEL RESEARCH

PROJECT No. 2,306 .00015 of sulfur

determines weld cracking in high tensile steels

Designs for a special SMITHway structure called for the welding of SAE 4340 high tensile alloy the design reel to another high tensile alloy steel, in sections up awadd b six inches thick. Welding time was estimated at 50 ours.

Studies showed that this 50-hour welding time could pansion home reduced to nine hours if the submerged-arc method Salt Outor f welding could be employed.

Tests showed, however, that submerged-arc welds Path (an heavy sections of these steels were subject to severe Lede Shi (acking, regardless of wide variations in welding panson pro-chniques.

An integrated research project for several A. O. inite a net mith laboratories determined that residual sulfur in to process mainute amounts in the welding wire was the critical is more a pactor.

With sulfur at or above .040%, cracking was unmin. To With sulfur at or above .040%, cracking was unme, the state of the sulfur content dropped to .030%, me, the stacking was measurably reduced; and at or below child be 125% of sulfur, cracking ceased. Thus, a variation of protect is little as .015% of sulfur made all the difference be-



Macrograph of heavy weld section showing sulfur cracks in weld metal.

tween consistent cracking and dependable freedom from cracking.

The cure was simple. By close control of that critical .015% of sulfur, the production rate of an important project was speeded at the same time that its unit cost was materially reduced.



A. O. Smith Research and Engineering Building, Milwaukee



New York 17 • Philadelphia 5 • Pittsburgh 19 • Atlanta 3 • Chicago 4 Tulsa 3 • Seattle 1 • Los Angeles 14 International Division: Milwaukee 1

KERS OF AUTO FRAMES • PRESSURE VESSELS • LINE PIPE • OIL-WELL CASING • BREWERY TANKS WELDING EQUIPMENT • TURBINE PUMPS • PETROLEUM METERS • AND OTHER PRODUCTS

ghout the an course in its o

of its program

s for bette

advancent

Plant Manues

low Offered

CAL COURSE IN IN mical plants will spring term in chemical common d men from shi oillege training if the Graduary nic Institute if evently, Ore

at the

is more b

Work of

Establishes N ng Fellowd

ip, will be a th Gradnate Sti egree. Recei



Powerful, pulsating electromagnets, with rheostat control of power, that break down arching and plugging—eliminate pounding, poking and sledging.

Application of proper model is dependent upon:

- l. Gauge or thickness of hopper walls
- 2. Capacity (cu.it.) and dimensions of hopper
- 3. Type of material being handled
- 4. Weight per cu. ft.—characteristics Write us about your problem.

SYNTRON CO. 610 Lexington, Homer City, Pa.



THIS PUMP HAD TO GO THROUGH A 10-INCH HOLE



A large chemical manufacturing concern wished to handle a process solution from tanks with an opening only 10 inches in diameter. The inside-mounted, submerged VERTICAL LAWRENCE CENTRIFUGAL here illustrated was the answer. A number of these units were supplied, each delivering 10 GPM against a 30-ft. head; and they have proved to be both dependable and economical in their performance . . . LAWRENCE engineers are accustomed to meeting special problems such as this—with 85 years of pump building to guide them. And this experience embraces practically every "pumpable" fluid and semi-fluid. That experience is at your service.

HORIZONTAL

VRENCE HMPS VERTICAL

LAWRENCE MACHINE & PUMP CORP. 369 Market Street LAWRENCE, MASS.



agement. Robert S. Aries, consulting agement. Robert S. Aries, consulting and engineer and director of the Northeastern Wood Utilization Council, will direct the graduate course, known as Chemical Engineering Administration, assisted by a group of specialists from industrial firms.

CPA Approves New Plant Plant in Toledo

THE E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. new plant in Toledo for the manufacture of paints and similar products has been approved by the Civilian Production Administration district office. The approval covered construction of the building, which will cost \$481 thousand. Additional work will be done to eliminate odors in the vicinity due to the plants operation.

READERS' VIEWS and COMMENTS

Corrections

To the Editor:

Sir: Enclosed is a list of some errors which appear in the two articles on equipment costs by Happel, Aries and Borns published in the October and December issues of Chemical Engineering. A few are serious in nature and deserve published correction.

W. J. BORNS

Paulsboro, N. J.

Corrections and Additions

The following errors appear in the article "Estimating Chemical Engineering Equipment Costs" by Happel, Aries and Borns, which was published in the October 1946 issue of Chemical Engineering.

cal Engineering. On page 102 in the table of "Pump indime Costs" the efficiency of "Centrifugal, heavy duty, over 250 deg. F., 1-5 hp." was reported 10-20 percent. The correct range is 10-60 percent.

In the same table there was shown and the item, "Centrifugals, heavy duty, high clearance." This should read "Centrifugals, heavy duty, high head."

Also in the "Pump Costs" table, the adde efficiency of "Centrifugals, heavy duty, high head, 10-30 horsepower" was given as 20-27 percent. The correct range is 20-70 percent.

The efficiencies reported in the "Pump Costs" table for small pumps (under 1 hp.) are the efficiencies obtained in most installations. The same pumps can be operated at efficiencies as high as 20-25 percent.

In the second article of this series,

Central flow-line boards for the control of modern industrial processes are easy to design with CROUSE-HINDS complete line

.

t. du Pont è i ant in Tokon paints and mi approved by 10 Administration approved one e building via scand. Addama to eliminate sin are to the part

STAIRWELL

8

7

ert S. Ariz director di

Utilization duate com

group of me

toves New L

ADERS' VER and COMMENTS

ns itor: losed is a lind du ear in the two costs by Huge lished in the two issues of Clem A few are serie e published our w

N.J. rections and hit

owing and stimating Che uipment Cost Borns, which m ober 1946 im ering. 102 in the talk efficiency of U over 250 det. d 10-20 percent is 10-60 percent ame table then a "Centrifugik in ance." This is ak, beavy day i he "Pump Cut f"Centritiga 10-30 boxe -27 percent -70 percent ciencies reput ts" table for m) are the de nost installit can be open igh as 20411 nd article d

of panel mounting *CONDULET equipment for hazardous locations

Crouse-Hinds panel mounting pilot lights and switches provide visual indication of process stages and instant control of processing or manufacturing equipment. The illustrations show front and back views of a flow-line control board in a starch plant where combustible dust creates a Class II (National Electrical Code) hazardous location.

CONDULETS are made only by CROUSE-HINDS

The pilot lights and switches are dust-tight and explosionproof and are designed for both Class I and Class II hazardous locations. A similar control board for use where flammable gases or vapors create a Class I hazardous location would only require substitution of explosionproof junction Condulets and the addition of explosion-proof sealing Condulets, as indicated.

•

Write for additional information.

Our 50th Anniversary 1897 — 1947 Type EYS Explosion-Proof Sealing Condulet

5

.



Type EJB Explosion-Proof Junction Condulet A Nationwide Distribution Through Electrical Wholesalers

CROUSE-HINDS COMPANY Syracuse 1, N. Y.

Ollices: Birmingham — Boston — Bullala — Chicago — Cincinnati — Cleveland — Dallas — Denver — Detroit — Houston — Indianapolis — Kansas City — Los Angeles — Milwaukee — Minneapolis New York — Philadelphia — Pittsburgh — Portland. Ore. — San Francisco — Seattle — St. Louis — Washington. Resident Representatives: Albany — Atlanta — Charlotte — New Orleans CROUSE-HINDS COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., Main Office and Plant: TORONTO, ONT.

CONDULETS · TRAFFIC SIGNALS · AIRPORT LIGHTING · FLOODLIGHTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

A Solids-Handling Problem for Alert Engineers!



PROOF

1. Easy to dismantle. Impeller shaft sleeve can be renewed without disturbing the suction and discharge piping.

2. The Morris Type R has no internal bolts or studs. No troublesome internal joints or fits.

3. Stuffing box subjected only to low suction pressure.

4. Suction chamber designed for extremely low velocity. It is in a separate casting, and not built integral with bearing frame.

5. Shell interchangeable for either right or left hand rotation. Suction and discharge nozzle can be rotated around axis of pump to almost any position desired.

6. Unlimited performance on suction side. Operates equally well under vacuum or positive head. Used as booster pump, it can be connected directly into line. Eliminates need for extra suction hopper.

7. With the clamping effect of the bolts on the discs, the shell is not subject to high stress. Consequently, shell can be made of a large variety of materials, including those of high abrasive resistance, though not necessarily of high strength, such as glass or porcelain.

8. Hydraulic efficiency good. Power requirements surprisingly low.

9. Heavy and enduring parts.

THEREFORE, The Morris Type R Slurry Pump is the best you can buy for your needs . . . dollar for dollar.



"Equipment Costs and Other Items in Engineering Economics," which was published in the December 1946 issue, the following errors occur:

del

less To

1585, 70

四16 四(

ments,

lagine

On page 97, in the table "Cost of Electrical Equipment," the item "Motor" should read "Motor In-stallation."

The following data on gas holder costs were omitted from the paragraph "Tanks and Gas Holders" on page 97.

Gas Holder Costs

	Dollars
Water Seal	Per Cu. Ft.
10,000 cu. ft.	1.00-1.20
100,000	0.55-0.65
1,000,000	0.25-0.35
Day Seal	

1.20-1.3
0.65-0.7
0.30-0.4

On page 99 an error was made in quoting some water utility costs. The following are the correct data:

Water, per 1,000,000 gal.	
Process, filtered, softened	\$150-400
Process, distilled	400-1,200
Cooling tower	50-200
Cooling, raw	10-50

Add Corrosion Report

To the Editor:

Sir:-We have reviewed the data submitted by us for your Twelfth Biennial Report on Materials of Construction (November 1946, pp. 95-150). Both you and we have made mechanical errors in transposing the data.

Our errors can be corrected by making the following changes:

P. 125, Nos. 801, 846, 849: change "150° max." to "100° max."

P. 143; under oxalic acid insert lines reading:

- '718 / Koroseal / All %; 100° max. / TD' "801 / Acidseal / All %; 100° max. / BIPTDF"
- "846 / Saniprene / All %; 100° max. / BIPTDF" "849 / Superflex / All %; 100° max. / BIPTDF"
- P. 144, Nos. 718, 801, 802, 846, 849, 855: change "A" to "X" and delete entries in Applications column.
- P. 146, No. 718: change "X" to
- "A / All %; 150° max. / TD"
- P. 146, Nos. 801, 802, 846, 849, 855; change "X" to "A / All %; 150° max. / BIPTSDF"

Your errors can be corrected by changing the following:

- P. 121, No. 802: change "802" to "801"
- P. 122, No. 856: change "Triflex" to "Vistanex"
- P. 123, No. 856: change "Triflex" to "Vistanex"
- P. 126, No. 718: add "150° max."
- Add the following footnote to the table which begins on p. 120: "Where Acidseal, Saniprene, Superflexite, or Triflex are assigned a resistance rating of 'A' with a maximum temperature of 150° F., satisfactory resistance can usually be obtained up to 212° F. with somewhat shortened service life."

E. E. STARNER

Industrial Products Sales Div. B. F. Goodrich Co. Akron, Ohio

and Other you get FULL CORROSION RESISTANCE plus EASIER FABRICATION with Carpenter STAINLESS TUBING!

Nitric acid cooling coils made from 12 gauge, 3" O.D. Carpenter Stainless Tubing-Type 347.

99 an error was water utility and the correct data 00,000 pd

the Decemb ng errors oon n the table

ipment," be d read "We

ig data on pai ted from the pai s Holders" on a Holder Cons

red, softened lied

sion Report have reviewed b

us for your ort on Materia ovember 1946 n you and we have

can be corrected b ving changes:

846, 849: chang "3"

ic wid inset he said / All %; 100" max/ / All %; 100" max/ te / All %; 100" mit / x / All %; 100" max / B 801, 802, 846, 84, 80, 81 ad delete entrie is the

hange "X" W 0° mai / TD" 802, 846, 849, 855 P DAL / BIPTOP rs can be come

following: change "80" to "81 change "Triber" is "in change "Triber" is "in 16 "16" me ng footsote to de un Alt: "Where Added St Triffer are assigning ith a maximum long tion weiters will be 12" F. with something

EEP icts Sales Div

CAL ENGINE

You do not have to sacrifice analysis when you order this Stainless Tubing. Because of the manufacturing methods Carpenter uses, you get the full corrosion resistance required for your job. And each length of this tubing is 100% hydrostatically tested. To save money with less equipment down-time, fewer tube replacements, be sure your Stainless Tubing orders specify Carpenter.



Easy to clean and keep clean, Carpenter Stainless Tubing is ideal for jobs where sanitary requirements are rigid. The tubing in this food dispenser is 3/8" x 16 gauge.

Engineering Data to Help You Select Stainless Tubing . . .



A note on your company letterhead is needed to start your Carpenter Stainless Tubing Slide Chart on its way to your desk. Along with Physical Properties of various types, the chart gives information on Velocity Constants and Mass Velocity Constants, as well as data on sq. ft. internal and external surface per lineal foot of tube. Write for your Carpenter Stainless Tubing Slide Chart today.

THE CARPENTER STEEL COMPANY • Welded Alloy Tube Division • Kenilworth, N. J.





than corrosion resista

NEWS FROM ABROAD

Special Correspondence



Gete

is pred

mide

in ev

2-10

1-10

bo

tr

(-la

Hojen

H

1-in

1-1

d

2

200

MORE THAN ONE-HALF OF BRITISH CHEMICAL CAPACITY CLOSED BECAUSE OF COAL SHORTAGE

Special Correspondence

WITH NEARLY two million workers out of their jobs in the first week of the countrywide power cut and millions more temporarily threatened with unemployment, there is no need to emphasize the gravity of Britain's fuel crisis. It was brought to a head by the exceptionally severe weather which tied colliers to their ports, froze rivers and canals, slowed down rail and road transport, and kept mineworkers from the pits. But the hard core of the problem is much older. For years now it has been impossible to lay in sufficient coal in summer, while the manpower was too small for swift output expansion in winter.

Coal stocks were dangerously low when this winter began, and bigger output a man-shift did little more than offset the production loss caused by contraction of the labor force. Early in December came the first shock: industrial coal and power consumption was cut by 5 percent, at a time when most factories needed bigger supplies. There followed protracted but unsuccessful negotiations for a graded cut in fuel supplies with preferential treatment for industries of vital importance. Meanwhile deliveries fell off so sharply that in practice few firms in the main industrial areas received more than 60 percent of their November allocation. On January 20, a new system of coal allocation was instituted at short notice. It provided for full allocations to power stations and gasworks, cuts 20 to 25 percent for basic industries, and more severe cuts for luxury and semi-luxury trades. Most industrialists welcomed it as permitting planned productionif on a lower scale than desirable.

Freezing of waterways and snowdrifts on the railroads made short shrift of this supposedly realistic system. By the end of January some industrial areas were without coal, at the beginning of February shedding of loads by power stations became a serious embarrassment to industry, on February 9 industrial electricity supplies

sumers, and by the middle of the month firms which still kept their staffs employed on maintenance were forced to lay off most of their men. It was not until February 24 that in one region, the Midlands, electricity was again supplied to industry, and when this happened many firms even in this privileged area found they had not enough coal for anything like normal operations. In the chemical industries as elsewhere firms with electricity-generating

were stopped except to essential con-

where firms with electricity-generating plant of their own escaped the general shutdown, provided they had enough fuel to keep their generating plant going. Others, independent of electric power, also carried on, though at great inconvenience, until a temporary improvement in the weather and emergency arrangements again permitted loading and unloading of coal. Most chemical firms, however, had to retrench sharply.

ICI Hard Hit

In the chemical sections of Imperial Chemical Industries, 4,000 men were discharged in the first week of the power crisis, and this figure was expected to be multiplied three or four times in the following week. The company's dyestuffs division was at a virtual standstill. The explosive division was closed. Only the company's salt division worked comparatively normally as it relies on its own source of power, and in the metals division the factories in South Wales which are oil-fired remained in operation.

Medicinal products, soaps, oils and fats were exempted from the general power cut, but the coal shortage did not pass these sections of the chemical industry altogether unnoticed. A leading cement producer reported approximately 60 percent of his works closed, and this is typical of the building trades in general. Of Dunlop Rubber's 14 factories only one was working by the middle of February. Murex' metallurgical and metal refining factories at Rainham ceased production. Turner and Newall, producers of asbestos and magnesia, had to stop production in six or seven of their 14 factories.

Taking the chemical trades as a whole, it was estimated that by the middle of February more than half the capacity had been put out of commission. This does not mean that production was halved at a moment's notice, for before the nation-wide electricity cut many chemical firms had been forced to slow manufacturing operations. But there is little doubt that by mid-February British manufacturers produced only half the amount of chemicals which they are committed to supply to their customers, and when a resumption of production became again possible, chemical manufacturers at first produced only small quantities of most of their products.

Paradoxically enough, the production stoppages are unlikely to involve consumers of chemicals in greater inconvenience that they are used to, for their requirements also have been reduced. Although after stoppage of production, most chemical manufacturers made deliveries out of previous production, supplies were delayed by priority for fuel transports and the severe weather. Little new business is being placed because consumers are unable to foresee their future requirements.

Export shipments also have fallen off sharply, and in the long run it is feared the export business will suffer seriously from the fuel difficulties. For coal-tar acids the Control has already issued a new directive cutting down the quantities available for export; 40 percent only of the tonnages delivered to domestic consumers will be licensed for shipment abroad, and the larger licenses issued earlier have been invalid.

Tar-acids are among the few chemicals with a steady hard-currency market. That the authorities, despite the urgent need for bigger dollar-carning exports, deemed it necessary to cut down exports of a commodity sent chiefly to the United States shows the severity of the fuel crisis. In the absence of any prospect of early relief



Furner and Nor estos and maps oction in in an

as estimated field February more for had been pet or his does not ma ras halved at a m ctore the attract to show man But there is its roduced mb themicals this to supply b 5 when z and became agin a anufacturers z = small quantific i lucts.

hough after 📩 supplies wer (fuel transports a ner. Little um i ed because come resee their fite :

upments also be and in the log 1 xport busines n om the field acids the Corr a new direction pantities and the second only of the second domestic contra for shippent in irenes inset on are among the tr steady hard-ones

for higger dala red it necessi of a commot United States in fuel cristi prospect of a

ICAL ENGINE

Lhe General American Conkey Self-Supporting Evaporator is functionally identical with, equally accessible, and operates and produces no differently from its predecessor, the Conkey long tube vertical type evaporator.

This modern type evaporator (patents applied for) provides the following advantages over conventional evaporator construction:

1-Lower Installed Cost-

- a-No structural supports required.
- b-Low erection costs due to unit effect (Vapor body, heating element and entrainment separator shipped completely assembled).
- c-Less floor space required.
- d-Climate permitting, may be set out of doors.
- 2-Operating Advantages
 - a-Lower steam-vapor pressure drop losses.
 - b-Fewer points for vacuum leakage.
 - c-Real accessibility to outside tube areas for cleaning.
 - d-Lower maintenance due to unit construction and absence of structural steel supports.

A General American engineer will gladly give further details to your operating department.

Self-Supporting **Evaporators**

OTHER GENERAL AMERICAN EQUIPMENT Filters **Dewaterers** Kilns Dryers

Turbo-Mixers

NE

Thickeners

Tanks Bins Towers



process equipment • steel and alloy plate fabrication SALES OFFICE: 10 East 49th St., Dept. 800 , New York 17, N.Y. GATX WORKS: Sharon, Pa., East Chicago, Ind. OFFICES: Chicago, Sharon, Louisville, Orlando, Washington, D. C.

Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, Cleveland.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



"Fire protection here calls for instant detection—and prompt extinguishing"

Fire in a plant powerhouse could result in a lengthy shutdown -and the need of costly power purchases from outside sources. Let a Kidde representative show you how this can be avoided! When Kidde Systems, Wheeled Units and Portables protect your electrical equipment, fires are quickly and safely extinguished. Kidde equipment discharges only clean, non-conducting carbon dioxide-and discharges it entirely by its own stored energy. No danger of short circuits or flashovers. No corrosion of metal parts . . . no risk of damage to insulation. No danger of the extinguishing equipment failing because pumps of other power sources are shut down!

There may be other fire hazards in your plant where the advice of a Kidde representative would be helpful. He's always ready to discuss your fire protection problems with you.

Walter Kidde & Company, Inc., 328 Main Street, Belleville 9, N. J.

The word "Kidde" and the Kidde seal are trade-marks of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.



by short-term measures, it is anticipated that a comprehensive rationing and allocations system will be imposed on households as well as industrial fuel consumers.

Future Planning

In the long run the present fuel difficulties should be to the advantage of the chemical industry in so far as they underline the need to make the best possible use of the coal output, As there is little hope of an increase in production in excess of the steadily growing demand for fuel, any improvement in the stock and supply position depends on qualitative rather than quantitative measures. There is much scope in British industry for an improvement of fuel-burning appliances and the avoidance ow wasteful methods in the conversion of fuel into heat and power, and opportunities in this field will no doubt be tackled now with greater energy. More use also will be made of possibilities to subject coal to chemical processes before its use as fuel. The expansion programs of coaltar distillers, organic chemicals producers and others interested in this field has unfortunately been held up in the past by plant shortages and delays in the execution of orders for new plant.

A shortage in industrial qualities of coke and coke-oven products has been one of the most embarrassing effects of reduced coal supplies for public utilities. It has drawn attention to the plight of industries dependent on coal distillation products, and there is a possibility that the government, while unwilling to authorize large scale coal imports, will in future show more understanding for the needs of British industries in need of coal-tar derivatives. If, to avoid a repetition of the present fuel crisis next winter, larger quantities of coal are processed during the coming summer, this alone should help to improve the position of the British inorganic chemicals industry which is now suffering seriously.

The rise in the cost of coal fuel and the supply difficulties caused by insufficient production and transport delays have for some time acted as a stimulus for the conversion of coalburners to oil-firing, not only in new plant but also in older installations. This tendency has been actively encouraged by the Government and will be greatly furthered by the most recent experience. Oil-burning appliances have been used in British industry for some time, but mostly on a small scale only. The selection for new plants of sites outside the old-established industrial areas favors this development in so far as it reduces the transport advantage of coal from domestic fields.

measures, omprehensiv system will s as well a

ature Planning

ng run the m could be to the ical industria ne the need to e use of the or ittle hope of an in excess of the mand for fod, m e stock and soppl on qualitative t of fuel-barring oidance ow wester version of fuel inopportunities a oubt be tackled r argy. More use in possibilities to air processes beine expansion protein IS, Organic dothers interets t by plant and he execution of a

e in industrial

ke-oven produkti t has drawn atte f industries depei ion product, all y that the go lling to mtim sports, will a m standing for the stries in next a If, to avoid a a nt fuel crisis ad ities of col 27 oming summer, inorganic chemin now suffering a difficulties cont oduction and = or some time i the contract il-firing, not all lso in older into icy has been at the Government thered by the min Oil-burning 4 d in British in t mostly on a m s this develop uces the trans from domos

CAL ENGN

ANOTHER

edge moor achievement

in process equipment fabrication

This 62-foot fractionating column, completely X-rayed and stress-relieved and built to API-ASME code, is another Edge Moor achievement in process equipment fabrication . . . a direct result of Edge Moor experience, facilities and proficiency.

Edge Moor is equipped to furnish any type of heavy-wall welded fabrication to your individual designs, specifications or requirements. Materials include:

NICKEL

CARBON STEELS STAINLESS STEELS **CLAD STEELS**

NICKEL STEELS MONEL HERCULOY

HIGH CHROME 18-8 ALLOYS

INCONEL NICHROME EVERDUR

Edge Moor Shops have complete facilities for stress-relieving, annealing and X-ray . . . and are approved by leading insurance companies for fusion welding to meet all codes and tests. We shall be pleased to place our experience and facilities at your disposal when you are considering additional plant equipment. Write for literature today.

EDGE MOOR IRON WORKS, INC. . Main Office and Works: Edge Moor, Delaware Branch Offices and Agents:

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Detroit • Hoboken • St. Paul • San Antonio • San Francisco

MOOT fabricators of process equipment

25710

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

edge



1307 South Cicero Avenue CICERO 50, ILLINOIS

FRENCH CHEMICAL INDUSTRY PLANS DEVELOPMENT IN PRODUCTION OF FERTILIZERS AND COAL-TARS

Special Correspond.n e

POSTWAR readjustment of the French chemical industry will be greatly affected by worldwide economic conditions and domestic political developments as well as by the industry's ability to meet changing condi-tions. The final Saar, Ruhr, and general German territorial and economic settlements will determine what coal and fuel raw material basis the French chemical industry can count on in the future. Plans call for considerable development in fertilizers and coal-tar in the Upper Rhine area. Destruction of French plants as a result of war operations varied in the great French chemical centers around Paris, Marseilles, Lyon, Rouen, the North, and Alsace, and some reparations in plants will be asked for.

France also expects to take over a share of former German chemical exports. In the prewar period French products such as pharmaceuticals enjoyed considerable prestige in some of the smaller European countries (now primarily in the Russian orbit) and in South America as well as in France's assured preferential market in her Empire, which is still second in size and population only to Britain's.

Domestic chemical needs presumably will continue to center around fertilizers and agricultural chemicals, while exportable surpluses ultimately will result in dyes, pharmaceuticals. essential oils, perfumes and cosmetics, argols and tartrates, electrochemicals based on southern French waterpower, naval stores based on relatively undamaged forests, fifth largest in Europe, superphosphates based on North African phosphate rock, and abundant Alsatian potash. Potash, bauxite, salt. and fluorspar are the main minerals found abundantly in France. Coal-tar products, sulphur or pyrites, colonial fats and oils probably will continue as import requirements.

Following the semi-starvation of French soils during the war, fertilizer needs are high. Several fertilizer and agricultural chemical plants were destroyed or damaged and many were shut down for lack of raw materials and manpower. Before 1939 France's yearly output of nitrogenous fertilizers was 180,000 tons (nitrogen content).



the h

the test of

ny-bank sati in at wars peak there ny-ture, high

山田町村

nie d 110 nie dee to sing lie is se need, sie ing ie ing

sector of

MERI

CIL ENG

ELOPMEN COAL-TAR

the senior to the second lating the second lating the second lating to the second lating to the second lating and the second lating





Remmey 99 AD'' refractories, manufactured by the Richard C. Remmey Son Ca., af Philadelphia, Pa., contain over 99% Alcoa Alumina,

the higher THE ALCOA ALUMINA CONTENT,

the better the performance

Eliminate the weak spots! Refractory linings should not need replacing until they are worn out *all over*. But generally there are spots of high temperature, high abrasion and erosion that go first unless refractories made of ALCOA Aluminas are used for these tough locations. Then the lining life is equalized ... wears out evenly.

Result: Fewer operation stoppages, fewer lining tear-downs . . . higher operating efficiency for the entire life of the refractory lining.

Leading refractory manufacturers can furnish refractory brick— "straights" and special shapes made with ALCOA Alumina. These brick—used in kilns...metallurgical furnaces...glass tanks—cost more, but their longer life makes them the most economical brick you can buy for many applications. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, CHEMICALS DIVISION, 1778 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania. Put ALCOA Aluminas in the tough spots. They can take it. Refractory brick made of ALCOA Aluminas—

- Have higher strength and better stability under load at high temperatures.
- Have better resistance to spalling at high temperatures.
- Have better resistance to corrosive slags and gases.
- Reduce porosity and shrinkage to negligible factors.

These operating characteristics and the pyrometric cone equivalent (melting point) values increase as the ALCOA-Alumina content increases.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



Made throughout of 16 gauge, 18-8

Stainless Steel welded construction, with all inside welds ground smooth and polished.

METAL GLASS PRODUCTS CO.

These pots can be purchased with or without covers and if desired can be fitted with casters to make them portable. Write for complete specifications and

prices We also manufacture a complete line of Storage Tanks and Equipment.

DEPT. C BELDING, MICH.

With better supplies of coal, coke, pyrites, and transportation prewar production rates were nearly equalled the middle of 1946. With additional imports from United States, Chile, and Norway, French agriculture had from 100,000 to 110,000 tons nitrogen for the agricultural year ending June 1946. It is hoped to increase this to 225,000 tons of nitrogen for the year 1946-7. Needs are actually considerably higher because of the cumulative deficit of nitrogenous and other fertilizers resulting from insufficient supplies in the war years. Ammonia compounds, nitric, and sulphuric acids are being produced in increasing quantities in the Nord districts but are scarce in Centre and Midi where local factories have not yet completely resumed operations. The French also hope to transfer some German installations to France to help relieve the nitrogen shortage.

Superphosphate Production

Superphosphate production stopped completely from the end of 1942 to the beginning of 1945 when North African phosphate supplies again be-came available. From July 1945 to June 1946 total output of superphosphate in France amounted to 726,000 tons as against 1,200,000 tons in 1938. Shortages of pyrites for sulphuric acid hindered recovery, as did the fact that Germans had dismantled a number of lead chamber acid plants to recover the lead. As a result, 1946 sulphuric acid production was not expected to exceed 800,000 tons as against requirements estimated at 1,200,000 tons monohydrate.

To avoid piling up an excess of phosphate stocks while sulphuric acid plants are being rebuilt, phosphates are being treated with nitric acid and a mixture of nitric and sulphuric. Pyrites are being imported from Spain and Portugal, and increasing coal al-locations and transport facilities are boosting production of both acid and superphosphate in the direction of prewar levels. Some untreated phosphate rock and ground phosphate is being exported from France, but it is estimated that for the 1946-7 fertilizer year less than 5 percent of the expected superphosphate output of roughly one million tons will be exported.

The only fertilizer currently exported in appreciable quantities is potash. With the reincorporation of Alsace-Lorraine-the fourth time in three-quarters of a century that the territory has changed hands-France has gained control of the 11 state potash mines which formerly supplied 70 percent of French potash output, as well as the private Kali St. There'se mines, whose works were most heavily

sup white -fo the fats and o n, drough a co allings, keep ma Hende, white so 6-10 greater v व कड़ केक दस्ता in process, cally

outly the refir



and population populat

Osphate Product m the cod of of 1945 when hate supplies to al output of = ges of pyrits i ceed 800,000 oiling up as a ing rebuilt i ted with nite nitric and a ng imported bu and increases transport for e in the day nd ground phy d from France for the 1946. te output of my vil be esportal fertilizer crea preciable ou -the touth trol of the hich formerin ivate Kali St. ks were mos

AL ENGINE

Short Cut to Whiteness.



UNTIL recently the refining of animal fats has been one of the slowest and most costly phases in the process of making white soap *white*—for the finest white soaps can be made only from fats and oils that are essentially colorless.

But now, through a totally new process developed by M. W. Kellogg, soap manufacturers are able to obtain premium-grade, white soap fats from low-grade tallows and greases — in greater volume, in a fraction of the time, and at less cost than ever before.

This new process, called Solexol, separates various oil



SHORT CUT TO MORE PROFITS FROM COTTONSEED OIL, TOO!

Results as striking as those Solexol has attained with tallow are also available in the refining of Cottonseed and Soybean Oils. Vegetable oils now yield edible fractions with remarkable flavor stability — plus a higher percentage of readily saleable by-products. None of the oil is lost!

components according to molecular weight and structure-extracting color bodies and eliminating odor fractions in one continuous operation. The yield of colorless, odorless soap oils is equivalent to 99% of the original stock-a percentage hitherto impossible by any other method for refining non-mineral oils.

Improved quality and operational savings such as these are available to any organization engaged in the refining of animal, vegetable and marine oils. For full information as to how the Solexol Process can aid *your* business, write: Glyceride Processes Division, The M. W. Kellogg Company, 225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.



Engineers and Economists to International Industry

New York, N. Y. Jersey City, N. J. Los Angeles, Calif. Tulsa, Okla. Houston, Tex. Toronto, Can. London, Eng. Paris, Fr.

Copyright 1947, The M. W. Kellogg Company, New York

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •





Sectional view of Williams over-running hammermill with heavy liners and grinding plate for limestone and other hard material. Particular attention is directed to the grinding plate adjustment which assures uniform close contact of hammers and grinding plate at all times. Also note the metal trap which provides an outlet for the escape of tramp iron.

Williams Hammer Grinder direct connected to motor, all mounted on heavy cast base. This type of drive is economical to operate and easy to install.

٩

Reduces

ANIMAL... MINERAL VEGETABLE MATTER

Capacity from 50 pounds to 300 tons per hour

• Williams is the world's largest organization of crushing, grinding and shredding specialists and have developed standard machines for the reduction of practically every material whether animal, mineral or vegetable. Capacities range from 50 pounds to 300 tons per hour permitting selection of exactly the proper size for your work. Whether you wish to grind chemicals to 400 mesh, crush 4 feet cubes of rock or shred steel turnings, you can profit by Williams' experience.

THE WILLIAMS PATENT CRUSHER & PULVERIZER CO. 2706 North Ninth St. St. Louis, Mo. Sales Agencles Include St. Louis, Mo. Chicago New York 37 W. Van Buren St. New York 15 Park Row Oakland, Calif. 1629 Telegraph Ave.

PATENT CRUSHERS GRINDERS SHREDDERS

damaged. The remainder of the mines, liberated February 1945 by the Allies, are in fairly good operating condition. In prewar years France exported about half her potash output when under the European Potash Cartel 30 percent of world export markets were assigned to France and 70 percent to Germany. At that time French potash output was second only to that of Germany and ahead of that of the United States.

French potash production is now exceeding prewar levels, and considerable stockpiles are being accumulated since transportation difficulties are hampering shipments. With stockpiles plus current output, a total of 218,000 tons (K_2O content) was distributed to French agriculture in the 1945-6 season as compared to a prewar 300,000 tons. In 1938 France exported 272,000 of 572,000 tons potash produced. In 1946 it was planned to export some 280,000 tons, or 42 percent, of the 650,000 ton anticipated potash output.

ticipated potash output. Total annual consumption of agricultural insecticides and fungicides is estimated at between 135,000 to 150,000 tons, most of this being used in wine-producing areas. About 90,000 tons sulphur were distributed in the 1945-6 crop year, compared with a 75,000 ton consumption in prewar years. A considerable part of this was imported. Little sulphur is produced from gypsum, although two rich deposits are now being prospected for this purpose in Provence. War-damaged sulphur-refining plants at Bassens and Sete are being repaired at a cost of 20 million francs.

Supplies of copper sulphate, chiefly used to prevent mildew on grapes, were especially short during the war, but are now satisfactory. It was hoped to meet about one-fifth the requirements through imports in 1946. In 1945 practically all copper sulphate imports were from the United Kingdom. Home production plus imports supplied about 100,000 tons for the 1945-6 season as against a 1938 consumption of about 80,000 tons.

Australia Slow To Develop Postwar Chemical Outputs

FAILURE of Australia's mining and power industries to keep abreast of expanding industrial capacities during the war, neglect of economic cost calculation in wartime plant construction, desertion of workers to prewar pursuits, and other wartime hangovers have so far stymicd attempts by chemical manufacturers to seek a new lease of life. This is a pity because installations for production of industrial chemicals rank among Australia's most highly deng de famoues ner, frandeel ni gill was i al lap played i hare, colo i har, we h anaring bags anly, we feel ing ante por fan Salesan lin an talk

ISE wa



NEFACO .

CIL EN

*It sometimes took the "Stampeders" 6 weeks to pack their gear, 75 to 200 pounds, over Chilkoot Pass -

remainder ebruary 194 urly good . ewar years F

If her poted

ne European

it of world en

output was some States.

var levels, zel es are bring arm

(K.O control a

tone. In 1931

it, of the 650 min zsh output

at between 13

although two w being prosper

being repaired a

copper sulphate a

satisfactor.

from the Units

production pho a

as against a 19

bout \$0,000 tm

ow To Develo

emical Output Australia's min

ics to keep shear

trial capacities dat

ne plant consta

rkers to prevai p

k a new leave cause installes

industrial do

lia's most he

AL ENGINE

35 miles long and dangerous every step of the way.

51 Years Before Chilkoot Pass * Made History ...

CHASE was manufacturing Better Bags

• During the famous Klondike Gold Rush, many fortunes were founded. Actually, one hundred million dollars in gold was mined by more than 200,000 men.

Chase Bags played an active and important part during this brave, colorful period-and for many prior years. In fact, we have had 100 years' experience in manufacturing bags of all types-for every need.

Naturally, we feel that this experience can be of value in helping solve your packing problems. You will find your Chase Salesman glad to work with you and for you. Why not talk with him today?



One Hundred Years of Experience in Making Better Bags for Industry and Agriculture.

FOR BETTER BAGS ... BETTER BUY CHASE

PROTEX BAGS-SEWN, ALSO CEMENTED SEAMS **MULTIWALL** AND OTHER PAPER BAGS TOPMILL BURLAP BAGS COTTON BAGS FOR ALL NEEDS SPECIALTIES

OPEN MESH BAGS

BAG CO. GENERAL SALES OFFICES, 309 WEST JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 6, ILL. ASE

 CROSSETT, ARK.
 DALLAS
 DENVER DETROIT GOSHEN, IND. BUFFALO CHAGRIN FALLS. O. . CLEVELAND . HUTCHINSON, KAN. . KANSAS CITY . MEMPHIS . MILWAUKEE . MINNEAPOLIS . NEW ORLEANS . NEW YORK HARLINGEN, TEXAS . OKLAHOMA CITY . ORLANDO, FLA. . PHILADELPHIA . PITTSBURGH . PORTLAND, ORE. . REIDSVILLE, N. C. . ST. LOUIS . SALT LAKE CITY . TOLEDO

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

FLEXIBILITY

is an important feature of DRACCO Pneumatic Conveyors



In the DRACCO Pneumatic Conveyor illustrated, material is conveyed by vacuum from the car, a distance of 400 feet, and then distributed by a pressure system a distance of 75 feet to 10 storage bins. This installation has a capacity of 10 tons per hour. Because of FLEXIBILITY, lines can be run under or over streets and tracks, through walls and floors... easily installed in old or new buildings. For over 30 years, DRACCO Engineers have solved many difficult material handling problems. Why not let them check your present material handling methods?



veloped units of industrial equipment. Many of these now appear to have little economic value. These observations apply in the first place to governmentoperated or subsidized plants, but even Imperial Chemical Industries is having trouble with its conservatively planned and expanded plant.

Coal production did not strikingly expand during the war, but sufficient fuel and process coal was made available to chemical plants by restricting coal consumption in other industries. Hydroelectric power production did expand, but not sufficiently to take care of all industries when working at unrestricted capacities. In a desire to decentralize productive capacity, individual plants were designed for outputs much too small to be economic. Inaccessible locations were chosen for security reasons.

New Nitrogen Plants

Four nitrogen fixation plants erected during the war produced, during the whole of the war, the nitrogen equivalent of only 16,000 tons of TNT, 12,-500 tons of cordite, 9,000 tons of nitrocellulose, 3,700 tons of nitroglycerin and 1,400 tons of ammonium nitrate. One of these plants is now producing ammonium sulphate at a rated capacity of 12,000 tons a year. conversion of the other three, also of 12,000 tons each, is hanging fire. Sulphuric acid, the other important component of the fertilizer, is not produced by more economic methods. Existing sulphuric acid plants were converted and new ones designed to operate on pyrites in place of sulphur, naturally under conditions that do not bear close auditing by profit-bent shareholders.

As a result of wartime advancements, a total of 112 industrial chemicals never produced commercially before 1940 went into production over the war years. Solvents and plasticizers in production included acetone, butyl acetate, butyl alcohol, mixed higher ketones and dibutyl phthalate. Among the pharmaceuticals and intermediates produced, and partly still in production, were acetanilide, aniline, anthranilic acid, dicyandiamide, dimethyl phthalate, diphenvlamine, ethyl formate, food phosphates. chloramine T. cyanide, saccharin. salicylic acid. phenothiazine, paranitrochlorbenzene, pectin, and sulfanilamide. Plastics and intermediates, now nearly entirely out of production, included ethylene. ethylene polysulphide. formaldehvde. hexamine, methyl methacrylate, phenol. phthalic anhydride, polystyrene, and urea-formaldehvde cements. A wide range of rubber accelerators and antioxidants was produced and remains partly in production.

Annual of a second seco

Witten Par

gen fizzhon plan war produced in war, the atres 16,000 tops of T cordite, 100 3,700 tm # 1,400 tons d == of these sime r of 12,000 m the other the ach, is hanging in he other input ne fertilize, an ore economic) runic acid platter w ones designed es in place d'i er conditions the liting by problem

of wartime about 12 industrial da ed comment nto production m olvents and cluded aceting h alcobol, mini libatri abhir uticals and into d parth still in acetanilide, mit ditrantinite # iphenthaine d hosphites dite ohin zini e paranitudin Itaniamite Fa חסד הכווא כוו included etches ide, formalde methamist tride, polistic de cements accelerators a

roduced and

CAL ENGLY

tion,



ILLINOIS PORCELAIN VALVES ALL ILLINOIS Valves are very carefully designed to give maximum uninterrupted service life under normal operating conditions. The valve seat is located in the lowest possible position so that you get uninterrupted flow of material when stem



aterial when stem is in open position. Packing is acid-resisting asbestos—graphite impregnated. The ends of valves are ground parallel for gasketing. All valves are tested 100 1 b s. hydraulic pressure.

PIPE AND FITTINGS

ILLINOIS high quality porcelain pipe and fittings are very accurately cut to length. Ends are ground absolutely smooth for gasketing. Flanges are assembled so that the bolt holes are in line. The flange faces are poratel to the ends. The inside and outside is glazed white. The porcelain fittings used with pipe are ground at right angles and to exact dimensions. Installation is fast and simple.





CHECK VALVES

Ends are ground parallel for gasteting. Ball is ground and polished to exact sphere and the ball seat is ground end polished for perfect fit to completely shut off leakage past the ball. The guides for centering the ball are carefully ground to close tolerances. Liquid space around ball is ample to allow free flow.

Diaphragm limits rise of ball, preventing knocking. The perforations in the diaphragm are slightly greater than the inside area of the pipe. These vertical check veives can be installed in the line or as a foot valve. Angle check valves are also available.



★Porcelain is a natural chemicalhandling material because it does not deteriorate or corrode and electrolysis cannot take place corrosion usually is the result of electrolysis and when high grade porcelain is used there can be no corrosion.

Send for Catalog No. C-1



LOIS ELECTRIC PORCELAIN CO. Macamb, Illinois



Put a Roots-Connersville unit to work at forcing air into a cupola-delivering, exhausting or measuring gases in chemical processes—or creating a vacuum on a paper suction roll . . . you'll get fine performance marked by smoothness, economy and dependability.

Whether it's a thimble of gas for a shop forge or a hurricane of air in a test-tunnel, R-C *dual-ability* can deliver it. This *dual-ability* comes from our capacity to design and build either Centrifugal or Rotary Positive equipment. We combine almost a century of experience with advanced engineering to meet the precise requirements of today's jobs. And, we welcome those difficult problems peculiar to tomorrow's planning.

For your next job of pulling, pushing or proportioning air or gas, let R-C *dual-ability* supply a practical, performanceproved answer.

ROOTS-CONNERSVILLE BLOWER CORPORATION 703 Illinois Avenue, Connersville, Indiana



Other organic chemicals produced include: acetic anhydride, amyl salicylate, beta napthol, dehydrated castor oil, ethylene dichloride, impregnite E, lactic acid, methanol (synthetic), methyl bromide, monochlorbenzene, monochlornapthalene, phenyl-beta naphthylamine, sulphurized oil, trichlorphenol, and trichlorethylene. The range of inorganic chemicals comprised many compounds of cadmium, calcium, potassium and magnesium, selenium, sodium and zinc which had never before been produced in Australia.

Phosphoric Glass Developed By Russian Scientists

PHOSPHORIC glass through which ultraviolet rays can penetrate but which blocks infrared rays, has been developed by the experts of the Soviet Scientific-Research Institute of the Glass Industry, following several years of experimental work. It contains no silicon and is made of aluminum phosphate, a waste product in making phosphoric fertilizers. If a small quantity of ferrous salts is added, it acquires a bluish moonlike color and the ability to arrest infrared rays.

Slight modifications in recipes and methods of production endow the glass with various new properties. Thus, a phosphoric glass may be produced fusing at 350 deg. C., or a glass capable of resisting a temperature of 800 deg. C. Refractory phosphoric glass is used for peep holes on furnaces. It may be made to expand under the effect of heat and it has been actually soldered in metal and vice versa. Glass peep holes in divers' helmets, holes in bathyspheres, or thin tungsten wires in electric bulbs may be combined with metal into a single whole, without complex and non-too-durable washers.

Phosphoric glass is produced at present at the semi-industrial plant laboratory of the Soviet Scientific-Research Glass Institute. Regular production is to be organized soon for industry. The production of consumers goods out of phosphoric glass is a thing of the future. The target for 1947 is 38 million square meters of glass, but in 1950 the Russians expect to produce fully 80 million square meters of glass.

Strikes Close Australian Chemical Plants

A PROTRACTED strike at several ICIANZ plants (Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand) has bottlenecked Australia's entire chemical industry, particularly the alkali branch. There is no prospect of

CAL ENO

PORTANT LINKS IN THE CHAIN OF LOWERED PROCESSING COSTS

In basic processes such as polymerization, pyrolysis, distillation and heating, hundreds of chemical furnaces have been linked to lower operating costs by lining with B&W Insulating Firebrick. The reasons: B&W I.F.B. are light on fuel costs because they are the lightest in their class. Then, too, their stability insures

exceptionally long maintenance-free service. These features of B&W I.F.B. translate into important dollars and cents savings. Furnace operating temperatures are reached quickly and are maintained easily because more heat goes into the job—not into the walls. Continuous production is assured through the long life qualities of B&W I.F.B.—in many instances they have stood up without maintenance for more than three times

as long as ordinary firebrick! B&W Refractory Engineers from coast to coast are helping process industries win the battle against rising costs by helping increase furnace operating efficiency and production. Call or write your local B&W representative for an on-the-spot check-up of furnace and refractories performance.

Water-Tube Boilers, for Stationary Power Plants, for Marine Service . . . Water-Cooled Furnaces . . . Superheaters . . . Economizers . . . Air Heaters . . . Pulverized-Oil. Gas Coal Equipment . . . Chain-Grate Stokers and Multifuel Burners . . . Seamless and Welded Tubes and Pipe . . . Refractories . . . Process Equipment.



207

CAL ENGINE

een producel

Glass Develo Scientists

glass throad

avs can peneta

the experts of the

ers' helmets h

may be combin single whole a

non-too-danthe

Soviet Scientificke

ed soon for indust

target for 1947 al

square meters थे ह

ose Australian

CTED strike I

Australia and No. enecked Austria dustry, particula here is no pro-

plants

8.374



WM. L. BARRELL CO., Inc., 40 Worth Street, New York, N. Y., Sales Agents

immediate settlement, and unless key chemicals can be rushed from overseas, a severe chemical famine will add another headache to Australia's harried postwar industrial leaders.

Chlorine is still produced in Melbourne by ICIANZ, but not in sufficient quantities to meet requirements. Chlorination in city water systems has already become a serious problem, and production of DDT, refrigerants and other chlorine compounds has been curtailed. Sodium hypochlorite, of great importance in Australia because of its uses as a bleaching reagent and as a sterilizer in dairying, breweries and butter canning, is running dangerously short.

The strike at the Botany caustic soda plant has accentuated the shortage of a product already severely rationed. The carbon bisulphide situation has become so desperate that several ore-dressing mills may be compelled to shut down unless flotation reagents based on this chemical become available from abroad. Other chemicals affected by the strike are sodium sulphide, zinc chloride, hydrochloric acid, trichlorethylene, carbon tetrachloride, phenothiazine, neozone, MBT and MBTS.

The government-owned Deer Park nitrogen fixation plant (Haber), which was to be operated by ICIANZ for production of 12,000 tons of sulphate of ammonia annually, recently was converted to produce methanol. While this proved an easy way out of sulphuric acid shortages, shortage of coal and coke is now throttling the methanol project also.

Chemical Engineering Position

AUSTRALIA is looking for a qualified person to fill the position of lecturer

in charge, Chemistry Department, Technical Education Branch, Depart-

ment of Public Instruction, Sydney,

New South Wales. Applicants should give evidence of advanced training in

chemical engineering, preferably with

first class honors or advanced university degree or technical college diploma

with good industrial experience. They should also give evidence of having established themselves in fields of

chemistry or chemical engineering and

possess administrative ability. The ap-

pointee will be required to lecture to

university degree standard and to con-

duct postgraduate lectures in his own

at the rate of £971 per annum (Aus-tralian) subject to deductions under the Superannuation Act, plus an allow-

ance of £100 per annum (Australian).

Salary will commence from the date the selected applicant takes up duty.

Salary for the above position will be

Open in Australia

THE (has the e



t Instru ter theory theory and * Speci rovine wo

intervals f

opplicatio



620

ICAL EN

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

special field of research.



THE CONSOLIDATED MASS SPECTROMETER

has the efficiency and accuracy needed for fast analysis of complex mixtures-



completes most analyses in less than an hour-analyzes more samples in less man hours at lowest cost.

HERE ARE THE EXTRA SERVICES which provide greater scope, more useable data, better results.

★ Installation Supervision - Each instrument is completely installed under the direction of trained engineers and an acceptance test run prior to release to purchaser.

★ Instruction-Complete instruction during installation on instrument theory and operation, instrument maintenance and service, analysis theory and practice.

* Special Services-Engineers are available for consultation on routine work or special problems. Technical meetings are held at regular intervals for discussion of new developments of the instrument and its applications.



Write Dept. 6M for descriptive literature on this proven analytical tool.

Designers and Manufacturers of Analytical Measurement Equipment

Consolidated Engineering Corporation

620 NORTH LAKE AVENUE . PASADENA 4, CALIFORNIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

ustrial leaders.

dangetously short

MBT and MBTS.

rted to produce no

acid shortages, den

coke is now thatin

Engineering Post

fill the position of a

Chemistry Do

Education Bunch

Wales. Applicati

ice of advanced to ngineering, preter

honors or advant

industrial experient

o give evidence d

themselves is is

or chemical engage

I be required to be legree standard and

aduate lectures à a

f £971 per anom ect to deductive nation Act, physia

ver annum (Aust nmence from th

plicant takes of

of research. the above position

project also.

Australia



International Congress Will Be Held In London

WHEN the Tenth International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry was held in Rome in 1938, it was decided to hold the Eleventh Congress in London in 1941 in association with the centenary celebrations of the Chemical Society in London. It has now been decided to hold them, the celebrations of the Chemical Society on July 15-17, and the International Congress on July 17-24. A provisional program for the Congress calls for registration on the evening of July 16 with an informal reception of delegates and members. The opening ceremony by the president of the Congress will take place on the morning of July 17 at Central Hall, Westminster.

innid relope

inless.

118:

sheet

Steel

EA

UCAL EN

Japanese Fertilizer Co., Ltd., **On Restricted List**

THE Japanese Fertilizer Co., Ltd., has been added to the schedule of restricted concerns by a new SCAP memoranda to the Japanese government. The company is prohibited from making any disposition of its assets without SCAP authorization. The Japanese government also has been ordered to make reports indicating the extent of the firm's control of other fertilizer producers.

The concern prohibited from selling or otherwise disposing of any capital assets including lands, buildings, major items of equipment and securities, "is to be dissolved and a government distribution corporation established in its place," Col. U. H. Kupferer, chief of SCAP's Anti-Trust and Cartels Division, said. The concern is a joint stock company handling distribution of all the fertilizer produced in Japan, as well as functioning as a lending agency for fertilizers and acting itself as a producer.

New Chlorine Plant In **Operation** in Peru

PRODUCTION of liquid chlorine has begun at Hacienda Paramonga, Peru, and is expected to reach approximately 800 metric tons annually. Domestic requirements are estimated at 100 tons yearly. The remainder will be exported.



FOR

all-round

PURIT

BARNSTEAD

Distilled Water

There's only one way to equal laboratory

Advelling expe is family to Application the Secretary 19 O'Consel , Australia, in o re not later the

ll Congress W London

ertilizer Co., Lú ted List

esc Perintizer (c), ded to the scher accerns by a new i to the Japanes p company is pui any disposition of the SCAP authom e government in to make reporting to the firm's com r producers. In prohibited the disposing of armang lands, buildens on and a government disposing of armang lands, buildens on and a government disposing of armang lands, buildens on and a government disposing of armang lands, buildens on and a government disposing of armang lands, buildens on and a government disposing of armang lands, buildens on and a government disposing of armang lands, buildens disposing of armadisposing of armadisposing

ine Plant In n Peru

r of liquid chien enda Paramonga to reach approm s annually. Due e estimated a e remainder vi

AL ENGINED

. EASTERN HAS A NEW ANSWER

Need Protection for Polished Stainless?



"Liquid Envelope" gives stainless sheets:

Protection in storage Protection in storage University of the storage due to the You can

Protection during fabrication Now you can get Eastern Stainless Steel sheets whose finish won't be marred in shipment . . . in storage . . . in handling . . . or even during fabrication! Eastern is the first in the field with an answer to the costly problem of refinishing. How? Because Eastern is the first to supply stainless sheets protected by "Liquid Envelope", the strippable plastic film, a coating so tough that the sheets can be cold-formed, even deep-drawn without marring the finish, and with, in fact, improvement in results due to the lubricating property of "Liquid Envelope."

EASTERN STAINLESS

语 4

You can now purchase polished sheets, shape them on the usual brakes or presses, strip the film, and assemble stainless steel equipment with practically no other finishing! This amazing protection cuts costs for both fabricator and user.

Ask Eastern for the Answer when Stainless is the Question

Stainless protected by "Liquid Envelope" is the answer to many problems of handling finished sheets. It proves again that it is wise to.

Specify Eastern Stainless Steel sheets with "Liquid Envelope" today. The plastic coating protects your pocketbook while it guards the stainless finish. And, for down-to-earth information about stainless steel sheets and plates, ask for your copy of the handbook, "Eastern Stainless Steel Sheets."

EASTERN STAINLESS STEEL CORPORATION BALTIMORE 3, MARYLAND



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

EARS IN NITRIC-HYDROFLUORIC SOLUTIONS!

THIS CARBON TANK LINING IS STILL IN GOOD OPERATING CONDITION!

VER HEAR of a material standing up to the corrosive attack of strong nitrichydrofluoric solutions for 13 years? That is the record of this "National" carbon brick tank lining.

WESTERN

FURTHER CHECK SHOWS TANK INSTALLED 1933

Yes, carbon has proved itself unmatched for lining acid-bearing tanks and towers. Equally useful for building these tanks and towers, with or without supporting walls, is "Karbate" impervious graphite.

These two lightweight, inert materials

are unaffected by hydrochloric, sulphuric, lactic, acetic, hydrofluoric acids; by mixed acids; and by special caustic vapors and other corrosive liquids and gases. Both also withstand heat shock. "Karbate" impervious graphite resists seepage under pressure and is mechanically strong.

THIS KIND

OF THING

THROWS ME!

Both materials are available in brick and blocks, in standard and special shapes. For more details on how these materials can be useful in your plant, write Dept. CE.

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation The words "National" and "Karbate" are registered trade-marks of National Carbon Company, Inc.

NATIONAI

WU 31 17 WUX JUL 1 1205P=

MAKING 13 YEARS SERVICE=

NATIONAL CARBON CO=

WHATEVER

YOUR PROBLEM

CARBON OR

GRAPHITE

- CONSIDER



30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Division Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Kansas City, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco Wet an of C

to II of a three COME DESISTAN r spippent ex

NURIMET, CH J.L.IL Dynam, I

1 Cz 1 Si, D. 15,007 mz Home water. ≥T for h ti dan cont and sports ticz velocities not a service int jux into cost o al their gos He has lin t in the se a The tals preferre to of por a stem jet asters

opecial e

MICAL EN

THE CORROSION FORUM

MODERN 🖗 MATERIALS • MODERN 🗟 METALS of Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering

Edmond C. Feller, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Wet and Dry Chlorine vs. Materials of Chemical Plant Construction

Part III of a three-part symposium in which representative manufacturers of corrosion resistant materials discuss the suitability of their products for equipment exposed to wet and dry chlorine gas and chlorine water

DURIMET, CHLORIMET J. L. TRAUB The Duriron Co. Dayton, Ohio

CONDITI

THIS K

THROM

by hydrochlaric all

drofiuorie acity ho

pecial costi 💷

e liquids and pas.

best shot Ten

ite resist serie

mechanical's data

is are stable it

and and special share

how these materials

ant, while Dent C

17. N. Y.

ican Dalla

San Francisco

AL ENGINE

D^{URIMET} T (22 Ni, 19 Cr, 3 Mo, 1 Cu, 1 Si, 0.07 C max.) and Durimet 20 (29 Ni, 19 Cr, 3 Mo, 4 Cu, 1 Si, 0.07 max. C) have been used for chlorine gas, wet and dry, and chlorine water.

One prominent manufacturer of water chlorinating equipment has found after extensive tests that Durimet 20 is quite satisfactory for han-dling chlorine water up to 3,000 p.p.m. of chlorine at room temperatures. At this concentration slight pitting occurred under the gasket surfaces, whereas at 2,500 p.p.m. no

visible corrosion took place. A large paper mill has been using Durimet T for handling chlorine water in slime control for a number of years and reports satisfactory service where velocities are low. The equipment in service in this instance is Durimet pipe, fittings and dispersers.

The lower cost of the high-silicon irons and their generally more satisfactory life has limited the use of Durimet in the services under consideration. They have been used where machinable alloys are required and metals preferred to other materials

Equipment available in Durimet consists of pumps, valves, mixing nozzles, steam jets, fans, fittings, and special castings. Durimet, being a machinable alloy, is available for use in the production of other manufacturers special equipment where patterns suitable for making stainless castings are used. Durimet T is also available in hot rolled and round bar stock in limited quantity. Durimet 20 at the present time is available in castings only.

Neither of the Durimets is recommended for wet chlorine gas or chlorine water at elevated temperatures without prior testing under operating conditions. One authority, however, has reported Durimet as being satisfactory in moist chlorine at temperatures up to 800 deg. F.

Chlorimet No. 3, a nickel-base alloy (62 Ni, 18 Cr, 18 Mo, 3 Fe and 0.07 C) possesses excellent corrosion resistance to chlorine, wet or dry, and chlorine water at room temperatures. Test reports have indicated it to be suitable for moist chlorine up to a temperature of 850 deg. F. Chlorimet No. 3 is available in pumps, valves, tank outlets, fans, etc. It is a new alloy and is not available at the present time for special equipment. It is produced only in the cast form.

Table 1-Corrosion Tests in Organic Chlorinations (Water Absent)

- Test 1: Plant corrosion test in chlorination of acetylene to give acetylene tetrachlo-ride. Test made in catalyst box of con-tinuous chlorinator; 115 deg. F.; 282 days
- duration.
 Test 2: Plant corrosion test in chlorination of methane. Test made in bottom of pilot plant chlorinator; 446 deg. F.; 222 hr. duration.

	Corrosion Rate, Mils per Yr.	
	Test 1	Test 2
Monel	<0.1	6
Nickel	<0.1	2
Inconel	<0.1	2.5
Ni-Resist Type 1.:	1	280
Ni-Resist Type 3	0.7	43
< = Less than.		

NICKEL, NICKEL ALLOYS W. Z. FRIEND International Nickel Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.

NICKEL, Monel, and Inconel are re-sistant to dry chlorine even at considerably elevated temperatures. At high temperatures they are among the most resistant materials. Experience has shown that the useful upper temperature limit for the use of nickel and Inconel is approximately 1,000 deg. F., and for Monel about 850 deg. F. This resistance also extends to wet chlorine gas so long as the temperature is always well above the dew point of the chlorine-water vapor mixture.

Ni-Resist is also resistant to dry chlorine at atmospheric temperatures. The upper temperatures for its use are about 400 deg. F. for Type 1 Ni-Resist (14 percent Ni, 6 Cu), and about 450 deg. F. for Type 3 Ni-Resist (30 percent Ni).

Monel is a standard material for trim on chlorine cylinder and tank car valves, for orifice plates in chlorine pipelines, and is used frequently for parts of chlorine dispensing equip-ment. Common applications of Monel and nickel are for reactors, agitators, heating coils, valves, piping and other parts in connection with the chlorination of organic materials where the reactants are essentially water free. The results of a number of corrosion tests under such conditions are shown in Table I.

None of these materials is resistant to wet chlorine at temperatures below the dew point of the chlorine-water mixture, nor in continuous exposure to chlorinated water solutions except in very dilute chlorine concentrations. The effect of the presence of appreci-

N.A.C.E. PROGRAM

See page 220 for a program of the technical papers to be presented at the third annual convention of the National Association of Corrosion Engineers, Chicago, April 7-10

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



Queer Looking, Aren't They?

They're the left and right burners for an ingot treating furnace, each weighing about 600 pounds, alloyed with about 25% chromium and 12% nickel. The manifold openings were cast separately and then welded onto the centrifugally cast pipes.



These burners are typical of the countless different shapes and sizes of high alloy castings made for Duraloy and Duraspun customers. To every job we bring the experience that comes from working in this field continuously and exclusively since 1922. To every job we bring the facilities of one of the most modern high-alloy foundries in the country.

If you would like suggestions as to the proper alloying for your chrome-iron and chrome-nickel casting requirements, our metallurgists will be glad to help.



Table II—Corrosion Tests in Organic Chlorinations (Water Present)

- Chlorinations (water resemp)
 Test 1: Plant corrosion test in chlorination of perchlorethylene to form hexachlore-thane. Mixture contains water and is saturated with chlorine; atmospherie temp.; 50 days duration.
 Test 2: Plant corrosion test in chlorination of ethanol. Mixture contains chlorina-tion products of ethanol, HC1, chlorine and water. Test made in liquid phase of primary chlorinator; 3½ ft. from chlo-rine inlet; 200 deg. F.; 20 hr. duration.

	Corrosion Rate, Mils per Yr.		
	Test 1	Test 2	
Monel	72	2,100	
Nickel	35*	500	
Inconel	49†	2,200	
Ni-Resist Type 1	140	5,200	
Ni-Resist Type 3	100		

* Perforated by pitting; specimen orig-inally 31 mils thick. † Pitted to maximum depth of 8 mils.

Table III-Corrosion by Dilute Chlorine-Water Solutions

- Test 1: Plant corrosion test in filtrate from washer handling chlorine-bleached paper stock. Filtrate contains 0.011 gm. per 1. free chlorine (pH 3.5) : 90 deg. F.;

- per 1. free chlorine (pH 3.5): 90 deg. F.; 72 days duration.
 Test 2: Plant test in chlorine-bleached paper stock containing 0.15 gm. per 1. HC1 and 0.02 gm. per 1. free chlorine; room temp.; 90 days duration.
 Test 3: Lab. test in water sol. containing 0.1 percent HC1 and 0.1 percent free chlorine; 86 deg. F.; 6 hr. duration; velocity 16 ft. per min.
 Test 4: Lab. test in water sol. containing 0.3 percent HC1 and 0.3 percent free chlorine; 86 deg. F.; 12 hr. duration; velocity 16 ft. per min.

	Corrosion Rate, Mils per Yr.			
	Test 1	Test 2	Test 3	Test 4
Monel	1.4	43	2,200	2,100
Nickel	1.8		140	210*
Inconel Ni-Resist	<0.1		13	44*
(Type 1)	7.5	23		

* Pitted : < less than.

able condensed water on corrosion in organic chlorinations is shown in Table II.

The results of a number of tests in dilute acid chlorine-water solutions are given in Table III. It will be noted that Monel was considerably more resistant to the filtrate containing 0.011 gm. per liter free chlorine than to the solution containing 0.02 gm. per liter free chlorine.

In alkaline chlorine solutions such as the sodium or calcium hypochlorite solutions used for bleaching and sterilizing purposes, Monel, nickel, and Inconel are frequently resistant, where available chlorine concentrations are as high as 3 gm. per liter, in discontinuous operations, such as cyclic textile bleaching, where the bleaching cycle is followed by rinsing and acid "scouring" in the same vessel. In higher concentrations, attack is likely to be severe and accompanied by pitting. These materials are resistant to continuous exposure to the very dilute hypo-chlorite solutions, usually containing less than 500 ppm. available chlorine, used for sterilizing purposes. In the

btoblishm **Htpleum** Ra ful Process Pants let Packin Tiel Plants inveries Jenical Pla ineral Indi

IEMICA

T COSTS WIL

A Large

owicker h

the Elim

somits rapi Te steam

10:00

50

notrols mi saving fu

n in or ga

vi Cut

andry and



CLAR

CUSI CUIEKS

CHEMICAL PLANTS ...

on Tests in One (Water Present

on test in et-

t made in

Correction Test 1 Test

by pitting; species thick, † Pittel is an

orrosion by Diluz Ga Water Solutions

it corresion fait is

r handling thornal Filtrate costains (hlorine (pH 3.5: NA

it test in chieres containing Alls m.) 2 gm. per L fre d 90 days duratin est in water at an HC1 and 0.1 year

deg. F.; 6 h. m per min. per min. est in water sol on HCl and 0.3 perm deg. F.; 12 hr hr 2 per min.

Corresion Rate, Mile pr set 1 Test 2 Test 1 1.4 43 1.20

1.8

7.5 21

less than

ed water on comi

of a number dis

lorine-water solution

le III, It will be

free chlorine that aining 0.02 ga p

chlorine solebre or calcium hyper for bleaching and es, Monel, nicht requently resistant in orine conceptation m. per liter, in discri ns, such as quik in

tere the bleaching of

ninsing and acid " me vessel. In Life tack is likely to be ied by pitting.

esistant to conta he very dilute h

is, usually clob

m, available d'a

cut costs with CLARK STEAM TRAPS. Large volume air removal gives quicker heating up actionsaves fuel. Elimination of condensate permits rapid, full flow of new dry, live steam-extends life of equipment.

For 38 YEARS

fluid controls made by Clark have been saving fuel and increasing equipment efficiency wherever steam, air or gas are used.

Cost Cutters in ...

- Laundry and Dry Cleaning **Establishments**
- Petroleum Refineries
- Food Processing and Canning Plants
- Meat Packing Plants
- Steel Plants
- Breweries
- Chemical Plants General Industry



The popular CLARK SERIES 70 Inverted Bucket Type Steam Trap with Clark patented Bucket Venting Device and other exclusive Clark features. For general drainage service. Available in 3 sizes: 1/2'', 3/4'' and 1''. For pressures up to 200 P. S. I. and temperatures up to 400° F. Write for free catalog for complete specifications and applications of the wide line of Clark Fluid Controls.

ONTRO D C

THE CLARK MANUFACTURING COMPANY · DEPT.D · CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Makers of a wide line of fluid controls including STEAM AND FLUID TRAPS STRAINERS VACUUM AND LIFTING TRAPS VALVES

PRESSURE REGULATORS **REDUCING VALVES**

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



• Here's how to give your workers dependable lung protection against four different industrial hazards with only one respirator: standardize on Willson's 4-way respirator. Bureau of Mines approval No. 2149 for metal fumes, toxic dusts, pneumoconiosis-producing dusts, and nuisance dusts—all four!

Wearing this lightweight respirator will give your workers extra comfort, too. This safety-comfort combination pays off in increased worker efficiency and better morale, counteracts common worker objections to wearing respirators.

> Willson's 4-way respirator is available in two sizes to fit either small or large faces. Compact, it may readily be worn under a welding helmet. Entire respirator

> > is washable, easily sterilized for sanitary protection.

(No. 570) TWO DOUBLE FILTERS provide a large filtering area, assure free-and-easy breathing. Throw-away type. Easily, inexpensively replaced.



For help with your eye or lung protection problems, consult your Willson Distributor or write direct.





223 WASHINGTON STREET, READING, PA., U.S.A.

Table IV-Effect of Inhibitors on Corrosion by Sodium Hypochlorite Solutions

Sol. Comp.,	Corrosion Rate, Mils per Yr.		
Gm. per L.	Nickel	Monel	Incone
6.5 avail. Cl +			
No inhibitor	52	113	12
0.5 sod. sil	10	18	2
0.5 TSP	20	8	2
2.0 sod. sil	1	2	1
2.0 TSP	9	3	1
3.3 avail. Cl +			
No inhibitor	30	39	ă
0.5 sod. sil	4	1	1
0.5 TSP	6	4	ĩ
0.1 avail. Cl +			
No inhibitor	4	4	2
0.5 sod. sil	0.5	0.3	0.7
0.5 TSP	0.6	1	0.7

washing of hypochlorite-bleached paper stock, Monel is used for wire covers and other parts of vacuum washers and for lining the vats and repulper sections of these washers.

Inhibitors, such as sodium silicate (water glass) or trisodium phosphate, have marked effect in reducing corrosion rates of nickel, Monel, and Inconel in hypochlorite solutions. The inhibitive effect may extend to solutions containing as much as 6.5 gm. per liter available chlorine as shown by the corrosion test results given in Table IV.

CHEMICAL STONEWARE

F. E. HERSTEIN General Ceramics and Steatite Corp. Keasbey, N. J.

THE MANUFACTURE of chlorine is one of our most important industrial processes and also one of the most difficult for which to choose a material of construction due to the extremely corrosive nature of hot wet chlorine. In its dry state chlorine can be handled successfully by steel or iron but when wet it will attack most metals and as a result non-metallic materials of construction are widely used both in the manufacture and handling of wet chlorine. Chemical stoneware is one of these materials. It is completely inert to hot moist chlorine and has the advantage of being easily fabricated into the shapes required for the equipment used in the manufacturing process. In this process, chlorine is evolved electrolytically in cells from brine, transported from the cells where it is cooled from approximately 180 deg. F (the temperature at which it leaves the cells) to 60 deg. F., dried with sulphuric acid and then compressed into cylinders or tank cars which are the usual means of packaging. When the chlorine leaves the cells it is saturated with moisture which must be removed before it can be handled commercially. Most of this moisture removal takes place in the coolers and the balance is accomplished in the dryer. After the chlorine has left the dryer it is relatively noncorrosive and may be han-

piction or putation of a plant for an plant for are plants the area plants the area plants the area plants are plants are



• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING



HERE'S one sure way to beat rising labor and production costs — put a Hough Payloader in your plant for *all* bulk material handling. Progressive plants throughout Industry are mechanizing every possible operation — cutting corners on costs — speeding up production.

by steel or iron bit

ittack most metals m

metallic materik d e widely used bois

e and handling di Themical stoneway

aterials. It is com

moist chlorine mel

of being each his

pes required for bra

in the manufating

process, chlorise in Ily in cells fra i

the driet it. the and marks CAL ENGINE Hough Payloaders are first choice for handling chemicals, fertilizer, sand, coal, cinders or *any* bulk material. One man operated, they load, dig, transport and dump; load and unload cars, batch mix, charge bins or conveyors; operate indoors or outdoors, the year round. Start your economy program today; send for literature on the $101/_2$ cu. ft. Model HA or the larger 1 cu. yd. HL, with gasoline or Diesel power.

THE FRANK G. HOUGH CO. "MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1920" 2000 Sunnyside Ave. Libertyville, Ill.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



Write for Shriver Filtration Book on how to select the right filter.



T. SHRIVER & COMPANY, Inc. 802 HAMILTON ST. HARRISON, N. J.



dled in iron or steel. From the point where it leaves the cells to the exit from the dryer stoneware is widely and, for some applications, exclusively used. Since the gas issuing from the cells is hot, the tendency of stoneware to fail under acute thermal conditions was formerly a serious disadvantage but in recent years a stoneware body developed primarily for chlorine plant use, called SP-22, has proved satisfactory from this standpoint and has been widely adopted.

In the collection of the gas from the cells the use of stoneware starts with the cell connector pipes which lead from the top of the cells to the collecting manifolds which are stoneware pipes 8 to 10 in. in dia. with a connection for one or more cell connectors. The manifolds may be the familiar bell-and-spigot type or butt ended with wrapped joints. Two or more manifold lines will lead into a larger header of stoneware. All of the fittings, which include valves or dampers of different types, tees, elbows, and safety seals, are also made of stoneware. From the headers a stoneware line of a size to suit the capacity of the plant (10 to 14 in. I.D. is the usual range) runs to the cooler. It is common practice to install this line in a trench and spray it with cooling water to lessen the load on the coolers.

The cooling operation is usually divided into two stages. In the first stage the gas is cooled from 180 deg. F. (or less if substantial cooling takes place in the carrying lines) to 100 deg. F. by means of cooling water which can be either from a sprav tower or pond or from a source which will give a temperature of no greater than 90 deg. F. In the second stage the gas is cooled to approximately 60 deg. F. using chilled water or brine at approximately 40 deg. F. as a cooling medium. The same type of equipment is used for both stages. In the past stoneware disk and S-bend coolers were used, but at present the most popular type is the Hart cooler, which consists of two or four manifolds connecting a number of stoneware cooling tubes. The tubes are sloped so that the condensed water will discharge at a trap at the bottom of the lower rear manifold. Formerly one of the disadvantages of stoneware for this application was its low rate of heat transfer, but these coolers are now constructed by using SP-22 stoneware (which does not have a particularly high heat transfer rate) for the manifolds and a stoneware body called B-41 which has a heat transfer rate three to four times that of standard stoneware for the tubes where the heat transfer takes place. Over-all coefficients, of approxi-

Midwest Undoubte results from voluable teports or 51. L finds a better plants are imm your plants. Other advantag texts ... a better di sopply class ti Kidwest is logical any

Strategi

EVERY

NIDWEST PIP

it for a large p

posibility.

Radia Office: 14 line 2 Linis, Pransie (PL 14 Linis, Pransie (PL 1



CAL ENGINEE



Strategically located in various parts of the country, all of the four Midwest plants are of definite benefit to every Midwest customer.

Undoubtedly the most important advantage is the better piping that results from the continuous exchange of information and experience between the four plants. For example, if Passaic develops a new and valuable technique or method, the information is made available at once to St. Louis, Los Angeles, and South Boston. When Los Angeles finds a better way to control grain size in forged lap joints, the other plants are immediately informed. Regardless of which plant fabricates your piping, you get the benefit of the combined experience of all four plants.

Other advantages are greater flexibility in meeting delivery requirements . . . a better understanding of regional conditions . . . source of supply close to the job.

Midwest is logically your first source of piping—whether you want a simple bend, a welded header, or a complete and complex piping job for a large plant fabricated and erected with undivided responsibility.

FABRICATORS

MIDWEST PIPING & SUPPLY COMPANY, INC.

Main Office: 1450 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Ma.

Plants: St. Louis, Passaic (N. J.) and Los Angeles • Subsidiary: Lumsden & Van Sione Co., South Boston 27, Mass. • Sales Officas: New York 7—30 Church St. • Chicago 3—643 Marquette Bidg. • Los Angeles 33—520 Anderson St. • Houston 2—229 Shell Bidg. • Tuisa 3—533 Mayo Bidg. • Atlanta 3—Red Rock Bidg. • South Boston 27—426 First St.



CONTRACTORS

AND

PIPING

steel. From the the cells to stoneware

applications, ex te gas issuing is a ctendency of an acute thermal issue years a stores is years a store is years a sto

10 in. in dia whi i or one or more of the manifolds may be ell-and-spigot type a h wrapped junk To ifold lines will leal

er of stonewar. Als which include the of different typ. safety seals, ar an

re. From the less

the plant (10 b) usual range) common practice in

er to lessen de la

ng operation is m

carrying lines) to it

er from a sprar by

of no greater the

second stage the

pproximately 61

water or brine at m

g. F. as a cooling me

pe of equipmenter

ges. In the past de

bend coolers war

nt the most popul

cooler, which our

manifolds come

stoneware cooling

are sloped so in water will declar

bottem of the low

of staneware for this, s low rate of beit to

olers are now coel 22 stoneware (which

rticularly high has the manifolds

rate three to be rate stoneware is

e heat transfe

oefficients, of p

CAL ENGINE



NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

350 VERONA AVENUE

mately 30 B.t.u. per sq. ft. per deg. F. per hr. are attained in the water cooler, and approximately 10 in the brine cooler.

When the gas leaves the coolers it contains moisture equivalent to the vapor pressure of water at 60 deg. F. and this moisture must be removed if the gas is to be compressed in iron compressors and handled in steel or iron cylinders. This drying is accomplished in stoneware drying towers, which are used almost exclusively, by allowing sulphuric acid to come in intimate contact with the gas in countercurrent flow. Two alternate types of equipment are used in this step, namely: the familiar packed tower, and the Green or cascade tower, also called "drip" tower. Since the latter is much more widely used and is gradually replacing the packed type it will be described. It consists of a bottom and cover with a number of intermediate sections in between. Each intermediate section is composed of a bell and spigot section approximately 12 in. high with an orifice of approximately one fourth the diameter in the center of the bottom of the section and a circular plate with a raised edge which is supported over and overhangs the orifice. Sulphuric acid enters at the top and flows down the tower, forming an absorption surface on the circular plate and the bottom of each section. The chlorine enters at the bottom of the tower and flows up through each orifice and over each absorption surface and is discharged at the top.

The same properties which make chemical stoneware so well adapted for manufacturing purposes also make it suitable for the usual handling applications which include, absorption and reaction towers, duct and exhausters for either concentrated gas or fumes, reactors (limited by size and pressure) and piping, fittings and pumps for handling chlorine water. Stoneware is not generally used for dry chlorine as more economical materials can be used.

Annual Convention N.A.C.E.

NATIONAL Association of Corrosion Engineers has scheduled its 1947 conference and exposition, for Chicago, April 7-10. The entire proceedings technical sessions, banquet, manufacturers exhibits, and N.A.C.E. committee meetings—will be held in the Palmer House. The program is as follows:

Monday, April 7, 9 a.m. Registration and Opening of Exhibition Hall.

Monday, April 7, 2 p.m. General Assembly: "Opening Address," F. J. McElhatton, for

ECURACITY-Up to 900 me discharge capaci

EDAE-Suitable for a 1930 p.s. Body is ac ad such higher press

BEING-List price, \$1 14 presure,



GOOD NEWS for the CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

per sq. ft. per

d in the water ely 10 in the

equivalent + of water at 60 a

led in the This drying is a oneware drying in

unic acid to cm ntact with the p at flow. Two :

upment are used in the familier a he Green of carde drip" fower. Since h more widely and icing the packed +

er with a number of

got section approi with an onlice of an burth the dianeter bottom of the and ate with a mid

down the town in surface on the a

d flows up thread

er each absorption rged at the too.

properties which leware so well admi g purposes also al

include, absorptio

ers, duct and en

ncentrated gas or h

ted by size and pa

ttings and pumps in

water, Stonewie

for dry chlorine at

aterials can be no

nvention NAC

Association of C-

scheduled its 19

exposition, for C

The entire process

sions, banquet, 📼

ts, and NACE

ngs-will be bell.

The program

17,92.

2 p.m.

nd Opening d

s." F. J. McE

AL ENGINED



QUICK FACTS

- SMALL SIZE-Height, 7"; diameter, 41/4"; 1/2" pipe connections.
- BIG CAPACITY-Up to 900 lbs. per hour continuous discharge capacity, depending on pressure.
- PRESSURE—Suitable for operating pressures up to 250 p.s.i. Body is actually built to withstand much higher pressures.
- ORDERING-List price, \$14.00. Specify operating pressure.

- A new, low cost **ALL-STEEL** steam trap

THE NEW Armstrong No. 3211 forged steel trap is designed L and built to meet the needs of the chemical industry for a small size, moderately priced, high quality steam trap. It's tough!-the forged steel body will withstand hard knocks that would shatter ordinary cast iron traps. It's fire-resistant!-no danger of the body weakening under high pressure when exposed to fire. Inside, it has the same all-stainless steel operating mechanism that's used in Armstrong traps built for pressures up to 1500 p.s.i.!

This new trap is now in production in the Armstrong factory. If you are in need of traps of this type, see your local Armstrong representative at once. If it is an urgent matter, write, phone, or wire ARMSTRONG MACHINE WORKS, 858 Maple St., Three Rivers, Michigan.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



FULLER ROTARY COMPRESSOR

For conveying dry pulverized materials, you can't beat the set-up illustrated above . . . the unit system of Fuller-Kinyon Pump and Fuller Rotary Compressor. It's equipment designed and built by us for one particular purpose—economical conveying.

This installation is used for conveying pulverized phosphate rock. Material is delivered from a pulverizer to a bin directly above the pump, fed to the pump by a Fuller Feeder, the pump conveying the pulverized rock to a mixer bin in the plant. Rate of conveying, 10 to 25 tons per hour, is controlled by the feeder in accordance with the requirements of the process. The pulverized rock has a fineness of 58 to 62 percent through a 200 mesh screen.

Compressed air of high pressure was available, but rather than reduce this high-pressure air, with it's attendant losses, it was decided to install a Fuller Rotary Compressor to discharge direct to the pump at 406 c.f.m., 15-lb. pressure. In other words, the perfect set-up . . . air where and when needed, and at the proper pressure to do the work most efficiently and economically.

FULLER COMPANY, CATASAUQUA, PA. Chicago, 3 - 120 So. LaSalle St. San Francisco 4 - 421 Chancery Bldg. Washington 5, D. C. - 618 Colorado Bldg.



FULLER-KINYON, FULLER-FLUXO AND THE AIRVEYOR CONVEYING SYSTEMS . ROTARY FEEDERS AND DISCHARGE GATES ... ROTARY AIR COMPRESSORS AND VACUUM PUMPS . . . AIR-QUENCHING INCLINED-GRATE COOLERS PULVERIZED-MATERIAL COOLER . . . AERATION UNITS MATERIAL-LEVEL .. MOTION SAFETY SWITCH SLURRY VALVES ... SAMPLERS INDICATORS .

Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co., President N.A.C.E.

- "A Challenge to the Corrosion Engineer," H. H. Anderson, Shell Oil Co.
- "On the Other Side of the Fence," Tom Holcombe, Dearborn Chemical Co.
- General Business meeting, 4 p.m., members only.

Tuesday, April 8, 9 a.m.

Chemical Industry Symposium:

- "Prevention of Ferric Ion Corrosion During Acid Cleaning," J. L. Wasco, H. A. Robinson and F. N. Alquist, Dow Chemical Co.
- "Plastics for Corrosion Control," J. W. Shackleton, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.
- "Corrosion Resistance of Hastelloys," C. G. Chisholm, Haynes Stellite Co.
- "Effects of Different Ions on Corrosion of Aluminum," R. H. Brown and A. B. McKee, Aluminum Co. of America.

Water Industry Symposium:

- "Effects of Various Waters on Aluminum," R. H. Brown and D. W.
- Sawyer, Aluminum Co. of America. "Corrosion Costs to the Water Industry," H. E. Jordan, American Water Works Assn.
- "Treatment of Water in Army Supplies in New England," G. P. Loschiavo.
- "Cathodic Protection of Hot Water Tanks," J. M. Bialosky, Armour Research Foundation.

Wednesday, April 9, 9 a.m.

- **Communications Industry Symposium:** "Corrosion of Radio Equipment," L. P.
- Morris, Galvin Mfg. Co.
- "Corrosion of Underground Cables," A. G. Andrews, Michigan Bell Telephone Co.
- "Effect of Multiple Drainage," J. M. Standring, American Telephone and Telegraph Co.
- "Principles of Corrosion of Under-ground Cable Sheath," V. J. Albano, Bell Telephone Laboratories.

Oil Industry Symposium:

- "Arsenic as a Corrosion Inhibitor in Sulphuric Acid," A. Wachter, R. S. Treseder and M. K. Weber, Shell Development Co.
- "Silicates for Corrosion Inhibition in the Oil Industry," Wm. Stericker, Philadelphia Quartz Co.
- "Cathodic Protection of Pipe Lines," Alan C. Nelson, Plantation Pipe Line Co.
- "Mechanism of Inhibitor Action," Norman Hackerman, Uni. of Texas.

Electrical Industry Symposium:

P-85

"Effects of Atmospheric Corrosion on the Economics and Maintenance of A Select th

8 Place va

c Choose

life

for t



Why get Stung when choosing Valves?

Anderson, Se Side of the l be, Dearborn O

ern Pipe La

the Contoe

css meeting, 4 ly, 18, 9 a.m.

ustry Sympose of Ferrie Ion Cud Cleaning" J. Li unson and F. Nasmical Co. Corrosion Contui-

). Resistance of Ha hisholm, Hanes

Different Iots to Can num," R. H. Ban cKee, Aunited I

try Symposium 'arious Wates al H. Brown mil uminum Co. d in Costs to the Wate Jordan, America an.

of Water in Am New England," (

rotection of Hill M. Bialosky, Am indation,

April 9, 9 am. ions Industry Semp I Radio Equipmer, dvin Mfg, Co. if Underground G rews, Michiga M

Iultiple Drainas" American Telepin Co.

bie Siteau, ety hone Labortins Symposium: a Corrosion Inhite Acid," A. Washtai and M. K. Weber ent Co.

r Corrosion Inhim ndustry," Wm. Sm ia Quartz Co. rotection of Facili-Velson, Plantinn of Inhibites to Serman, Unit dia

skerman, occur try Symposium ospheric Como and Mainteau

CAL ENGINE



You won't NEED to worry about getting valves that run up heavy maintenance expense if you follow this simple formula when you buy and instill valves, and then give them reasonable care. In fact, you'll be headed towards extra savings.

By choosing Jenkins Valves you get the product of valve specialists whose ability to build extra value into valves has been recognized for over 80 years. In addition you get the expert counsel of Jenkins engineers whenever you need help on the selection or placement of valves for any piping layout.

Let the Jenkins ABC formula be your valve-buying guide . . . for the lowest cost in the long run. Jenkins Bros., 80 White Street, New York 13; Bridgeport, Conn.; Atlanta; Boston; Philadelphia; Chicago; San Francisco. Jenkins Bros., Ltd., Montreal.



On this outside screw and yoke valve (flanged) the spindle rises up through the yoke sleeve and serves as an indicator. All pressure-containing parts are "semi-steel" for extra strength. The cast bronze sent ring is removable. Rolled rod bronze spindle. Valve can be repacked under full pressure. ONE OF OVER 600 EXTRA VALUE VALVES MADE BY JENKINS VALVE SPECIALISTS

JENKINS Fig. 651 Renewable Bronze Seat Ring IRON BODY GATE VALVE

1 W

125 lbs. Steam

200 lbs.

0.W.G.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

BAKER TRUCK triples storage space cuts handling time and labor costs



1. Stock arrives in box cars, in 30'' and 50'' rolls, and varying lengths and widths. 36'' rolls weigh from 300 to 1000 lbs. 50''' rolls weigh 1000 to 3000 lbs. Illustration shows Baker Truck placing bridge plate in position prior to unloading.



A single Baker Electric Fork Truck mechanizes movement of large rolls of paper used in process of making corrugated board-from box car to corrugating machines. The truck has been giving continuous, satisfactory service for 7 years. Illustrations and captions describe, step-bystep, the flow pattern in this modern paper conversion plant. They may suggest answers to similar problems in other plants.



6. Rolls needed for production are trans-ferred from Baker truck onto steel dollies with concave decks matching contour of rolls. Dollies run on narrow-gauge tracks extending to the roll stands.

For the FORT NIAGARA CORRUGATED BOX DIVISION of the ROBERT GAIR COMPANY

North Tonowanda, N.Y.

No Man-Handling from box car to production!



3. 36" rolls arrive in separate cars, and are unloaded onto a platform with incline leading into plant, where they are re-moved by the Baker Truck and taken to storage.



4. Baker Truck tiers rolls horizontally to celling height, 50° rolls three high and 36° rolls four high. Thus the truck more than triples the value of storeroom floor space. Bottom rolls are placed on 2° boards to permit entrance of forks.



5. Detiering of rolls is accomplished by positioning truck with fork backs against bottom roll, removing wedge block, and releasing brake which allows two top rolls to lower into position. Before taking roll away, new bottom roll is wedged.

Let the Baker Material Handling Engineer show you how an inte-grated material flow system can make similar savings in your plant.

BAKER INDUSTRIAL TRUCK DIVISION of The Baker-Raulang Company 2164 WEST 25TH STREET . CLEVELAND, OHIO In Canada: Railway and Power Engineering Corporation, Ltd.



Guy Strand and Line Hardware." C. J. Couy, Duquesne Light Co.

- "Use of Cable Pulling Grease as a Cor-rosion Preventive," H. S. Phelps, Philadelphia Electric Co.
- "Cathodic Protection of Lead Sheath Cables," H. A. Robinson and R. L. Featherly, Dow Chemical Co.
- "The Electrical Engineer's Responsibility for Recognizing Corrosion as a Factor in the Design of Electrical Structures," M. C. Miller, Ebasco Services, Inc.

"Cathodic Protection of Lead Sheathed Power Cables," I. C. Dietze, Los An-geles Dept. of Water & Power.

Wednesday, April 9, 2 p.m.

Gas Industry Symposium:

- "Results Obtained With Pearson's Holiday Detector," A. H. Cramer and W. R. Fraser, Michigan Consolidated Gas Co.
- "Alloying Steels for Corrosion Resist-ance to Gas Condensate Fluids," K. Eilerts and F. O. Greene, U. S. Bureau of Mines.
- "Statistical Analysis of Test Containers for Condensate Well Corrosion Studies," V. V. Kendall, National Tube Co.
- "Chimney Liner Corrosion Resulting from Gas Fired Furnaces," G. B. Johnson, Minneapolis Gas Light Co.

Wednesday, April 9, 7:30 p.m.

- Banquet and Introduction of New Officers:
- "The Engineer's Contribution to Free " in the International Contribution of the International Contribution o Enterprise," Edwin Vennard, Middle West Service Co., Chicago.

Thursday, April 10, 9 a.m.

General Industry Symposium:

- "Oxidation of Stainless Alloys," J. T. Gow, Battelle Memorial Institute.
- "Thermogalvanic Corrosion," R. M. Buffington, Servel, Inc.
- "Nondestructive Methods of Deter-mining Metal Wall Thickness," . G. Kerley, Shell Oil Co.
- "Guide to Selecting Corrosion-Resistant Materials," L. G. Vande Bogart, The Crane Co.

Cathodic Protection Symposium:

- "Aluminum Galvanic Anodes." Part I, Laboratory Tests, R. A. Hoxeng and R. H. Brown, Aluminum Co. of America; Part II, Field Tests, Ellis Verink, R. A. Hoxeng and R. H. Brown, Aluminum Co. of America.
- "Why Cathodic Protection Sometimes Fails to Protect," W. E. Huddleston, Huddleston Engineering Co. "Selection and Location of Anode Sys-
- tems for Cathodic Protection," D. B. Good, Texas Pipe Co.
- "Electrical Measurements in Cathodic Protection," J. M. Pearson, Susquehannah Pipe Line Co.



ate unlimi

L ENGINEERIN
PETRO-CHEM **ISO-FLOW FURNACES**

are being installed

3 CONTRACTORS Gas Condence BY **MAJOR REFINERS** 4 Analysis of Tell OC

PETRO-CHE*M* **DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.** 120 EAST 41st ST., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Representatives Bethlehem Supply Co., Tulsa • Houston Petroleum Equipment Co., Los Angeles • D. D. Foster Co., Pittsburgh Faville-Levally Corp., Chicago

PETRO-CHEM ISO-FLO* FURNACES are unlimited in CAPACITY...DUT

RN-CH

I. M. Perna Line Co.

Cathodic d, Texas Pipe

bles."I.C.P

R. Ford

Steels for County

ts and F. O. Ga of Mines.

V. V. Kendel

s Fired Former Minnezpolis Ga

April 9, 731 µ

neer's Contribée e," Edwin Van

Service Co. Ch April 10, 9 28

Justry Symptom of Stainless Ali

Ivanic Comon n, Servel, Inc.

ctive Method I Metal Wal Th

Selecting Comm rials," L. C. Vinte

rotection Summer

Tes RAB

ICAL ENGLIS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

for four of the largest lube oil plants built this year



LAYOUT OF A TYPICAL MERZ PLANT FOR THE RECOVERY OF VEGETABLE OILS Illustrating just one application for Solvent Extraction

SOLVENT EXTRACTION

MERZ PROCESS for

xclusive with Home

in the Western

Hemisphere

Merz Solvent Extraction Plants are the most up-to-date batch plants systematically developed since 1882. Renowned for their highly developed heat of extract—the negligible loss of solvent—their highly developed with economy—their safe and nearly automatic working . . . and for the wide range of raw materials they will process . . . and for the high quality and purity of their products—Merz plants are generally throughout the world as the most efficient for their purposel Merz plants in every case are designed to meet the special requirements of the material to be treated. They allow for working at a predetermined temperature, and are therefore particularly suitable for selective extrac-tion of two or more solutes from one raw material. Unknown matter temperature, and are therefore particularly suitable for selective extrac-tion of two or more solutes from one raw material. Unknown matter is previously tested in the laboratories to find out the best method of

tion of two or more solutes from one raw material. Unknown matter is previously tested in the laboratories to find out the best method of treatment. Merz plants can be arranged to work in series provide

is previously tested in the laboratories to find out the best method of treatment. Merz plants can be arranged to work in series, providing greater capacity with maximum economy. In many cases, existing plants can be modernized and adapted to the Merz System. As exclusive licensees and fabricators in North and South America, for Merr Solvent Extraction Plants and also for the highly officient Merr

As exclusive licensees and fabricators in North and South America, for Merz Solvent Extraction Plants, and also for the highly-efficient Merz Edible Oil Refining Systems, we will be glad to provide additional information regarding your own problem on request. SIX ADVANTAGES* OF MERZ PROCESS AS APPLIED TO EXTRACTION OF VEGETABLE OIL (illustrated in diagram)

Never more than 1% of oil remains in the residues as against losses of up to 10% The residues are richer in allumna there are relevant on the residues are richer. by the pressing process. 2. The residues are richer in albumen than press cakes and accordingly of higher 3. Residues from the Marganetic sector is a sector of the sect

- Residues from the Merz process can be stored indefinitely and can be fed to stock without grinding.
 Oils recovered are of twee external color and characteristic stored in the store of the store o Wilnout Erinding.
 Oils recovered are of pure natural color and cleaner than those obtained by pressing.
 They can easily be converted into first-class edible oils.
 Mere places are simple in degine and complete Their sectors. They can easily be converted into instellass edible oils. 5. Merz plants are simple in design and operation. Their maintenance costs and capital outlay are much less than that of presses. 5. Merz plants permit the individual treatment of all kinds of eite code and end and the outlay are much less than that of presses.
 6. Merz plans permit the individual treatment of all kinds of solvents, whether inflammable or non-inflammable, and either hot, cold, or in vapor form.

- * Equally important advantages exist in other applications Equally important advantages exist in other applications of the Merz process. Write for complete details regarding Merz plants and their advantages for your own material.

PARTIAL LIST OF MATERIALS SUCCESSFULLY EXTRACTED BY THE MERZ PROCESS ANIMAL AND MARINE OILS AND FATS & SUIPHUR

ANIMAL AND MARINE UISS AND TAIS & SUITHUR B VEGETABLE OILS & ALKALOIDS & INSECTICIDES & WAXES & RESINS & ASPHALT AND BITUMEN WAAES RESINS BASENALL AND BELOWER CHLOROPHYLL BESSENTIAL OILS B LACTIC ACID B SPENT FULLERS EARTH & SPENT CATALYSIS SPENT FULLERS EAKIN B SPENT CATALTIS B COTTON AND WOOL WASTE (Regenerated) B CARBAZOL B ACME COPPERSMITHING & MACHINE CO., ORELAND, PA., U. S. A.

DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS: Crush-

ed seed is charged into Extractor L from Hopper C; solvent from Tank S, and weak solution from the preceding charge stored in Miscella Tank are fed into the Extractor L where it quickly dissolves the oil. This solution passes through a specially designed filter bottom to Chamber M, separated from Extractor L by an intermediate division bottom, and connected with Calandria Heater F. Circulating rapidly, the evaporation of the solvent commences at once. While the concentrated solution passes back to M, and is there mixed with fresh solution coming from L, the solvent vapors rise to the Condensers C-1, and C-2. There the solvent is recovered according to requirement, either hot (Water Separator S-1), or cold (Water Separator S-2), and returned to Extractor Luntil a test indicates that practically no oil remains in the seed. The weak solution in L is then usually collected in B and used again in the following charge. Any solvent remaining in the seed residues, as well as in the oil, is driven off by live steam, accelerated by the use of suitably designed mechanical stirring gear, which also aids in discharging the residue.

SUESMAN iny of Roth's Synden blew an ago fall a New Refinery at restern he mises a steam this eager to i European ex doner be wen 1/2 question,

FR

main of the 10 hp. boiler anded the ave mar peaks fr mally depress the lights grew ation a "them idvintageous a re postpone the tine. The st mats an accus manies for our ui \$60,000, and ette it for 60 da st on the in days later

that and and

indes are och the it and The stones is a to adapti i bez volume I When the ST DUCER O e pressure of the miciting a su and steam three ad in the tion ander as the temps La pression the state st the pres the be superstance of tion proce and 1

AL ENGIN

pmen

rocessing

The

Patented

FROM THE LOG OF EXPERIENCE

Dan Gulleben, ENGINEER

A BOLD SALESMAN of the American subsidiary of Ruth's Steam Storage Co. of Sweden blew in one morning 20 years ago full of pep. The Canada Sugar Refinery of Montreal was the only western hemisphere refinery to possess a steam storage system. He was eager to extend the benefits of European experience but he said wherever he went he was stymied by the question, "has Pennsylvania installed it?"

PICAL MERZ PLAN

OF VEGETABLE

cation for Solvert Estation

PTION OF PROCE

is charged into Feb

C; solvent from ini

solution from the se

stored in Mesti

into the Extrato Lan

displyes the ol. Ins

through a special is

itim to Chanter M.M.

stractor & by an inter

botton, and mini

ria Repta II. Cruster

sporation of the pirm

stanz Whicheast

perses had bit.

niced with their plate

on L the solution

Condensets 6-1, milli

ivent is recovered com

ened, eiter to te

5-1), or cold (Rain Sa

and returned to Etco

indicates that posts

to in the seed Termits

then usually siles to

again is the taking o

olvest results a l

es, as well as it that is

five steam, and state

suitably desires mi

g gear, which are at

Whe reste

EMICAL END

The capacity of the 14 good old orthodox 500 hp. boilers working at 150 lb. exceeded the average demand but the savage peaks from the pan foor occasionally depressed the pressure till the lights grew dim. Under such a condition a "thermal flywheel" would be advantageous and it would furthermore postpone the need for the inevitable new steam plant till a more propitious time. The salesman proposed to supply an accumulator with all the accessories for our erectors for the price of \$60,000, and, he added, "you operate it for 60 days and after that either pay for it or tell us to take it out." This proposition was promptly accepted and four months later the accumulator got on the line. Forthwith two of the boilers were shut down. Sixty days later we sent the check.

A STEAM ACCUMULATOR is a large pressure tank that stores heat while the boilers are delivering a surplus and returns it while delivery is deficient. The storage is accomplished by the condensation of the surplus steam in a large volume of water un-der pressure. When the "overflow" valve senses an increase of a pound or more in the pressure of the steam from the boilers, indicating a surplus production, it admits steam through the nozzles immersed in the water in the tank. The steam condenses. Its latent heat increases the temperature of the water and the pressure adjusts itself accordingly. If the surplus production continues, the pressure eventually equalizes with the supply at 150 lb. and the temperature at 366 deg.

The refinery process employs two pressures, 30 lb. for the white sugar vacuum pans and 10 lb. for various other purposes. When the turbine bleeder at 30 lb. or the exhaust at 10 lb. is deficient, as evidenced by pressure drop in the headers, a reducing valve supplies the deficiency from the accumulator instead of directly from the main steam line from the boilers. In case the boiler output should continue to be deficient over a long period, the accumulator pressure would drop to the process pressure and the flywheel would be temporarily run down. However the large pressure gage on the firing floor indicates to the fireman when he is to increase or decrease the fuel supply. This can also be made automatic. When the tank is fully loaded, about 90 percent of its contents is water under the header pressure of 150 lb. and the temperature of 366 deg. In this condition it has the capacity to supply 60,000 lb. of dry saturated steam before the 10-lb. pressure level is reached and the time required to do this is whatever it takes to pass through the re-ducing valves. Under the conditions of the old boilers, the steam entered the accumulator with 5 percent moisture and it left dry. Accordingly it was necessary about once a week to drain a little water back to the feed tank. The new steam plant built four years later in '32, delivered super-heated steam and this required an occasional replenishment through a connection with the feed pump.

THE PROCESS was improved by the accumulator as to efficiency and output by reason of the reduction in the fluctuations of the steam supply. The efficiency and output of the boilers as well as the maintenance cost were also improved because of the reduction of the violent fluctuations. The maximum result of a sudden jump of 140,-000 lb. per hr. in the steam demand, which occurred when two pan supply valves were simultaneously spun open, was drop in steam pressure, water carry-over, dimming of lights, motors kicking out because of speed loss and consequent voltage drop, and finally near heart failure to the power plant men. On the other hand a sudden large reduction in steam demand left a heavy bed of incandescent coal on the stokers that could not expend itself except through the safety valve.

It is conceivable that a sugar boiler could be taught to open the steam valves with discretion but we did not have that kind of sugar boilers. Steel is plastic compared to human habit. Accordingly the performance of good sugar boilers was improved by fitting the Swedish "overflow" valve with a double impulse whereby the supply from the boiler house is cut off in case the pressure should drop to some adjustible limit of, say, 125 lb. This smoothed out the wrinkles in the power engineer's forehead.

SCOTCH MARINE BOILERS, of revered memory, which the searfaring owners of sugar houses near the shores of Lake Michigan used to install, intrinsically possessed accumulator capacity. But for the advantageous flywheel effect, the pressure must be allowed to fluctuate. Thus the separate boiler maintains the pressure for the benefit of the power plant while the accumulator permits fluctuation between the lowest process pressure and the supply pressure, i.e. between about 20 and 50 lb.

LACK OF ROOM on the ground required the accumulator to be installed above the pan house roof 130 ft. above

Diagramatic sketch of Ruth steam accumulator in Pennsylvania Sugar Co. As a "thermal flywheel" accumulator smooths out load on boilers by storing steam when demand is light, returning it when demand is great



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



1,743,826 skilled workers live and work in Southern New England.

here is a fact worth remembering: 10% of all industrial workers in the U.S. to offer, write for the new, 32-page illive in Southern New England ... more skilled workers per thousand population than any other part of the country!

The availability of skilled labor is only vour plant in Southern New England. Street, Boston 10, Mass.

If your business requires skilled labor, For a complete, concise resume of all the advantages that New England has lustrated booklet, SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND FOR TOMORROW'S INDUSTRY. Address: P. E. Benjamin, Mgr., Industrial Development, New one of the many advantages of locating Haven R. R., Room 201G, 80 Federal

TERIT THE OREAT MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND AND CONNECTICUT

THE NEW HAVEN

the street, while the control valves and instrument panel were located on a platform directly under the roof. The tank, weighing 145 tons empty or 500 tons loaded, was built by a shipbuilder of superior skill of Manitowoc, Wis., applying traditional shipbuilder quality of workmanship. The 13-in. rivets however could not hold the calking tight against the expansion and contraction due to the rapidly fluctuating steam temperatures. All joints were therefore calk-welded on the outside.

OPERATION WAS INSTITUTED

by massive Gus Lundberg sent over from Sweden. The room temperature under the roof of the pan house where the valves are located was 115 deg. To counteract the heat, Gus drank beer and water by the quart. The mechanism of the Swedish control valves of wondrous precision receives its pressure impulse through a flexible corrugated diaphragm, which, after some millions of deflections, requires replacement. On an occasion the store room lacked a spare and thus required temporary manual operation. A re-quest was phoned to New York to mail a supply. Instead of mailing it, they dispatched it by messenger and thus limited customer inconvenience to two hours.

At the beginning of the late War a goodly number of diaphragms was in stock but by '44 the operators grew uneasy. The steel was analyzed and a local shop promised to spin new ones but priorities postponed delivery for three months. The shop accomplished the job but before their success could be anticipated a cable was sent through the war zone to Sweden. They wired that the parts were in stock but shipment was subject to the governmental requirement of war department ap a noise or proval and the receipt of the price of 75c. for the material plus \$14 for air

Accumulator as it appeared after installation was complete. Lack of space on the ground required its location on the roof of the pan house

last is pract

on per hors

TETOTOE EXCE

ineers for



• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Adaptioneering AT WORK



Typical of Sprout-Waldron's successful "ADAPTIONEERING" is this highly efficient method of reducing sheet pulp—in **one** operation without intermediate handling—into a cottony fluff free from nodules and adaptable to many processes.

Labor cost is practically non-existent, capacity per horse-power is high and maintenance expense is insignificant.

Sprout-Waldron has promoted its ADAPTIONEERING service as a result of many requests for assistance from processing engineers for help in specific problems. The combination of fine machines and engineering skill, developed through Sprout-Waldron's years of processing experience, adapted to highly specialized applications has produced in many instances exceptional savings in labor and material costs. This valuable ADAPTIONEERING service—ingenuity + machines + experience—is at your command.

If you reduce—the size of any material, or mix one material with another, or handle any material in bulk, you may realize considerable savings by consulting Sprout-Waldron.

SPROUT-WALDRON & COMPANY

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS



The high-pressure dehydration unit here illustrated is a property of the United Gas Pipe Line Company at Carthage, Texas. It represents the most advanced design, construction, and operating technique; and the drying agent employed is FLORITE DESICCANT. The Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation, who designed and constructed the plant, are users of FLORITE in various types of equipment, large and small, for oil and gas companies and for other branches of industry.

Natural gas, propane, butane, gasoline, air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, refrigeration compounds, all are treated with superior drying efficiency by use of FLORITE. Selectively adsorbs 4 to 20% its weight of water—is regenerated by heating to 350°F. Write for literature, names of important users in your own field.



Department A 220 Liberty Street

Warren, Pa.



Close-up of accumulator during installation. It was fabricated by a Wisconsin shipbuilder of superior skill

mail postage. It required four months to cut the red tape and get the shipment. In the meantime, in order to verify the specifications and shop numbers, the accumulator company expended for prepaid telegrams double the billing for the shipment.

PERFORMANCE INCLUDED

some unexpected services. The Monday morning start of the refinery required one pulverizer on the boiler that was on the line over the weekend. This was operated at full capacity and the surplus steam sent to the accumulator. By the time the tank was filled, the steam demand began to exceed the capacity of one pulverizer. Then the accumulator supplied the difference till the demand was able to absorb the coal input of two pulverizers. When two pulverizers plus the supply from the accumulator wasn't enough the second boiler was put on.

Once a year the switchboard has to be "killed" for overhaul. In preparation, the accumulator is fully charged and then the steam and power plants are shut down. A half day later the electricians have finished their job. The accumulator then supplies the steam for an engine generator and this in turn drives the boiler fuel oil pump, and presently the plant is back in operation. The pressure drop in the accumulator during a shutdown is about 3 lb. per hr., which covers valve leaks and condensation. When a sudden disturbance has shut down the steam plant the accumulator has maintained power production till the boilers can be restarted. It has happened that the feed pump turbine has tripped out. In this predicament the load is partly shifted to the accumulator while the feed pump is restarted.

The control valves of the accumulator are an awe-inspiring complexity which the sugar boiler is afraid to touch. Formerly the reducing valve that supplied the old 80-lb. coil pans was located conveniently on the pan floor and a safety valve was provided on the roof to protect the 80-lb. line and pan coils. Now and then old Henry, the sugar boiler, adjusted the

ing together. f Soudowns or ne of the gains

ENGINEERU

benefit by the





Men working together, for production, can give America what it needs: more and finer products ...greater values...better standards of living... for all! Slow-downs or forced idleness deprive everyone of the gains industry can offer only through more production.

Only through cooperation for production can America benefit by the great technological advances of recent years. Modern MOSINEE papers, for instance, custom-made to meet specific requirements, are helping to improve products, slash costs, raise standards of living.

MOSINEE paper technicians are equipped to create paper with scientifically controlled chemical and physical characteristics to improve many products and processes. Call MOSINEE!



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

afety value no

Now and

accumulator danses was fabricated by the builder of spenze

red tape and get to red tape and get to the meantime, as specifications as he accumulator comprepaid telegram

MANCE INCU spected services. To ng start of the min palverizer on the the line over the operated at hill a plus steam server. By the time the steam demand

till the demad a the coal input of the in two pulverians in the accumulator second boiler way ear the switchban for overhaul. In the steam and postions of the he steam and postions. A half do in have finished to buildtor then used in the agenetics

es the boiler field

tly the plant is both

e pressure dop in during a shottom

r., which cover a

sation. When s

nas shot down th

locumulator his mi duction till the his

I. It has happened to

the accumulate retics restarted.

sugar boiler is a merly the relate of the old 80% o

HE BUILDS NEW WAREHOUSE WITH EVERY LOAD

Warch the swing

to Electric

Industrial Trucks

"TT WAS just like finding 30,000 square feet of warehouse space when we replaced our old lift truck with a new Crescent electric PALLETIER," a factory superintendent told us. "The space was up there between our old stacks and the girders of the roof. So for the cost of a Crescent PALLETIER we practically built a new 30,000 foot warehouse."

The Crescent PALLETIER can help you find extra storage space-high above the floor-right in your own warehouse. The space is free... for the cost of the PALLETIER is quickly offset by lowered materials handling expenses. Write for the PALLETIER bulletin today.

CRESCENT TRUCK COMPANY 1115 Willow St. • Lebanon, Pa.

Member Electrical Industrial Truck Association

PALLETIER **FEATURES**

- Operator spots and tiers without stirring from seat
- All control levers at driver's **Angertips**
- Full magnetic control protects against forced acceleration
- Inspections and adjustments simplified by easy accessibility to all mechanisms
- Minimum maintenance costs

This is the truck to take loads off your mind.



reducing valve to increase the pressure for greater speed at the pans. Then the safety valve would blow, but a cloud of steam above the roof meant nothing to a sugar boiler. When Tom came up from the boiler house with blood in his eye, Henry affected complete ignorance of his old valve. One Sunday Tom moved the safety valve to a position near the reducing valve inside of the house. The next day he was rewarded. While lingering unobserved on the pan floor he suddenly saw Henry in precipitate flight from an earsplitting roar which he thought was an explosion of the works.

A FURTHER SERVICE performed by the accumulator was postponing the necessity for a new steam plant for a few years to provide time for the collection of design data. The cost of the installation had exceeded the estimate by \$6,000 which the Old Man passed up with a shrug as the engineering department's besetting sin. However this item covered flow meters installed in front of the vacuum pans and various gateways for steam flow. The Old Man did not know it but there was a new million-dollar steam plant in the offing.

A progressive sugar refinery tends to reduce its steam consumption as equipment and technique improve. On the other hand the power consumption goes up as kilowatts (at onethird cent per kwhr.) replace manpower (at about \$1.00 per hr. for a twentieth of a horsepower or less, plus costly supervision). An ingenious packing device using 5 hp. may do the work of six men. An intelligent char distributing system requiring 20 hp. and a capital expenditure of \$30,000 abolishes the most uncomfortable 12man job in the house which was almost impossible to man under current abundance. Even the performance of the accounting department was improved by the expenditure of 30 hp. for light- "at monthy known ing, power driven typewriters and business machines, and air conditioning. A taptarter. Furthermore there was an opportunity Induce has record to make a profitable extension to the byproducts plant to produce dry ice and this required 1,000 hp. of power and no additional steam. To avoid wasting exhaust steam, higher steam pressure was required from the boilers.

The new steam plant alluded to in the Log this month will be the subject of a column or two in the near future. Dan also has one in the works on manlifts, together with a code for their safe design and operation. Dan's code is based on his own 25 years' experience with manlifts, plus correspondence with manual manufacturers, state officials and over 100 other users.

some is Falton Syl

M Temperature Reg

D Increase 500 21 value sold abore ten zar boile: T the boist R, Heart to e of his did w bond the state the states iz Terr Witz Tari pen torrizioni Colta Loca which is to of the water

ER SERVICE

minimum un minimum un minimum un minimum un minimum de la compa dan a la compa da

sint sur the it stem one and techning a her hand for m 15 m z Hot per lutr) mit about \$1.10 pris f a hocepover al vision). An institu using 5 lp. m. men. An inter system mining al exerciter (t most ment the house which m to man under ann en the performance department us a enditure of Alian driven byenites ines, and at make re there us a m profibile atom plant to min

Approxi 1.00 kp Approxi 2.00 kp hant dan ip so spirit in h cash rol is to see in two is to see in the day of the set in the day of the day of the set in the day of the da

th a code ha far ration. Dasi suit 25 yeans' expension 35 corresponde 35 state official a 40 CAL ENGINE 40 CAL ENGINE how for more for more for more for more accurate accurate

> Neat, compact, reliable. Self-powered and self-contained. Uses Sylphon bellows thermostat assembly.

Sylphon Regulators available with Dial Indicating Thermometer

Pictured above is Fulton Sylphon's of No. 923-T Temperature Regulator. Long well and favorably known for its dependable performance in the control of liquid temperature ... rugged No. 923 regulator has recently been

further improved through the addition

of a dial indicating thermometer.

The thermometer indicates the temperature being maintained at the regulator bulb...obviates the necessity of installing a separate thermometer adjacent to bulb. Adjustments can be made easier, quicker, and more accurately.

Also available on Sylphon Regulators Nos. 921, 921-Q, and 923-Q. For complete information, write for your copy of Catalog EC-20 today.



Handsomely illustrated catalog, prepared specifically for your industry, describes No. 923-T and other temperature regulators.

FIRST WITH BELLOWS

Canadian Representatives, Darling Brothers, Montreal

emperature Controls . Bellows . Bellows assemblies

THE FULTON SYLPHON CO. KNOXVILLE 4. TENN.

In filtration **CLARITY** is important



Clarity of filtered liquors must be satisfactory for quality standards. Likewise, production efficiency demands ample flow for desired output. Nine grades of Dicalite filteraids give a wide range of both clarity and flowrate, increasing flexibility of operation to meet virtually any condition. Hard-tofilter liquors can be clarified satisfactorily and at low cost; variations in liquors from day to day can be handled to give output of uniform quality. Suspended solids of all types, from ordinary size to as small as bacteria, can be removed to give liquors with brilliant clarity. A Dicalite Engineer is freely available for information, or for more practical help in cooperation with your technical or production staff. Send for your copy of Dicalite Bulletin B-11—no charge or obligation.

THE DICALITE COMPANY



but so is Flowrate

The above chart lists eight of the nine grades of Dicalite filteraids. It shows their comparative "speed" and flowrate, which can be used to guide selection to meet varying production demands.

DICALITE FILTERAIDS

Hoffett has been and intertor of the Pi in Co's new paint in Pa. Dr. Buffett 1 if with the firm's pa

G. M. Buffett

iden has been electre ineiran Potash & C la Angeles. He a i Vieweg, who has a un of service. Mr. m in the board of o

in, vio has been ass i lin-Badley Co., 1 is pat two years, he i hei orgineer of the

Int 2 a consultant.

Nobet has been app nint of the Wi for General Electric ment. The Waterier or oder construction. its manufacture of

> Sade, too provi episotica and root tao Mudiase and T tao docted a director

W. Brenner has libratories, Inc., agged in coord mblems and co g to plant and c

AL ENGINEERI

NAMES IN THE NEWS



PEED AND CAPACIT

int lists eight of the tim

ite filteroids it short the

need" and flowrote, which

guide relection to new

MICAL ENGIN

ion demands.

ITE FILTERAIDS



G. M. Buffett

George M. Buffett has been appointed technical director of the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.'s new paint plant at Springdale, Pa. Dr. Buffett has been associated with the firm's paint division at its Milwaukee, Wis., plant during the past 19 years.

Peter Colefax has been elected president of American Potash & Chemical Corp., Los Angeles. He succeeds Frederick Vieweg, who has resigned after 28 years of service. Mr. Vieweg will remain on the board of directors and will serve as a consultant.

J. J. Mellon, who has been associated with the Allen-Bradley Co., Milwau-kee, for the past two years, has been appointed chief engineer of that company.

Robert A. Nisbet has been appointed superintendent of the Waterford works of the General Electric chemical department. The Waterford, N.Y. works, now under construction, will be used for the manufacture of silicone products.

Roland P. Soule, vice president in charge of engineering and research for the American Machine and Foundry Co., has been elected a director.

Mortimer W. Brenner has rejoined Schwarz Laboratories, Inc., where he will be engaged in coordination of brewing problems and consultations pertaining to plant and process operations



I. B. Duckworth

John B. Duckworth has been made an assistant director of research of Standard Oil Co. (Indiana) and J. G. Bailie has been advanced to assistant chief chemist.

M. L. Crossley, director of research, Calco Chemical Division, American Cyanamid Co., has been selected to receive the 1947 gold medal of the American Institute of Chemists. The medal is awarded annually for "noteworthy and outstanding service to the science of chemistry or the profession of chemists in America." Presentation of the medal will be made at the annual meeting of the Institute in May.

W. Fletcher Twombly has been appointed technical director of the Witco Chemical Co., New York. This is a new position created because of expanding manufacturing and research activities. Before joining the organi-zation in January 1946, Mr. Twombly was an assistant director of the Chemicals Bureau of WPB.

William A. Hamor of Mellon Institute received the honorary degree of doctor of laws at the commencement of the University of Miami on January 30, 1947.

Max Neuhaus, formerly director of research of Jefferson Chemical Co., has been named manager of Jefferson's technical and research department, with Paul P. McClellan and John C. Paul as assistant managers.



J. A. Mooney

J. A. Mooney, general superintendent since 1945, has been made resident manager of the South Charleston plant of Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp. M. H. Norton succeeds Mr. Mooney as general superintendent at South Charleston. Thomas F. Jackson has been appointed resident manager of the Carteret, N. J. plant.

Kenneth R. Brown, director of research and James R. Frorer, general manager industrial chemicals department, have been elected to the board of directors of Atlas Powder Co.

H. Arthur Howe has been named superintendent and Clarence H. Slayton, Jr., engineering manager for the compound division, and George P. Lehmann manager of the plastics division of the General Electric chemical department, Pittsfield, Mass.

Jake T. Nolen has joined the chemical division laboratory staff of the Du Pont plastics department as a group leader

Lawrence Brown has resigned as chief of the Industrial Division of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion to become assistant to the president of Publicker Industries, Inc.

Herbert M. Hodges has retired as overseas director of the Monsanto Chemical Co.

C. R. Freburg has resigned his position with the research department of

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

TERRISS SEAMLESS, STAINLESS STEELWARE



TANKS 18-8 Stainless Steel. Highly polished No. 4 finish inside and out. Pitched bottom, self-draining. Stainless Steel covers. Stands pipe leg type. Built-in agitators for fast or slow speed, if desired. 25, 35, 50, 60, 100, 160, 200, 300, 400 and 500 gallon sizes . . . also built to special specifications.



BATCH CANS

Monel metal or stainless steel. Endless iron ring, handles attached, reinforces top. Bottom reinforced by iron cross welded to iron chime. 10 to 75 gallons.



72 oz. with handle. Also some one, two and four - quart FLAT dippers.



PAILS

Seamless stainless steel. Capacities, 12 and 15½ qts.

We carry a full line of Filter Paper. Also, Hose for all purposes. Send us a sample of your needs.

Immediate Delivery CONSOLIDATED SIPHON SUPPLY CO., INC. DEPT C., 22-24 WOOSTER ST., NEW YORK CITY Carrier Corp. to become a member of the engineering division of Southern Research Institute of Birmingham, Ala.

Hubert L. Williams has been appointed assistant to the president and general manager of American Plastics Corp., manufacturers of casein plastics in Bainbridge, N. Y.

Frank W. Warner, Jr., engineering manager of the General Electric plastics divisions for the past three years, has been named engineering policy manager of the company's chemical department.

Karl T. Compton, president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology received the Washington Award from the Western Society of Engineers on February 26, in Chicago.

Stephen B. Binkley has been appointed assistant director of research of Bristol Laboratories Inc., Syracuse.

Charles E. Mears has been appointed manager of the new nylon yarn plant under construction near Chattanooga, Tenn., it has been announced by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Ralph E. Menzel, associate professor of chemistry at the Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton, has been elected chairman of the Upper Peninsula Section of the American Chemical Society for 1947. He succeeds Allan F. Olson, chemical engineer of the Cliffs-Dow Chemical Co., Marquette, who was the first chairman of the Section, chartered in 1946.

F. B. Langreck is now technical advisor, and J. M. Graham, Jr., and W. Kenneth Menke are assistant directors of Monsanto Chemical Co.'s general development department.

Paul J. Flory, head of fundamental research at the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. research laboratory, Akron, has been chosen as the 1947 recipient of the Leo Hendrik Baekeland Award of the North Jersey Section of the American Chemical Society. The award, consisting of a gold medal and \$1,000 in cash, is given biennially to an American chemist under 40 in recognition of accomplishments in pure or industrial chemistry.

Cliff Slusser has resigned as vice president in charge of production and as a member of the board of directors of the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. He will continue with the company as vice president and general manager of



FOR BETTER PRODUCTS FOR SURPRISING ECONOMIES

Crown Quality Waxes are highlyrefined micro-crystalline mineral waxes, manufactured from selected crude stocks—in a refinery devoted exclusively to the production of fine waxes.

While Crown Waxes are suitable for blending with vegetable or natural waxes, they are in themselves high quality products—suitable for many applications.

Crown Waxes, now available to industry, were developed to meet the exacting needs of war by the Petrolite Corporation—an organization thoroughly experienced in petroleum technology.

Manufacturers using wax in their formulations or processes should carefully note these Crown Wax Specifications.

	Crown Quality Index	Penetration	Minimum Melting Point °F	Color
	1035	Under 2	195	2 to 21/2 NPA
	1010	Under 2	195	1 to 11/2 NPA
ļ	700	Max. 5	197	2 to 2 1/2 NPA
1	500	5 to 10	192	21/2 to 3 NPA
	400	5 to 10	192	4 to 51/2 NPA
ļ	200	5 to 10	192	Brown-Block
	100	5 to 8	196	Block

Technical advice and laboratory assistance are available for special problems of application. For further information or samples of Crown Wax, and for descriptive bulletin, write to:



E WHEELE

236



OR BETTER PRODUCT SURPRISING ICON

n Quality Water min de micro-crystaline en s, manufactured fon de crude stocks-en se ted enclusively to the of fance waxes.

le Crown Waxes are an olending with veptil al waxes, they are a high quality productor many application

.

1

Waxes, now relative ry, were developed to acting needs of white Corporation-and thoroughly expension sum technology.

factorers using vari lations or processi ly note these Crow cations.

.



ical advice and him noe are available for erms of application information or same Wax, and for dem n, write to:



TE CORPORATION Wax Division 57, New York S.Nr 58 390, Killport



caproic

caprylic

capric

laurie Action Ac

myristic

palmitic

stearic

palmitoleic

oleic

linoleic

linolenic

C₂₀ saturated

C22 unsaturated

The separation of mixed fatty acids into their pure component fatty acids has led to the improvement of many products and promoted development of new products.

Continued research into the science of precise fractionation – by distillation or solvent crystallization – has led also to development of better methods and equipment for accomplishing the separation.

Foster Wheeler executes complete contracts for design, fabrication, erection and initial-run supervision of fatty acid fractionation plants. One organization – one responsibility.



FOSTER WHEELER CORPORATION . 165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, NEW YORK

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

HIGHER CAPACITY... BETTER PRODUCTION in a fraction of the space!





needed for ordinary mills, the new Model Morehouse SB1400 Mill produces four times as much—better and more efficiently. This outstanding performance has been proven on a wide variety of materials both wet and dry—in chemical and general industrial fields.

The unit is portable, requiring no special foundation. Modern design and scientific engineering result in smooth operation—noise and vibration are negligible. Equipped with vertical shaft type motor, and efficient cooling and fume-collecting features, it is economical and dependable. Priced far below ordinary mills, the Morehouse Hy-R-Speed Model SB1400 will save you substantial amounts both in first cost and in operation. Write today for full information.

MOREHOUSE INDUSTRIES 1156 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 31, Calif. Since 1898 the subsidiaries which operate Goodyear's domestic textile plants and coal mines. Mr. Slusser is succeeded on the board of directors and as vice president in charge of production by Russell DeYoung. Fred W. Climer was elected to a new vice presidency of the parent company in charge of industrial relations.

R. C. Ernst, professor and head of the department of chemical engineering, and director and executive vice president of the University of Louisville Institute of Industrial Research, has been appointed dean of the Speed Scientific School of the University of Louisville.

Harry P. Newton, assistant director of the Southern Regional Research Laboratory of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, New Orleans, has been elected chairman of the Louisiana Section of the American Chemical Society.

Wayne C. Edmister, formerly senior process engineer with Foster-Wheeler Corp., is now senior chemical engineer with Delner Corp., a subsidiary of Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.

Charles S. Redding, president of Leeds & Northrup Co., received the honorary degree of Doctor of Science at the mid-winter commencement exercises of the University of Pennsylvania February 15.

George F. Rugar, manager of product development of the Diamond Alkali Co., Painesville, Ohio, has been elected chairman of the Northeastern Ohio Section of the American Chemical Society. He succeeds Marvin Achterhof, chief chemist of the Ohio Rubber Co.

W. H. Garrett, for many years a director of Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., and works manager at Ruabon, has been appointed director of production. He will be responsible for the production of all Monsanto plants in the United Kingdom—Ruabon, Sunderland and the new works which are being erected at Newport. W. E. Hamer has been promoted to research superintendent in charge of process investigations, and J. W. Barrett is research superintendent in charge of exploratory and applicational research. N. F. Patterson has been appointed works manager of the company's Ruabon works.

Carl Borgmann, formerly head of the chemical engineering department of the University of Colorado, has been appointed to the faculty of the Uni-



"THAT'S FOR ME

That's just exactly what the man said.

You've probably said it, too — as you leafed through the advertising pages of a current issue of THIS magazine.

It happens all the time — to every man who is on top of his job.

Why? Because he keeps a weather eye out for the things that promise a better, faster, more economical way of doing something.

He knows that America's leading manufacturers take the newest and best of their products and services to market in the advertising pages of the business and industrial magazines that help him keep on top of his job. And if *it's for him* he wants to know what makes it tick.

To keep in touch with the parade-----READ THE ADS. BELT, CH. uch sew Roper vent uch up principle, t Transpace and reduce ipid to the pumping uniteraid, then deco uppring efficiency if the gurs to handle i score liquids at a method without changes and certations and applare a high metho

10 50 G.P.M. S

I. FLANGE



ICAL ENGINEER

NEW Schied ROPER ROTARY PUMPS

T's

exactly what the new

bably said it, to -at the advertising pape of THIS magnine

ll the time – to or the 8 his job.

use he keeps a water ngs that prome the concomical way of the

at America's ledings the convex ad its and service to and pages of the boommores that help have to And if of parts what makes it dot

touch with

AD THEN

L ENGINE

34 TO 50 G.P.M. SIZES

HUB, FLANGE, OR FOOT MOUNTED FOR BELT, CHAIN, OR DIRECT DRIVE

Embodying the new Roper venturi suction and discharge principle, the new Series "K" pumps are rugged, compact units that save space and reduce power costs. Liquid to the pumping gears is properly accelerated, then decelerated, improving operating efficiency and the ability of the gears to handle a wide range of viscous liquids at standard motor speeds without changing pump size to avoid cavitation and noise. Roper pumps have a high suction lift... are unusually quiet and operate efficiently in either direction.

They are precision built, self-lubricated by the liquid pumped, and adaptable to a wide range of jobs . . . pressure lubrication, hydraulic service, fuel supply or transfer work pumping clean liquids. Equipped with mechanical seal or packed box, with or without relief valve. May be direct connected, belt or chain driven. Interchangeable mounting brackets and adapters . . . provisions for either hub, flange, or foot mountings.

Get all of the Facts

Send For Free Folder

Complete details, including: specifications, exploded view of construction features, and wide range of mounting conditions, will convince you that Roper Series "K" Pumps insure a fast, dependable solution to pump application problems.

GEO. D. ROPER CORPORATION, 143 BLACKHAWK PARK AVE., ROCKFORD, ILL.

Other Models up to 300 G.P.M., Pressures up to 1000 P.S.I.

NEW VENTURI SUCTION AND DISCHARGE PRINCIPLE (Patent Pending)

ROPE



WHAT IT IS: An entirely new design application giving results unachieved with conventional pump designs. From the outside of the case the two ports are elongated, tapeted openings extending to and across the full center area of the gara bores. It is a proportional means by which liquid velocity is kept in step with the velocity of the pumping gears.



WHAT IT DOES: Causes the liquid to pass through the pump with a minimum of energy loss from turbulence, friction, and cavitation. Provides a uniform distribution of liquid across the gear face increasing efficiency by reducing recirculation losses. Adds quietness and reduces power cost. Provides the means for handling a wider range of viscous liquids at standard motor speeds.



ROPER Rotary Pumps



for REMOVING TRAMP IRON from AIR BLOWN MATERIAL

You want a magnet with POWER, constant, efficient, dependable power, ELECTRICALLY ENER-GIZED magnetic power that will definitely remove tramp iron and metallic refuse from such material as cotton, wool, shoddy, etc. You want automatic cleaning of the magnet that will remove the tramp iron by a simple push button touch, without the messy, laborious, time consuming manual cleaning operation.

You want a magnet designed and built by experienced magnetic engineers. If you have the problem of tramp iron in wind blown material, consult your Stearns Magnetic sales representative or write Stearns Magnetic, Milwaukee 4.



versity of Nebraska, effective next July 1.

O. B. J. Fraser has been appointed as assistant manager of the development and research division of the International Nickel Co. He succeeds H. J. French, who recently was made assistant vice president of the company. William A. Mudge has been appointed director of the technical service section succeeding Mr. Fraser, and William F. Burchfield succeeds Dr. Mudge as assistant director.

George S. Evans, of the Mathieson Alkali Works, has retired from his position as metallurgist in charge of fused alkali products for the metals trade but continues to be affiliated with the company as consultant.

W. L. McCracken has been appointed director of research and manager of alkali manufacturing by Detrex Corp., Detroit. This promotion gives Dr. McCracken complete charge of chemical research and development engineering, as well as the chemical manufacturing operations carried on at the Detrex Hillview Plant.

Harold M. Patterson, who for the past three years has been manager of the Taunton works of the General Electric plastics division, has been named engineering manager of the division.

Winton I. Patnode, chemist on the staff of the General Electric research laboratory at Schenectady, has been placed in charge of the Hanford branch of the laboratory at Richland, Wash.

John H. Blomquist has been promoted to the position of research supervisor in the nylon section of the rayon technical division of the Du Pont company in Wilmington.

Anderson W. Ralston of Armour Research Laboratories, Chicago, has been named winner of the 1947 Midwest Award of the St. Louis Section of the American Chemical Society. The gold medallion award is made annually by the St. Louis group in recognition of "meritorious contribution to the advancement of pure or applied chemistry or chemical education." Presentation was made at a dinner at the Coronado Hotel, St. Louis, March 10.

T. L. Swenson who was expected to transfer from director of the Western Regional Research Laboratory to the Washington office of the Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry has accepted a position with Stanford Research Institute, Palo Alto. In THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS SAVED IN 4 YEARS BY

RIBBON & CARBON Company, Inc.



Four years ago, Old Town Ribbon & Carbon Co. of Brooklyn, N. Y., well-known manufacturers of carbon papers installed a Paul O. Abbé allsteel ball mill, jacketed for temperature control. Its capacity was 1000 lbs. for each batch.

Quality and quantity of production were so greatly improved that they soon installed four more Paul O. Abbé mills, one of 2,000 lbs. capacity.

According to their figures, savings effected prior to the installation of this 2,000 lb. unit through lower labor, maintenance, and power costs in four years amounted to THOU-SANDS OF DOLLARS as compared with cost figures previously established for the same work when done by roller mills.

Similar case histories in your own industry are recorded here for your consideration when buying grinding and mixing equipment.



AVE weter Distribution System of C. H. Wheeler water Cooling Towers of both Induced and Water Cooling Tool Fully described in catalog.



Old Town Brookin cturers d m Paul O. All eted for ter apacity val

S O:

WC

CARBO

Y. INC

ntity of m v improved four more h ne of 2001

ir figures on ne installer t through h , and powers unted to n s compared a ously estil when doe

ries in your ed here for buying gran ent



Write for our 20 page Catalog No. 145 which completely describes the operation and construction of our complete line of cooling towers.

COOLING TOWERS ENGINEERED FOR ANY CLIMATIC EXTREMES

C. H. Wheeler Water Cooling Towers are installed in practically every State and in many other countries where the weather is cold, such as Canada, arid as in Mexico, and tropical as in Colombia, South America. From this it is obvious that every water cooling tower presents its own individual engineering considerations, in order to insure correct operation under the climatic extremes of its location. . . . C. H. Wheeler Water Cooling Towers have one exclusive feature which is "Our Experience," and this is second to none. We have been building cooling towers since the days of horse cars and gas light, so today no water cooling problem would be new to us. We guarantee every one of our towers to produce the results for which it is designed.

> C. H. WHEELER MFG. COMPANY 1808 SEDGLEY AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA 32, PA. REPRESENTATIVES IN MOST PRINCIPAL CITIES

> > **STEAM CONDENSERS • AIR EJECTORS COOLING TOWERS • HEAT EXCHANGERS** PHILADELPHIA F

PROCESS EQUIPMENT BY HAVEG IS

NON-CORROSIVE Through and Through

NOT A LINING

NOT A COATING

HAVEG

is a solid structural material

It is a molded plastic, resistant throughout its entire mass to practically all acids, bases and salts; to chlorine, many solvents and other chemicals except those of a highly oxidizing nature.

HAVEG equipment is molded in light, inexpensive molds into many strong, durable shapes with seamless, solid walls. Tanks, for instance, are molded in one piece 10' in diameter and 12' high.



No process equipment buyer or user should be without complete information on HAVEG equipment. Send for Bulletin F-4. HA-1-47



his new position he is in charge of the food investigations of that research agency.

John G. Copeland, Jr., has been appointed assistant superintendent of the Hercules, Calif., dynamite and ammonia plant of Hercules Powder Co.

Ritner W. Tomlinson has been appointed superintendent of the Easton, Pa., plant of the Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. Mr. Tomlinson previously was plant superintendent of the Pennsalt plant at Cornwells, Pa., and the Greenwich plant in Philadelphia.

Herman Kerst, Jr., formerly with Edwal Laboratories, Chicago, is now with National Cylinder Gas Co. as research chemist in their chemical engineering department.

W. L. Hyden, assistant director of the cellophane research section at the Yerkes plant of the technical division of the rayon department of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Buffalo, N. Y., has been promoted to the position of director of auxiliary sections, consisting of personnel, planning, development, and patent service. Dr. Hyden will be stationed in Wilmington. A number of other promotions were included in a series of organiza-tional changes. F. H. Swezey, director of the acetate research section, Wilmington, was appointed a senior research associate at the acetate process rayon plant, Waynesboro, Va. G. P. Hoff, director of nylon research, was made director of acetate research, and G. M. Kams, director of engineering research, was appointed director of cellophane research. They will be sta-tioned in Wilmington. W. W. Heck-ert, assistant director of nylon research, was made director and E. W. Spanagel, manager of nylon research was made assistant director of cellophane research at Buffalo. W. C. Eberlin, manager of engineering research, Wilmington, was transferred to Waynesboro as assistant director of new fibers research. C. E. Miller, supervisor of engineering research at Waynesboro, remains there as manager of cellulose acetate research. R. A. A. Hentschel, supervisor of engineering research at Buffalo, was made manager of pioneering research there and F. R. Millhiser at the Spruance plant, Richmond, Va., was promoted from supervisor of viscose rayon research to manager of that section. Hood Worthington, assistant director, engineering research section, Wilmington, was made assistant director, nylon research section, Wilmington.



Particles into fluid or plastic materials.

An examination of the turbine design shows why it is possible for a single machine to perform these two distinct operations. Liquid is broken up into



minute globules by high velocity impact at top of turbine. Suspended material is mechanically sheared by the rotor and stator teeth, and hydraulically sheared by the final smooth surfaces of rotor and stator.

Eppenbach Mills are available in laboratory and production sizes. Capacities range from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3600 galions per hour or higher.

Write for complete details. Ask for a copy of Catalog No. 401.



• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

sin Appert, a Free ist preserving me ist ontainers, wont i out a grant of 12,000 per Septieon.

n Ca



vine-bog salasten na Status desped na salasty, come na salasty and sala







1809—"Canning" was discovered by Nicolas Appert, a Frenchman. His crude food preserving methods, using bottles for containers, won for him great acclaim and a grant of 12,000 francs from the Emperor Napoleon.



1850—The art of canning had spread far and wide. In home kitchens, barns, crude buildings, food was "preserved" for future use. Work was done by hand, mostly by women. Electrical horsepower was still to come.



As early as 1915, Howell engineers were working with machinery manufacturers to apply industrial type motors that were destined to up production, eliminate unnecessary human handling of foodstuff and cut costs.

Then canning became a major industry!

BETTER PRODUC E Eppenhad E red Wet Griss Colloid National Li purpose meta

NER GRINDIN ORE UNIFOL SPERSIONS REL

ticles to subaic y grinding, ai dispensional a

of the A

ows why a single om these erations. up into by high velocito urbine. Sopra

tor teeth, min tred by the im of rotor and m

s are svalada i roduction size i om 1/2 to 360 p higher.

rte details dál No. 401.

CH, INC



ENGINE



wise-buy industrial type Howell

Howell Enclosed, Fan-Cooled Motor-Type K

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

foday—Progress in harvesting, processing, distribution and the use of specially designed, electricallydriven machinery have upped production and made Canning a major industry.

Now millions enjoy at low cost, foods out of season, vegetables, soups, meat products, and other foodstuffs.

In the Canning Industry, you'll find Howell industrial type electric motors driving conveyors, rotating kettles, operating cookers, fillers, weighing, counting and packaging machines, and cleansing apparatus. You'll find them in all other great industries, too.

If you want motors to operate under gruelling conditions—motors that are precision-built specially for industrial use—buy horsepower by Howell.

Motors! They're designed for the toughest tasks in industry; consequently, they perform better on all jobs!

HOWELL MOTORS

HOWELL ELECTRIC MOTORS CO., HOWELL, MICH. Manufacturers of Quality Industrial Type Motors Since 1915





for CORROSION-RESISTANT

Durisite is one of the few bonding mortars which will handle strong and weak alkalies, strong and weak acids, and all solvents. It will handle acids and alkalies alternately.

- Durisite can be stored indefinitely, without deterioration
- Durisite is non-toxic has no dangerous effect on the skin
- Durisite is dense, non-porous absorption less than 1/2 of 1%
- Durisite is quick setting chemical hardening

Write for Free Book

Send today for Bulletin 810 — Fiftysix pages of helpful information every engineer can use. No cost. No obligation.



OBITUARIES

Joseph F. Winkler, well known specialist in refrigeration, died suddenly in Philadelphia, January 16.

Howard S. Roberts, 56, member for 30 years of the research staff of the Geophysical Laboratory, Washington, D. C., died January 30.

Laurence Blackhurst, 61, for ten years manager of the Du Pont plastics products division, died January 31.

Richard Bernhard, 73, chief engineer of The Traylor Engineering & Manufacturing Co. of Allentown, Pa., died February 2.

Charles A. Brown, 76, distinguished scientist in the field of sugar chemistry and agricultural chemistry, former chief of the Bureau of Chemistry, died in Washington February 3.

Harold De Witt Smith, 50, vice president and treasurer of A. M. Tenney Associates, Inc., died in Mexico City February 10.

Robert W. McClellan, 64, special assistant to the general manager of the Du Pont ammonia department, died at his home in Wilmington February 11.

Moses Gomberg, 81, one of the world's foremost authorities on organic chemistry, and retired chairman of the University of Michigan's chemistry department, died in Ann Arbor February 12.

Herman W. Falk, 79, founder and chairman of the Falk Corp., Milwaukee, died in Florida February 17.

Eugene M. Fleck, 54, president of the Vitro Manufacturing Co., died in Pittsburgh February 17.

Ludwig Schaefer, 63, chairman of the board of the Maywood Chemical Works, Maywood, N. J., died at his home in Paramus, N. J., February 22.

Samuel A. Tucker, 77, curator of the Chandler Chemical Museum at Columbia University and former professor of electrochemistry, died in New York February 23.

Horace A. Shonle, 54, director of the organic chemical research division, of Eli Lilly & Co., died in Indianapolis February 24.

Alfred F. Lichtenstein, 70, former president of the Ciba Co., Inc., died in New York February 24.



TYGON

plastic

Corrosion-Resistant

Tygon, the chemically inert plastic, possesses distinct advantages for gasketing in acid handling service. It is tough, flexible, highly resistant to corrosion. The slight swelling that occurs under exposure to certain chemicals adds to its effectiveness as a gasketing material. It is most effective through a temperature range of 0°F. to 150°F. Tygon is available in sheet, tube or rods from which you may cut your own gaskets, or we can furnish gaskets or diaphragms molded to your specifications.





with FLOW

REVUL

Inox every day di inary new K.A.C. I spentions of grindi blaching and homo The K.A.C. Kan inprove your prod is your plant. Let us know wi

nill let you know in

atic •Resistont KETS Ind RAGMS



nically inerplan t advantage in handling seru le, highly resu slight swelling to posure to cenits effectives: ial. It is march nperature regargon is swithker s from which gaskes, or waor displangeperifications

ulletin 163



NGINEER

REVOLUTIONIZING the PROCESS INDUSTRIES

The new FLOW-MASTER K.A.C. Head—Heart of a processing technique adaptable to hundreds of products as diverse as mustard and grease, as far apart as soap and peanut butter.

with the JLOW-MASTER_ K·A·C...

Almost every day the Marco laboratory finds new applications for the revolutionary new K.A.C. Kom-bi-nator—one machine that combines any or all of the operations of grinding, mixing, blending, texturizing, emulsifying, stabilizing, bleaching and homogenizing into a single, fast, low-cost, continuous process.

The K.A.C. Kom-bi-nator may be applied to your processing operations to improve your products, lower your costs, save space and power consumption in your plant.

Let us know what your processing problems are, and the Marco laboratory will let you know what savings the K.A.C. Kom-bi-nator can make for you. PROCESSED ON THE HOW-MASTER IS THE FIRING THAT CAN BE SAID OF ANY PRODUCT

FLOW-MASTER Pumps—Homogenizers Kom-Bi-Nators Equipment For The Process Industries

MARCO COMPANY Inc. Wilmington 50, Del.

A NEW "SOLID" SPRAY NOZZLE



Here is a new nozzle with two round tangential inlets (instead of several small slots) which permit relatively large solid particles to pass right through and out the orifice. Produces fine breakup, even distribution, and solid cone spray suitable for numerous applications.

Available in Brass, or made to order in any machinable material. 1/4" I.P.S. capacities from 12 to 75 gph @ 10 lbs. water pressure.

Send Monarch an outline of your spray problem — if the liquid can be sprayed with direct pressure at all — Monarch can furnish the nozzle.

NOZZLES FOR:

- ACID CHAMBERS
- AIR WASHING
- CHEMICAL PROCESS-ING
- COOLING POND
- DESUPERHEATING
- GAS SCRUBBING
- HUMIDIFYNG
- OIL BURNER
- SPRAY DRYING

Do you have our Catalogs 6A and 6C?

MONARCH MFG. WORKS, INC. 2730 E. WESTMORELAND ST. PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, has announced construction of a \$1 million paint plant at Long Branch, Ontario. This plant is an addition to the present production facilities of Murphy Paint Co., Ltd., in which the company holds a substantial interest.

St. Regis Paper Co., New York, has formed a new sales district in its multiwall bag division. The new district covers Pennsylvania, excluding Philadelphia, it is called the Mid-Atlantic District and has headquarters in Allentown. Burton A. Ford, vice president, will supervise the new office.

Tube Turns, Inc., Louisville, has made Arthur McCutchan senior research engineer of the product engineering and research department.

Vapor Recovery Systems Co., Houston, has closed its Tulsa office. John L. Shaunty, Mid-Continent manager, is now in charge of business in the Tulsa area. His office is in the Texas M & M Bldg., Houston.

Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Passaic, N. J., has opened a consolidated office in Cleveland, at Union Commerce Bldg. Other Cleveland divisional offices have been combined in this office. R. F. Tobin is manager.

Bechtel Corp., San Francisco, is the new name for Bechtel Brothers Mc-Cone Co.

Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, has made three new appointments. C. A. Wiken is vice president in charge of engineering. J. E. Ashman is the company's controller and A. E. McIntvre is general manager of the Pittsburgh Equitable Meter division.

Atlantic Steel Co., Atlanta, Ga., has elected R. S. Lynch to the position of president. C. F. Stone was elected chairman of the board of directors.

Edwal Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, has promoted E. W. Lowe to chairman of the board of directors, W. S. Guthmann to president, and W. B. Hendrey to vice president in charge of sales.

Gotham Instrument Co., Inc., New York, has made James P. Henderson general manager and chief engineer.

Hayes Mfg. Corp., Grand Rapids, Mich., has bought the American Engineering Co. Rensselaer W. Clark, president and general manager of the Hayes Corp. was elected president of American. Headquarters will be in Grand Rapids.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, has elected L. M. Morley vice president. Mr. Morley will continue as vice president in charge of sales for the Brown Instrument Co.

Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, has opened a branch office in Cincinnati, Ohio, for the sale of chemicals. Henry Grace has been appointed manager of the new office.

Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich., has adopted the trade name "Durastan" to designate its line of phenolic plastic caster wheels.

Jefferson Chemical Co., Inc., New York, has made Dr. William H. Bowman sales department manager. G. W. Larson has joined the department's staff to take charge of its technical sales service work.

General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass., has made the following promotions in the compound and plastics division, chemical department; John L. McMurphy, manager, compound division; H. Arthur Howe, superintendent; Clarence H. Slayton, Jr., engineering manager; J. Rae Stirrat, sales manager, compound division; and Nathan A. Freuden, plastic division sales manager.

Arco Co., Cleveland, has promoted John W. French to the position of sales manager of the production finishes department.

Formica Insulation Co., Cincinnati, has completed a large part of its expansion program. The new facilities will provide for an increase of 50 percent over 1946 production.

Francis Joseph Weiss, Washington, has moved his residence from 4110 Jenifer St., N. W., to 5316 Twentyeighth St., N. W., Washington 15, D. C. He is an economic consultant for the chemical industry.

DoAll Co., Minneapolis, has moved its general sales office into expanded quarters at 254 North Laurel Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.

Northern Equipment Co., Erie, Pa., has appointed W. W. Hicks & Co., 567 Banning St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, as sales and service representative.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, has appointed C. R. Mac-

MIGHTY JOB FOR A MIGHTY JOB

THIS Buffalo SINTERING FAN

One of the toughest air handling jobs in Industry is performed by this Buffalo Sintering Fan.

The Sintering Process recovers iron ore dust in steelmaking. The fan is used to supply high-pressure, high-temperature dust-laden air to a combustion chamber, where the ore dust is turned into a slag which can be recovered. Supplying air continuously against high pressure, this fan is subjected to the abrasive action of gritty ore particles, and temperatures up to 400° F.

Probably you will never consider the purchase of a Sintering Fan, for there are not many such applications in the entire country.

However, the engineering experience and the factory "know-how" which makes "Buffalo" the logical choice for such "extreme-service" jobs is also available to you on your everyday air-moving and conditioning work. "Buffalo" builds complete lines of ventilating fans, both centrifugal and axial flow, power plant fans, industrial blowers and exhaust-

ers for every service, and complete lines of air conditioning cabinets, central systems and unit coolers.

Write for Bulletins

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.

501 BROADWAY

Note the husky construction of this Buffalo Sintering Fan, under construction in one plant.

Buffalö F

FANS for INDUSTRY

designate in in catter wheels ical Co., Inc., Dr. William H is ment manage G ued the department pe of its technici co., Pitthéel II owing protochis owing protochis

1T 0

lected press warters with

ywell Regula clected L. M. I Ir. Modey w saident in du vn Instance

t Co., Witz

anch office in G the sale of data i been appointed office.

Co., Inc., Conil dopted the take

ind plastics dem ent; John L. Mal mpound driver uperintendent. O Jr., engineering m rrat, sales new por; and Natur ivision sales new

and, has provi to the portion the production is

n Co., Chim rge part of item e new facilities rease of SI per tion.

Veiss, Waling sidence frm 1 , to 5316 Tra Washingto conomic common destry.

eapolis, has an Hice into equith Laurel Are, J

nt Co., Eni W. Hicks & Winnipeg, M ice representa

nd C. R. M.

other parts one-piece solid metal product with no woven structure to ravel. It is stiff, tough, and strong; in filters, strainers and other uses for industrial wire mesh it supplements woven mesh and is most applicable in the finer sizes beyond the limits of perforated metal. Lektromesh combines high accuracy of hole dimensions with a smooth sur-face, and is readily fabricated by drawing, stamping, welding, soldering or othe processes. In sizes 40 to 400 mesh .. in standard rolls or fabricated into part to your specification. electro-deposition γd screen made metal Lektromesh is

We will be pleased to send you samples of LEKTROMESH for your further consideration.

THE C. O. JELLIFF MFG. CORP. Southport, Connecticut



Bride as manager of the products division of the plastics department. He will make his headquarters in New York.

Liquid Conditioning Corp., Linden, N. J., has appointed the Engineering Sales Corp., Boston, as its New England representative.

Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, New York, has designated Fred L. Born sales representative in the Dallas district. He will succeed William Crocker who now has headquarters in Houston. James Daar has been transferred to the St. Louis territory.

Titeflex, Inc., Newark, N. J., has completed its reorganization program. The old management is continuing to direct all activities.

Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y., has promoted William E. Herb to general sales and advertising manager. Walter G. Engler has assumed the position of eastern district manager, with offices in the Graybar Bldg., New York. William J. Chambers is western district manager with offices in Chicago.

Magnolia Airco Gas Products Co., Houston, has elected J. F. Pryor to the post of president.

Michigan Chemical Corp., St. Louis, Mich., has assigned William F. Green to the position of eastern sales manager for pharmaceutical and industrial chemicals with offices at 230 Park Ave., New York.

Dean & Barry Co., Columbus, Ohio, has elected Arthur N. Masse president. At a recent election the following new members were elected to the board of directors: Ralph A. White, Col. E. C. Jones, Fred Holden, and Luther L. Boger.

Taylor Instrument Cos., Rochester, N. Y., has made Robert E. Paxson sales representative with headquarters in St. Louis, Mo.

Chemical Mfg. & Distributing Co., Easton, Pa., has appointed the Lehigh Valley Chemical Co., Allentown, Pa., distributor in the Lehigh Valley and neighboring territory.

Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Passaic, N. J., has appointed George W. Marshall, Jr., general sales manager of the asbestos products division.

Fulton Sylphon Co., Knoxville, Tenn., has appointed John O. Tragard eastern regional sales manager. His new duties will include supervision of the This new manual shows you exactly How to use COLORS

FROM psychological effects of individual colors on people—to specific formulas for mixing colors to meet the requirements of artists, painters, decorators, etc.—this new manual brings together the important pointers you should know in order to apply colors for best effect. Compact and well illustrated, the book provides a unique yet simple system for speedy, accurate identification and selection of a wide variety of today's standard and popular hues, tints, tones, and shades—including 242 formulas for mixing them. Clear descriptions of each are given and 96 are shown in their exact color.

ano

the f

Til 10

MI EVELY

april 1

Why

te po

Nak

105

topt

aut 1

more effectively

Just Published

PRINCIPLES OF Color and Color Mixing

By J. H. BUSTANOBY, Color Consultant 130 pages, 7¹⁄₄ x 97⁄₅, illustrated with color charts, \$4.50

THIS is an exceptionally useful guide for anyone concerned with making a discerning use of colors. Aside from the practical discussions of pigments, mediums and mixing procedures, it suppiles scientific and usable facts on aesthetic values of color and the specific influence of color on our daily living. The book includes other important data on the legibility of colors, color combinations at a distance, and sensations caused by colors. A sound explanation of various color systems is given and the author's original color charts are furnished as a new kind of key to effective color matching and mixing.



to use ORI

Ecca si infensiona vermina ter mane si ecca ol artisti ne si si annal bing ver si an

ublished

PLES OF and Mixin

BY, Color Comi x 9%, illustra charts, \$4.50

(k) decin part of king a discriment practical discuss mixing preselves, a facts on settlets influence of oils to includes other op colors, color estimations consecuted by oils ranious color rest original color data of key to decin



NGINE

NOW...A VALVE THAT LAUGHS AT CORROSIVES AND ABRASIVES ... and cannot LEAK, "FREEZE" or JAM!



* Pressures, Vacuum to 150 lbs. * Temperatures to 150° F. * Sizes 1/2" to 6".

- Applicable for air and water lines and special services.
- Used in every industry that handles corrosive or abrasive fluids.
- Diaphragm separates mechanism completely from fluids handled.
- Shut-off positive—even with solids trapped on seat.
- Closure not dependent on metal-tometal contact.
- Cannot leak in any position.

Requires no re-seating.

Requires no re-packing.

- Diaphragm replaceable with valve in line.
- Special pressure operated types for automatic or pilot control.

FOR BULLETIN giving complete data, write McAlear Manufacturing Company, Automatic Control Division of Climax Industries, 1939 S. Western Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

Portable or Side Entering AGITATORS



territory north of Richmond, Va., and from the Atlantic seaboard west to Buffalo, N. Y.

Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, has made LeRoy T. Barnette manager of plastics markets of the cellulose products department. He will supervise the sales of all cellulose products to the plastics industry.

Revolvator Co., North Bergen, N. J., has completed a new office building at their plant in North Bergen.

Clarostat Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., has appointed I. J. Youngblood vice president in charge of sales.

Mutual Chemical Co. of America, New York, has named Thomas F. Moore to the position of sales manager.

Hammel-Dahl Co., Providence, R. I., has made Nielsen & Fryer, Inc., of 152 East Superior St., Chicago, their dealer representative in the Chicago trading area.

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., Cleveland, has elected Fred E. Harrell manufacturing vice president.

Alloy Steel Products Co., Linden, N. J., has added H. V. Evans Jr. and H. C. Grieme to the sales department.

United States Stoneware Co., Akron, appointed Hubert Royer sales manager of the chemical stoneware division. His office is located at 60 East 42nd St., New York.

American Meter Co., New York, has appointed Arthur F. Benson production manager and William G. Hamilton, Jr., sales manager.

National Technical Laboratories, South Pasadena, Calif., has added E. C. Bowen to the staff as a sales engineer for the New England and New York area.

Shell Chemical Corp., San Francisco, has named B. K. Read assistant sales manager of the company's Eastern Division.

Borg-Warner Corp., Chicago, has appointed John A. Comstock to the post of engineer of materials at the Ithaca plant of the Morse Chain Co.

United States Steel Corp., Chicago, has promoted Alfred G. Finlay to the position of manager of stainless steel division, general sales department, United States Steel Supply Co. He will make his headquarters at 1319 Wabansia Ave., Chicago. B. S. ChapCo., White THE SIMPLEST WAY North Bergen new office but North Bergen TO FABRICATE AN EFFICIENT STAINLESS PIPING SYSTEM Co., Brookhrn V ge of sales al Co, of Anni named Three osition of sile a io., Providence i A Fryer, lac. of Chicago, there the Chicago take USE P.P.& E. STAINLESS WELDING FITTINGS The use of Pittsburgh Piping and Equipment Stainless Steel Welding Fittings provides utmost fabricating simplicity. Any CAP conceivable piping system can be constructed with a minimum 12 of equipment, using these fittings, simply by straight cutting of AND DESCRIPTION OF & Engineering tubes to desired lengths and plain butt-welding. Fitting and ected Fred E. H welding time is thereby reduced, and a cleaner, lastingly efficient system is assured, since pockets and sharp corners that cause pressure drop and accumulation of product in lines ate eliminated. P. P. & E. Stainless Steel Welding Fittings include 180° Returns, 45° and 90° Elbows, Reducers, Tees, Caps, and Lap Joint Stub Ends. They are annealed, blasted, and passivated for maximum corrosion-resistance. Sizes (I.P.S.) range from $\frac{34}{10}$ to 12"; tube sizes from 1" to 12". The ends are accurately machine tool cut, and beveled to $87\frac{1}{20}$ with approximately 1/16" straight face. All elbows are 'long radius' -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ times nominal pipe diameter—to provide utmost freedom of flow. ducts Co., La the sales departur Rover sales man neware divion These fittings are available from stock in Stainless Types Nos. 304, 316, and 347. Other analyses, including Nos. 302, 308, 309, 317, 321, 410, and 430, are available on special order. Catalog S-309 gives complete specifications and list Co., New York prices. A copy will be sent to you upon request. F. Benson pri William G. Ha CONCENTRIC REDUCER tical Labort Calif, ha d e staff as a sub a 90° ELBOW 180° RETURN LAP JOINT orp., San Frans STUB END Read assistant in - TRACES mpany's Eastern Emiration STAINLESS STEEL DIVISION , Chicago, In 45° ELBOW AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY Corp., Chi G. Finlar II 10 Forty-Third Street—Pittsburgh, Penna. Woolwarth Building, New Yark Chamber of Cammerce Bldg., Indianopolis Peoples Gas Building, Chicago Public Square Building, Cleveland 10 High Street, Boston 3618 Washington Avenue, Houston Whitehead Building, Atlanta les departa Supply Co. marters at 1 ro. B. S. O 525 Market Street, Son Francisco

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

ager.

NGINEER

DUST Collection

Only Buell Dust Recovery equipment affords these six extra-efficiency features: 1—The "Shave-Off"; 2—Large Diameters; 3—Extra-Sturdy Construction; 4—Correct Hopper Design; 5— Split-Duct Manifolding; 6—Inner Welds Ground Smooth.

Write for Buell's book—"The van Tongeren System of Industrial Dust Recovery".

BUELL ENGINEERING CO., INC. Suite 5001-70 Pine Street, New York 5, New York



van Tongeren DUST RECOVERY SYSTEMS DESIGNED TO DO A JOB, NOT JUST TO MEET A "SPEC" ple, Jr., has been elevated to the position of assistant sales vice president of United States Steel Corp. of Delaware.

H. K. Porter Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, has placed Roland E. Nelson in the position of manager of the Chicago office.

Heyden Chemical Corp., New York, has added Vincent R. Rebak to its New York sales organization.

Alloy Steel Products Co., Linden, N. J., has placed Herbert V. Evans, Jr., and H. C. Grieme on its sales staff.

Republic Flow Meters Co., Chicago, has appointed Christian W. Marks manager of its Cleveland district. Eugene N. Davidson is the new manager of the St. Louis district.

Northern Equipment Co., Erie, Pa., has named William L. Hunter general manager. Harold A. Schlieder succeeds him as chief engineer. Francis W. Bunting is assistant chief engineer.

General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass., has appointed Frank W. Warner, Jr., engineering policy manager of the chemical department. Arthur G. Gustafson is now manager of the construction division of the chemical department.

Kennametal, Inc., Latrobe, Pa., has opened an office at 528 White Building, Buffalo, N. Y. Harry W. Bearfoot will serve as tool engineer and representative at Buffalo.

St. Regis Sales Corp., New York, is moving its wire tie division production facilities from Oswego, N. Y., to Cleveland, Ohio, and expects to be in full operation there soon.

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, has appointed Barton I. Hogarth to the newly-created position of purchase engineer in the equipment and supplies division. His work will be with equipment and accessories.

H.B.M

WITH N

Permanente Products Co., Oakland, Calif., has appointed Floyd R. Carpenter as manager of its development division. Mr. Carpenter will have offices in Oakland.

Agaloy Tubing Co., Springfield, Ohio, has promoted C. E. Jones to the position of vice president.

Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa., has established a New England residence for their representative in that territory, B. C. Lee, at 77 Vernon Ave., Middletown, R. I. FOR HIGHER CONDUCTIVITY... EQUIP YOUR ELECTRIC FURNACES WITH N . B . M Electrode HOLDERS

> To provide maximum service and efficiency, your electrode holders should combine: • High electrical and thermal conductivity • Great structural strength. Strength is important to assure a tight grip. The greatest resistance in the entire circuit occurs between the holder and electrode. Ill-fitting, oxidized holders may waste up to 500 KW.

The special copper alloy we have perfected for N-B-M Electrode Holders has an extremely dense, non-porous grain.

N · B · M Electrode HOLDERS

AMERICAN

Brake Shoe

COMPANY

NATIONAL BEARING

DIVISION

This provides greater strength-clamps electrodes in a vise-like grip that assures the best possible contact. By combining maximum gripping strength and conductivity, this well-balanced formula reduces resistance, saves you power.

To insure absolute pressure-tightness, all water-cooled castings are carefully tested under 50 to 75 pounds hydrostatic pressure.

For longer life and more efficient performance under the most rigorous conditions, specify



ST. LOUIS . NEW YORK

N.B.M ELECTRODE HOLDER ASSEMBLY WITH NOSE AND WEDGE

2

-

C

nacts Co., Lin Herbert V. San table on its size of leters Co., Clin

ted to the Vice press

c., Pittaburgi elson in the the Chicago

Corp., New Yo t R. Rebail to

anization

hristian W. V. is the new man listnet

nent Co., Etc. m L. Hunter per A. Schlieder angineer. Frani I int chief engine

Co., Pitter W nk W. Water y manager d ent. Arther G.O. ager of the onio he chemical der

Latrobe R. Harry W. Ber engineer and m

orp., New Yol division product ego, N.Y. hOs xpects to be in 18

Mfg. Co., P d Barton I. Hip ted position of p the equipments His work will nd accession

acts Co., Ohim ited Floyd R. G of its developer arpenter mille

Springfield () Jones to the po Co, Mag W England sentative in a at 77 Vez

OUTLIVE TWO!



LUBRIPLATE Lubricants actually condition bearing surfaces and stop progressive wear. They prevent rust and corrosion and resist steam, hot water, many acids and other adverse conditions. LUBRI-PLATE is in a class by itself. Use It and make one bearing outlive two. Write or phone for facts and figures.





CONVENTION PAPER ABSTRACTS

CONTENTS

Construction Costs	254		
Liquid Insulators	254		
Americium et al	254		
Synthetic Aliphatic Industry	256		
Atomic Power Plants			
Continuous Neoprene Production	260		
The Lanham Act	262		
Teflon Plastic Uses	264		
Teach Accident Prevention	26 6		
Fractionation of Tar Acids	266		
Continuous Sewage Treatment	268		

Construction Costs

PRESENT day construction costs are a serious problem to the chemical industry since many new production plants, which would have shown adequate returns on investments in the prewar period, exhibit a different picture today. The problem of building new productive capacity is further intensified by federal and state taxes which take a significant portion of income. Construction cost and tax increases have reduced return on investment to only one to two thirds of the prewar level.

Engineers play an important part in reducing plant investment, since by minimizing use of power-facilities, manpower, materials in storage, and through the elimination of over design or safety-factors, the engineers can reduce initial plant investment.

Another important technique of popular use in recent years is continuous processing, and its steady gain over batch processing. Of the many advantages, a reduction in the amount of investment per unit of output is among the most important in making proposed installation yield adequate returns on invested capital.

R. A. Kinckiner, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., before American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Atlantic City, Dec. 2, 1946.

Liquid Insulators

ELECTRICAL machine design has outstripped the development of insulation to meet the increased demands of voltage and temperature.

Continued reliance on paper and mineral oil to provide the backbone of electrical insulation is inexcusable in the light of chemical progress. The use of mineral oil is costly in terms of inefficiency and hazard, for under high voltages and temperatures mineral oil breaks down into flammable products and also allows the escape of power. Engineering subterfuge to eliminate the waste by mechanical methods, is, however, not the answer. The fundamental problems and opportunities presented by proper synthesis of insulating materials are too great to warrant anything but a first-hand chemical attack.

To take the place of mineral oil, a whole new class of liquid insulators, named "askarels," has been developed. They are non-flammable, and when decomposed by electric currents they give off no explosive or flammable gases. Their use has removed many of the limitations formerly set up for mineral oil filled apparatus.

Askerels are derived from benzene. The askarel used in transformers is a blend of chlorinated benzene and chlorinated diphenyl. That used in capacitors consists of chlorinated diphenyl alone. Both types are stable even under the highest voltage stresses commercially used.

Frank M. Clark, General Electric Co. before the Alabama Section, American Chemical Society, Birmingham, Jan. 23, 1947.

Americium et al

NUCLEAR chemistry has reached a new milestone in its revolutionary advance with the isolation in pure form of americium, one of the four new elements discovered in the production of atomic energy.

This achievement, which has made it possible to study americium, element 95, for the first time on the ultramicrochemical scale, is remarkable because the amount of the substance available was even smaller than the infinitesimal quantities used in isolating plutonium, element 94, and neptunium, element 93.

One of the facts already learned about americium is that it possesses even greater radioactivity than plutonium and is therefore a highly dangerous substance with which to work.

Even if this element should become available in ordinary amounts, that is, milligram amounts, it will always be necessary to conduct its investigation with special precautions and using the special techniques for handling highly alpha-active material. The investigation of the chemical properties of americium will demand investigators who are well trained with handling highly alpha-active materials.

It is now almost certain that the four transuranium elements do not exist in appreciable amounts on the face of the earth, although natural plutonium has been found in minute quantity. It is possible that some transuranium isotope or isotopes,

NO ONE NEED EVER

All Or Any Step In Design, Engineering, Fabrication Or Erection of Process Plants

oil, Gas and Chemical Industries

P O Box 2634 Houston 1, Texas ENOUGH GAS BURNS OFF in open flams in oil fields each day in warm all the fuel-starved people of the United States. Enough power vanishes unused into space to turn the wheels of all the new industries we need.

BECOLD

N THE FIELD of saving this natural resource for the benefit of all, BROWN & ROOT, INC. are leaders.

IN REPRESSURING & RECYCLING gas, harvesting the hydrocarbons and saving the dry gas for fuel, BROWN & ROOT, INC. offer complete service, from Design through Engineering, Fabrication and Erection, all in one good organization.

BROWN & ROOT, INC.

ACTS



formed by a mechanism as yet not conceived, may exist. Further searches for such elements might be worth while.

Of the four transuranium elements so far reported, the one which offers the greatest hope of providing the base material for developing an atomic energy industry is plutonium.

Much more likely to be used for study in the future is neptunium, since one of its isotopes, neptunium 237, has relatively low radioactivity and therefore is relatively safe to handle from the health standpoint. Neptunium 237 is fissionable, like plutonium and uranium, but fission occurs too frequently to use the isotope in an atomic bomb.

An isotope of curium, element 96, which is designated as curium 242 and is the heaviest isotope of any element so far reported, can be produced by neutron bombardment of americium. Although curium has not yet been isolated in weighable amounts, curium isotopes with an atomic weight as high as 246 may be produced and may eventually become available in pure form for chemical investigation.

Glenn T. Seaborg, University of Callfornia, before Rochester Section, American Chemical Society, Nov. 18, 1947.

Growth of Synthetic Aliphatic Chemical Industry

A SINGLE strategic branch of the chemical industry, synthetic aliphatics, born only 21 years ago, produced more than one billion dollars worth of material last year. The industry is more than doubling its size every five years and that it serves every one of America's basic industries.

In a comparison of organic with inorganic chemical production, the dollar value of the organics is three times that of the inorganic despite the large tonnage of the latter. Aliphatics account for 65 percent of the tonnage and about 50 percent of the dollar value of the organics.

This fast-growing aliphatic industry has introduced several hundred new materials since 1925. Many of these are products well known as antifreezes, hydraulic brake fluids, lacquers, household cleaners, alcohol rubbing compounds and intermediates for plastics and synthetic rubber. Others, more obscure but equally important, are used in the synthesis of pharmaceuticals, the production of rayon, for metal processing and for hundreds of other purposes.

United States plants out-produced the German aliphatic industry. For 1945, United States production of important aliphatic chemicals was 24 times as great as the maximum Germany ever reached before her plants lese |

int at o

thin



Photographs courtesy of Hawley & Hoops, New York, N. Y.

These Wissco Belts Carry Candy Through a "Turkish Bath"

During operation, the doors of this steaming machine are closed and live steam removes the starch coating from molded, gum-arabic-base candies as they ride back and forth over 9 Wissco Conveyor Belts.

ago, producilu ollars worth d

e industry in ize every fre y ery one of Anen

n of organi m productin)

e organica is in

torganic dept:

e latter. Alt cent of the time

cent of the bill

aliphatic and veral hunini s

S. Mary alter

known is a brake Anik .

eaners, aloubit

d internetion

ic rubber. (the

equally input their dipter ctica of mas d for hundred

ints outprose

productice d'a emicals m

manin

fore ber p

NGINEE

Several features of Wissco Belts commend their use in this steaming machine. Their open mesh allows free circulation of steam, while the extreme flexibility of these belts permits operation over small pulleys and insures economy of design.

Wissco Belts are widely used in the canning and packing industry and are the accepted standard for heat treatment of metals, glass and ceramic ware, and for the processing of chemicals and other materials. Each belt is custom-engineered for the specific task it must perform, thus assuring long, dependable service.

Send for illustrated catalog showing types and advantages of numerous conveyor belt constructions. Address our nearest sales office.

Annealing Ovens Baking Ovens Brazing Furnaces

Chemical Processing Decorating Glass Ceramic Products

WISSCO METAL CONVEYOR BELTS ARE BEING USED IN Canning Dehydrating Food Degreasing

Frozen Foods Hardening Furnaces Infra-Red Drvina



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •





BARRELS AND DRUMS of ENDURO Stainless Steel

Down come container maintenance costs when you use barrels and drums of Enduro-because this lustrous metal resists corrosion, resists hard use and abuse, never needs repainting or refinishing and lasts indefinitely. Enduro is safe to use, too, because it neither affects nor is affected by most chemical and food products.



You'll find just the style and size you need in the STEVENS Line. Write us for further information.

* * *

Easy to open—easy to close—that's the patented Ringlox closure shown at the left. It insures a positive and permanent seal—and you may have it on STEVENS Products.

NILES STEEL PRODUCTS DIVISION REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION NILES, OHIO



were bombed out. Germany, lacking petroleum and natural gas, was forced to make these chemicals from coal. As a result, German research followed different patterns, and some German discoveries which are now arousing interest in this country may accelerate even further the rapid United States growth.

The effect of the war on the United States aliphatic industry was to lower the number of new compounds introduced between 1940 and 1945. Despite this, more than 16 entirely new chemicals were shipped in carloads and tank cars for the first time in that five-year period. In the five prewar years between 1935 and 1940, 56 new chemicals had been introduced.

This branch of the chemical industry is still growing at a rapid pace. Production facilities for existing chemicals are being expanded, and units to produce still newer chemicals are going up at an increased rate. Studies are being made of the many possible raw materials, and markets are widening so rapidly that only a part of the demand for the many chemicals can yet be satisfied. Also, because of the industry's return to intensified private research on new materials, the introduction of new compounds will ac celerate in the next five years.

H. B. McClure, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp., before New York Section, American Chemical Society, New York, Feb. 7, 1947.

Atomic Power Plants

MAJOR single use of atomic power being studied most intensively at present is the possible use in plants designed for the generation of electricity. Fuel supply requirements and large amounts of water for steam wan generation have previously limited the areas in which central power stations may be used, particularly to areas which are not so fortunate as the West in having great hydroelectric installations. Atomic power electric generator stations, on the other hand, can be placed anywhere in the world.

As more atomic power units are installed, the cost of producing electric power as fuel will probably continue to decrease. While we have no precise figures on the availability of fuels, it is known that uranium is spread all over the world. Plutonium, which can be made in piles, is an atomic fuel as good or better than U-235. Furthermore, when thorium is placed in a pile, it is converted into U-233, another material useful as an atomic fuel. Someday scientists may find a way to produce, in the power plant, as much new fuel as is burned up.

The atomic power plant of the future will consist of the so-called "pile

UL EN

Your COMPLETE V-Belt Inventory

can be as small (or smaller) than this!

You can replace 316 sizes of endless V-belt with only 4 REELS OF VEELOS

ver Plants

AL ENGE

PERHAPS you do not need 4 reels. Maybe just one reel of Veelos will provide you with a complete V-belt inventory. For Veelos, the link V-belt, is supplied on reels to provide replacements for any length drive. You don't have to stock a complicated conglomeration of many sized endless V-belts. Consequently, when you use Veelos, your costs dwindle . . . stock records are simplified . . . obsolescence and deterioration of spare belts are eliminated.

Compact – 100-foot reels of Veelos save considerable storage space. Handy-belt replacements of any desired length are always available, easy to locate, quickly uncoupled, made endless and installed.

Veelos is available in all standard sizes...fits all standard grooves — perfectly. Avail yourself of the real belt savings afforded by Veelos on reels.

Over 300 Veelos distributors and sales engineers located in principal cities to serve you.

MANHEIM MANUFACTURING & BELTING CO., MANHEIM, PA.

Adaptable to any Drive Tested, Proved and Adopted by American Industry

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

BELT

Adjustable to any Length



If it's a SCREW CONVEYOR PROBLEM-4 CONTINENTAL



many handling problems, providing a compact, efficient, economical unit for handling many materials. They require a minimum of space, operate on any plane, can receive or discharge materials at various points, and can be made dust-tight.

your Screw Conveyor system, specify Continental Helicoid, In planning Sectional or Ribbon Conveyor, Hangers, Box Ends, Conveyor Trough, Vertical Screw Elevators. Also Manufacturers of Belt Conveyors and Bucket Elevators.



area," where atomic power is pro-duced, the electrical generating area, a chemical separations area for working over atomic fuels, and a building for the "United Nations Inspection and Research Laboratories." Shielding of atomic power units for protection from injury due to radiations will be one of the first considerations of engineers who design atomic power plants. Shields used at the Hanford Engineer Works are not just a mass of concrete, but carefully engineered structures.

Operation of an atomic power plant will not be a job that an engineer can step into overnight. Operating crews would receive three to six months training either in a plant already in operation or under a "start up" crew. The period of training will be completed before the crew actually takes over operation of the plant.

Start-up crews will be supplied by the builder to train superintendents and plant operating crews. Both groups will include men who follow an entirely new profession-health instrument engineers. Their job will be to check areas carefully to find potential hazards from radiations. They will be on duty every shift.

Much has been said about the dangers of working in atomic power plants. This type of work can be extremely safe under good management. Not one single case of an injury due to radiation is on record at Hanford, and the injury frequency rate from all causes is lower than that of any other industry. Cumulative figure to date for accidents at Hanford is only 0.67 accidents per million man-hours worked; and for 1946 this figure was only 0.407.

C. P. Cabell, General Electric Co., be-fore the San Francisco Engineering Coun-cil, San Francisco, Jan. 25, 1947.

Continuous Neoprene Production

A continuous method has been developed which converts a neoprene latex into purified synthetic rubber. The manufacturing method gives a milk-like dispersion of tiny rubber particles that looks like latex obtained from the rubber tree.

Before such goods as tires, hose, and other articles can be made, it is necessary to separate the synthetic rubber from the water and chemicals used in the manufacture of the latex. Such a latex can be coagulated by the addition of chemicals or acids and the solid rubber thus obtained. It was desirable to produce the synthetic rubber without the necessity of adding chemicals that must be removed later or by the use of excessive labor.

EXINC

UL ENG
atomic power is ectrical generating parations area for ine fuels, and a boited Nations inetied Nations inetied Nations inelatoratories" a Laboratories" a Laboratories" a Laboratories puyed un to radiant fuel first considerathe first considerathe design atomic a vork; are not put vork; are not put o to carefully con-

n of an atomic por overnight. Operation ceive three to sa either in a plant in od of training will b ore the crew actual p crews will be suming of er to train superit operating creat ill include men wh new professionengineers. Their i ck areas careful hazards from m be on duty every is been said about the orking in atomit is type of work an ngle case of an in is on record at H ary frequency rate ver than that of an Cumulative figur 1 s at Hanford is o per million and for 1946 this in

II, General Electric Francisco Engineera cisco, Jan. 25, 191.

is Neoprene

1

tous method have ich converts a ser purified synthetic acturing method a

spersion of the Looks like later obser tree. In goods as trea, has a can be made, it a rate the synthese er and chemicals ure of the later usgulated by these or acids and the obtained. It was

nce the synthe necessity di necessity di nust be remon scessive labor

IL ENGINE



1119

Cap for 12,000-Ton Hydraulic Forging Press

7:

ISE

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

444040

420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



From jeweler's torch to open hearth there's no heating job too large, too small, too difficult for GAS.

When Mesta Machine Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. poured the world's largest steel casting, weighing 600,000 pounds, the charges in four Gas-fired open hearth furnaces were ready simultaneously, demonstrating the complete controllability of GAS.

That same GAS which fires industry's giant open hearths is the fuel used for the pinpoint flames which heat the precious metals for fine jewelry making. GAS is the dependable fuel for the widest variety of difficult and exacting heat requirements.

Wherever heat is used in arts or industry, there's a job GAS can do better. Because GAS is readily available, so easily controlled, and so flexible, the installation of dependable Gas equipment can be accomplished quite readily.

Your Gas Company will assign an Industrial Representative to bring you up to date on developments in the application of GAS for your production processes.

MORE AND MORE ...

ALSOP "HY-SPEED" FILTERS AND MIXERS

for every liquid processing job



For a perfectly clean and clear prod-uct, free from all foreign particles and cloudiness—depend on a "Sealed-Disc" Filter. Available in portable or fixed types with or without pumps in any capacity from 1 g.p.m. to many thousands of g.p.h.

Whether your problem is straight mixing, blending, suspension, dissolving or emulsifying, you can handle it simply and economically with an Alsop "Hy-Speed" Mixer.

Our bulletin #745, gives complete details.

ALSOP ENGINEERING CORPORATION Filters. Filter Pads, Tanks, Pumps, Mixers, Agitators 203 White Road, Milldale, Conn.





For over 80 years, American industry has looked to Cole for elevated tanks, flat storage tanks, and pressure tanks and vessels that are correct in design-dependable in service.

Elevated tanks 5,000 to 2,000,000 gallons, with hemispherical, ellipsoidal or conical bottoms; pressure vessels of special alloy steel and kindred materials; creosote treating cylinders, and an entire range of pressure vessels for chemical, textile and timber-treating plants; tanks for storage of butane and propane gas, etc.

Write us for quotations, and a copy of our publication—"Tank Talk."



In the new process, the latex is fed to a cold revolving drum, the film of ice and rubber is removed and thawed. and the water is them removed by squeezing the film and passage through drying ovens similar to those used for drying textiles. The dried film is, very thin and resembles a sheet of elastic transparent paper. This film when dried is fed into machines which squeeze it together into the form of J a rope about an inch in diameter. The roped GR-M is then continuously cut into sections and packaged by auto-1 matic machinery ready to be shipped to the fabricators of rubber goods.

M. A. Youker, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., before regional meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Louisville, Feb. 17, 1947.

The Lanham Act

ON JULY 5, 1947, the new Federal Trade-Mark Act known as the Lanham Act takes effect. In general, enternead p what the Lanham Act has attempted sour own de to do is to gather all of the pertinent provisions of the trade-mark laws of anote will a the United States into a single co- ind paper, statute the best practices of trademarking as they appear to the drafts at a man of the Act. The general effect of the statute is to broaden the opportunities for the registration of trademarks, to eliminate technicalities that strendable, lo heretofore have barred the registration traterals, of such marks, and to prescribe with particularity the effects and remedies in wheth use available to the registrant of a trademark under the statute.

There are a large number of novel provisions in the Lanham Act, for example, the provision that registration may be permitted to two concurrent users of the same mark.

The Act has substantially liberalized the use of geographical marks and surnames. Little change has been made in the law with respect to the use of marks which are "merely descriptive or deceptively mis-descriptive" of the goods upon which the marks are used. To the same end the statute has introduced some specific limitations upon the use as trade-marks of marks that have become "the common descriptive name of an article or substance upon which the patent has expired."

An innovation is the provision that the Federal Trade Commission may bring a proceeding to cancel a trademark which has become "the common descriptive name of an article or substance on which the patent has expired," or a trade-mark which has been abandoned or one which was fradu lently registered. It is hoped that the passage of the Lanham Act and the increasing publicity which has thus been given to proper trade-mark prac-

HOV 201

In 2 minutes you can make this little model yourself and see how AJAX LO-VEYORS work

• In 2 minutes you can take a pair of scissors and a sheet of ordinary letterhead paper and fold this little model and prove right on your own desk why Ajax Lo-Veyors are so practical.

This little model will convey anything you have handy, tobacco crumbs, bits of paper, paper clips, even a lead pencil.

You will see by actual performance with this model how the spring mounted vibrating pan or tube used in Ajax Lo-Veyors provides the simple, dependable, low cost conveyor for bulk materials.

They are widely used for conveying foundry sands, cereals, chemicals, glass,

The good

FNGIN

HOW TO MAKE THIS WORKING MODEL



Cut a strip of paper or cardboard about 1'' wide and 7'' long. Fold as indicated in this sketch.

Hold the 2 short ends down on your desk or table with 2 fingers, place some tobacco crumbs or ashes or other material at one end of the conveyor and tap lightly, as indicated, on the other end of the conveyor.

Watch it run along the length of the model.

coal,—in fact, dry aggregates of most any kind.

The Ajax Shaler reciprocating drive is a completely enclosed unit connected to the conveyor pan. Entire conveyor pan and drive float on springs. They are not dependent upon heavy anchorage to the building for application of the drive force.

Write for information on how Ajax Lo-Veyors can help vou reduce non-productive material handling costs.

AJAX FLEXIBLE COUPLING CO. INC. CONVEYOR AND SCREEN DIVISION · WESTFIELD, N. Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



tice that there will be little opportunity for the Federal Trade Commission to employ this extraordinary remedy.

The definition of a trade-mark as it appears in the Act is of particular significance for the definition indicates that not only names and decorations of a graphic character can be registered as trade-marks but that we shall be permitted to register other "de-vices" used to identify goods. Thus packages of peculiar and distinctive configuration lend themselves to trademark use and tablets of distinctive form will similarly be given a new recognition in trade-mark law.

Not only will there be adequate broadcasting of the information necessary to take advantage of the law, but there will be a meticulous and thorough study made of the Act and its many provisions. This study will insure not only a better recognition of the principles of trade-mark practice as they affect each industry but they will mello insure that if the law contains any errors these can be brought to the attention of Congress before the law becomes effective next July.

Casper W. Ooms, U. S. Commissioner of WWW Patents, before the American Pharmacen-tical Manufacturers' Association, New York, Dec. 11, 1946.

Teflon Plastic Uses

Use of Teflon tetrafluoroethylenc resin, a new DuPont plastic, for gaskets on lines carrying nitrating acids and as a primary insulation for armature conductors on traction motors, has been reported successful.

A service life of at least one year on the acid lines has been attained with gaskets of Teflon, and in every case failure was mechanical rather than chemical in nature. The normal serv-ice life of gaskets of other materials is one to two weeks.

Thin tapes of the plastic permit the summer She operation of a motor at higher temperatures and with higher efficiencies than are practicable with present insulating materials. Preliminary tests water mo have indicated also that a motor in-sulated with Teflon should have a longer life before rewinding becomes necessary. The excellent electrical properties of Teflon, coupled with its stability under heat, give it many potential applications in the power field, where one of the limiting features in the design of electrical equipment has been the lack of a suitable insulating material that will withstand high temperatures.

The plastic is unharmed by temperatures up to 575 deg. F. and withstands every known solvent. It has an extremely low dielectric loss factor, even at frequencies up to 3,000 mega-



Say "Cer

aby and K as, and practic

wet recent TT" Flat Makam " andr, ligh at's highly in coemies



264



Structural materials that always stay young...

tic Uses

letal Trade

of a tradet

Act is div

ames and d

dy made of the

dy a better recig of trade-mark p ich industry but

if the law coots can be brook

Congress beine tive next July.

nns, U. S. Ommi the America Pa turers' America 1946.

then tetrahome DuPont plate, in carrying mbring ary insulation for us on traction m ted successful e of at least overhas been atoms from, and in remechanical mile atoms ress rects.

of the plastic of a motor at light with higher and ticable with pos nals. Prelimit also that a = Teffon should be fore rewinding he excellent de Teflon, coupled r heat, give it 🗉 tions in the pop the limiting h lectrical ago of a suitable maintable is unharmed i

575 deg. F. au own solvent dielectric lass es up to 3,000

AL ENGINE

K&M "Century" FLAT ASBESTOS-CEMENT SHEET MATERIALS

Design and construction by the Austin Company

• For rugged strength and stayingpower, K&M "Century" Flat Asbestos-Cement Sheet materials are unbeatable. K&M Standard Asbestos Lumber and K&M Monobestos are two such products that grow tougher with age, never need maintenance, and practically last forever.

The most recent addition to the "Century" Flat Asbestos Sheet family is K&M "Century" APAC -a sturdy, light-weight material that's highly resistant to the common enemies of most building materials. Fire, rodents, termites, weather, rot . . . APAC withstands them all, and seems to stay eternally young. Its 4' x 8' sheets are ideal for many types of industrial construction, such as walls, partitions, ceilings, elevator shaft linings —in fact APAC has as many uses as a building has surfaces.

K&M "Century" Flat Asbestos Sheet Materials hold the right answer to many construction problems. Write to us for full information on what they can do for YOU.



Nature Made Asbestos... Keasbey & Mauison has been making it serve mankind since 1873



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

When you require intricately shaped stainless steel equipment, bring your drawings to a fabricator who has had special experience in producing difficult shapes.

The fabricating of stainless steel requires skill even in the making of standard shapes. When odd shaped vessels are con-

structed, even greater skill is required. Your fabricator must have special tools and dies, tested manufacturing techniques and above all long experience with the behavior of stainless steel during fabrication to produce vessels that give maximum efficiency-longer life for your application.

INTRICATELY SHAPED

STAINLESS STEEL

EQUIPMENT

S. Blickman, Inc. works exclusively with stainless steel and alloys-has been doing so for many years. Our engineering experience-our production techniques-our specially equipped plant-may help you solve the problems of getting better-built processing equipment in odd shapes. Consult with us.

S. BLICKMAN, INC. . 603 GREGORY AVENUE, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.



cycles. It is being produced on a semiworks basis at the company's plant at Arlington, N. J. It is manufactured in a variety of forms and converted by machining and molding into finished articles. Volume production, planned within the next two years, will result in reduced costs, and the initial fabrication difficulties will be overcome through the development of new techniques.

Everett B. Yelton, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., before the Society of Plastics Engineers, Pittsburgh, Feb. 5-1947.

Teach Accident Prevention In the Schools

KNOWLEDGE of accident prevention is as important to the engineer as arc his basic sciences and mathematics. There are approximately 262,000 engincers in the United States and 10,000 more will graduate in June. The time to impart a knowledge of accident prevention is during the engineer's formative years in school.

The objectives of the engineer are to conserve-whether it be life or money or time or material-and the student should be given the opportunity to acquire the fundamentals of accident prevention in his engineering. At present it is believed that the training should be offered by integrating the fundamentals of safety in certain specific engineering courses and work has even been undertaken to prepare syllabi for aiding instructors in those courses in the integrating work.

John V. Grimaldi, Association of Casu-alty and Surety Executives, before the American Society of Mechanical Engi-neers, New York, Dec. 6, 1946.

Continuous Fractionation Of Tar Acids

THERE is now under erection (at Bolsover) a plant for the continuous fractionation of tar acids, having a throughput capacity of 20,000 gal. of tar acids per week. The feed is to be once-run or crude acids from which water and pitch have been removed.

The plant consists of five fractionating columns in series, the overhead stream from each of these columns to comprise a finished grade of acid. The shells of the columns are electricallywelded steel plate and are fitted with cast-iron decks with patented vacuum service bubble-caps. All the reheaters attached to the columns are heated by means of oil circulated from the oil heater and vacuum conditions are maintained by a three-stage steam jet air ejector with intercondensers connected to each column.

The products recovered overhead from the five columns will be as fol-

NE 8

& V

Sma

gen

We

and

CAL ENGR

ing produced as a the company of the production of the forms and correct dimolding and the dimolding and the dimolding and the difficulties will be difficul

Telton, E. I. in his Co., before the his phasers, Pitchards, h

ccident Prevenion chools

EACE of accident people rtant to the engages a sciences and mithin approximately 162,000 to 164,000 and 162,000 graduate in June. The a knowledge of accident during the expansion of school

extives of the equawhether it is in inne or materialnuld be given in iquire the fundament vention in his equavention in his equat is believed that has be offered by any entals of safety as meeting course safen undertaken to a ding instructors in are integrating vel-

imaldi, Associatio ety Executives b ciety of Mehnic etk, Dec. 6, 194

s Fractionation tids

now under cain plant for the com apacity of 20,00 p week. The feel st crude acids from the ch have been sente in senes, the reach of they cal s with patented caps All the st e columni are lio ircolated from coodin coodin a three-stage of intercondena olumn.

recovered on mans will be a AL ENGINEE Top Photo BUZZARD POINT PLANT, POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D. C. BOITOM Photo: BOILER HOUSE, PUBLICKER INDUSTRIES, INC., EDDINGTON, PA

SIZE IS ONLY RELATIVE

Power plants designed and built by Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation vary in size from small boiler units for industries to large central steam generating stations for utilities.

We welcome the opportunity to apply our wide experience and demonstrated ability to the design and construction of plants of any size.



-

STONE & WEBSTER ENGINEERING CORPORATION A SUBSIDIARY OF STONE & WEBSTER, INC.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



s operating conditions change, the proper medium for economical filtration may change. Hot acid, cold caustic and varying percentages of solids all demand different FILTER MEDIA. If you are considering making any changes in your present processing, why not submit the new filtration problem to us?

We have a wide selection of industrial FILTER MEDIA and need only detailed information on your individual filtration problem to recommend the proper FILTER MEDIA for your jobs.



HAMDEN 14, CONNECTICUT CHICAGO . SALT LAKE CITY lows: No. 1 column, 80 percent phenol; No. 2 column, 80 percent orthocresol; No. 3 column; 49 to 51 percent meta-cresol; No. 4 column, xylenols free from high-boiling tar acids; No. 5 column, high-boiling acids free from xylenols.

The plant will be so arranged that No. 1 column may be used for the recycling of the 80 percent phenol with a view to concentrating to 98 percent.

On the control panel there will be in all some 70 controlling instruments and flow and temperature indicators, The reheaters and condensers etc. will be fabricated of stainless steel, while all pumps handling reflux and finished products will be in duplicate.

W. A. Bristow, Low Temperature Car-bonisation, Ltd., before Institute of Fuel, London, Jan. 22, 1947.

Chemical Treatment of Los Angeles Sewage

As THE result of legal action, the City of Los Angeles was directed by court order to chlorinate or otherwise disinfect sewage prior to its discharge into the ocean at Hyperion. Following this directive, the Division of Sewer Maintenance, during the summer and fall of 1945, conducted extensive odor and mosquito control experiments in ewers, storm drains and open channels, using a 1-2 percent chlorinated hydrocarbon called Cloroben. Preliminary results obtained both on sewage screenings temporarily dumped onto the ground for storage and on sewage being bypassed in a 16-in. sewer, were most satisfactory, not only as to the small cost of the chemical involved but also in the simplicity of its operation. In the latter test, using concentrations of 1-2 ppm., sewer odors were eliminated and bacteria content reduced by 90 percent.

Following laboratory tests, it was decided that from four to nine hours contact time would be necessary for complete disinfection of the sewage system. This contact time would be available to approximately 90 percent of the sewage received at Hyperion. With the longest flow in the system over 55 mi. in length, some sewage requires 18 hr. to reach its discharge point. The entire system is over 3,000 mi. in length; and there are approximately 25 main intercepting lines, 20 sewage pumping plants and four ven-tilating plants. Average daily flow is 165,000,000 M.G.O.

Having previously installed 30-gal. wooden dosing barrels with ordinary 0.5-in. gas cocks, extensive application of Cloroben was started in February, 1946. A shock dose of 5 ppm. for the 24-hr. flow in each trunk line was continued for three days. Subsequent

TOU VE got : ip, paper pul a liquids conta see the liquid in with the tansmitter.

e, highly resp ance princip to place for to chance of bere are no le bend of liquid s steel diaphr aure and is be re in back o it is transm or cont anywher dable reco imn, 80 percent nn, 80 percent olumn; 49 to 1 high-boiling to high-boiling to

will be so arrange n may be used in the 80 percent in to concentration

ntrol panel there and O controlling intern d temperature indureheaters and only pricated of stailed sumps handling releoducts will be-

istow, Low Temper Ltd., before Institu a. 22, 1947.

Treatment of eles Sewage

result of legal actin os Angeles was dire storage and on sy ne latter test, um of 1-2 ppm., sewara ated and bacteria en 90 percent. laboratory tests, t from four to une e would be necess sinfection of the s is contact time with approximately 9) ge received at 1 ingest flow in the in length, some hr, to reach its i entire system is on h; and there are a ain intercepting ning plants and ts. Average daily M.G.O. viously installed g barrels with s, extensive ap s started in F lose of 5 ppm. i each trunk line

ee days, Subst AL ENGINEER



WHEN you've got an open tankful of slurries, soap, paper pulp, or any other viscous or corrosive liquids containing solids, it's a problem to measure the liquid level accurately. But, it's no problem with the new Taylor 229R Liquid Level Transmitter.

A simple, highly responsive device built on the force-balance principle, it can't clog up because there's no place for a "traffic jam" to start. There's no chance of frictional error either because there are no levers or cams. The pressure of the head of liquid is exerted against a 3-inch stainless steel diaphragm attached to a stainless steel flange and is balanced by an equivalent air pressure in back of the diaphragm. This back pressure is transmitted to a Taylor indicating, recording or controlling receiver which can be located anywhere you want it for a steadily dependable record of liquid level. For full details write for Bulletin 98069 or ask your Taylor Field Engineer.

Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N.Y., and Toronto, Canada. Instruments for indicating, recording and controlling temperature, pressure, humidity, flow and liquid level.



INTER CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



Here is a concise manual to help the practicing engineer, technician, industrial representative, and others concerned with the control of product quality. It plainly ex-plains the proper, effective use of statistical methods in detecting variations in industrial products, and in determining causes of such fluctuations. Useful details tell how continued and proper use of modern statistical methods can show inaccuracies of pres-



ently used in-dustrial data and point out assembled how data can be made the basis for reliable prediction of future product quality. Just

Published!

EXAMINATION OF INDUSTRIAL MEASUREMENTS

By John W. Dudley, Jr.

Chemical Engineer, American Viscose Corporation

113 pages, 25 figures, 8 tables, \$2.00

113 pages, 25 figures, 8 fables, \$2.00 With special emphasis on broad industrial appli-cation, this book discusses and explains the best methods for collecting, analyzing, and presenting data for the purpose of a quick check on, and close control of, product tolerances and specifica-tions. It provides simple tools for constructing control charts, making quartile analyses, and analyzing the limitation of curves made from industrial engineering data. Practical examples are given to demonstrate the examination of various types of industrial measurements, and to illustrate how reliable data can be distinguished from erratic data. Explanatory statistical tables and figures, and simple mathematical equations, easily adapted to statistical use, are supplied.

These chapters point the way to more efficient inspection

- 1. The Engineer and the Statistician 2. Types of Industrial Data 3. Random Variation: The Importance of Order 4. Methods of Presenting Data 5. The Normal Probability Curve 6. The Quality Control Chart 7. A Modified Median-Normal Curve 8. Differences Between Sets of Measurements 9. Examination by Means of Runs 10. Correlation and Curve Fitting 11. Limits of Variation for Fitted Curves 12. Summary

See it 10 days FREE

Mail Coupon

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18 Send me Dudley's Examination of Industrial Measurements for 10 days' examination on ap- proval. In 10 days I will send \$2.00, plus few cents postage, or return book postpaid. (Postage paid on eash orders.)
Name
Address
City and State
Position
Company

dosing varied from 1-3.5 ppm. for a period covering the summer months. Daily sampling of the shore waters adjacent to Hyperion showed reasonably satisfactory results.

While the dosing continued, certain beneficial results were noted to be occurring within those lines receiving the chemicals: (1) Total sulphides were reduced from a previous 1.5-25 ppm. to traces and a maximum of 1.5 ppm., while H₂S in the atmosphere was reduced from a high of 50 ppm. to only traces; (2) slime growth was inhibited and killed almost to the point of no

longer being discernible; (3) the usual heavy moisture vapor in the sewer structure was totally absent.

Following the highly favorable results noted above, it has been decided that year around addition of Cloroben to the Los Angeles sewage system is good maintenance practice. During the winter months, a reduced dosage of 0.5 ppm. could possibly be used, but during the summer months, 1.5-2 ppm. may be advisable.

A. A. Appel, Bureau of Maintenance and Sanitation. Los Angeles City, before the Arizona Sewage and Water Works Asso-ciation, Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 23, 1946.

FOREIGN LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

Inhibiting Combustion of Magnesium and Its Alloys

TESTS on the inhibition of magnesium combustion were made as follows: approximately 1 g. of magnesium was placed on an iron plate in a closed tube bent at its upper end. A small tube placed in front of the metal over the gaseous current and turned toward the bottom permits ignition and guarantees complete combustion in atmospheric air. Gas or a gaseous mixture can be substituted for the current of air almost instantly just by closing the lower tube. The effect of inhibition is already apparent when the air contains 0.5 percent silicon or boron fluoride. The brightness of the flame decreases and some of the metallic magnesium may condense at some distance on the tube. Contents of 0.1 percent rarely have any effect, whereas contents of 1 to 0.3 percent silicon fluoride or sulphur dioxide, and from 1 to 0.2 percent boron fluoride are sufficient to extinguish the flame immediately or at least in a minute. Water accelerates the combustion. Humidity reduces or suppresses the passivating action. It permits spontaneous ignition during foundry opera-Oxidation protuberances are tions. absent because the extinguished metal



mis based not on

bu

write

for

full

details

potash. products

IATNO



In buying acid drums be sure on these points



In rode

addition of

tent alicon or i

brightness of the la

some of the new

v condense at sea

tabe. Contrats a

to 0.3 percent in

obur dioxide, zal

ant boron Burik

tinguish the family t least in a sin ites the content

suppose in 200

on. It pents

during formb

ion protubezze

the extinguised

3 2500

1000

racy is here too!

Supergauge. Gi

write

Economy is based not only on the initial cost of a drum, but on its life. For instance, a Hackney Two-Piece Acid Drum lasts longer than any other type. It is therefore, most economical when its cost is allocated over the greater number of trips. Its long life is due to its seamless cold drawn construction. There are no longitudinal or chime seams—only one circumferential butt weld located between and protected by two I-bar rolling hoops.



Because of the corrosive action of many products, this point becomes very important. With the seamless head construction of the Hackney Two-Piece Acid Drum, there is no chance for excessive corrosion to set in. Bung failures are minimized by special heavy forged spuds attached by a two-pass weld. Then, after fabrication, a special heat-treating process increases resistance to corrosion.

for full details and get the whole story of Hackney advantages in the Shipment of sulphuric acid, caustic potash, bydrofluoric acid and other products requiring careful handling.



In shipping many products it is absolutely necessary to remove all trace of previous shipments before refilling the drum. Hackney Acid Drums can be easily and thoroughly cleaned ... because of the smooth interior entirely free of cracks and crevices.



Pressed Steel Tank Company

Manufacturers of Hackney Products

AND

Main Office and Plant: 1447 South 66th Street, Milwaukee 141325 Vanderbilt Concourse Bldg., New York 17208 S. La Salle St., Room 2070, Chicago 4553 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles 14203 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15

GASES, LIQUIDS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

FOR

CONTAINERS

SOLIDS

The Hartford 28 Machine, manufactured by the Hartford-Empire Company, is an economical producer of seomless tumblers. On this and similar machines, Ampto Metal is used for bushings, bearings, gears, glands, brackets, spracket levers, and cam rolls.

A machine needs guts* to make a tumbler

Wear-resistant Ampco Metal protects glass-making machines against production-interrupting breakdowns

*"The manufacture of glass containers requires more from a machine than any other automatic production process," according to engineers at the Hartford Empire Company, Hartford, Conn., leading producer of glass-making machinery. "Equipment must run 24 hours-a-day, month after month except for mold and job changes. Add high temperatures, constant vibration and stress . . . and you have the ever-present threat of a machine breakdown.

"We use Ampco Metal for bushings, bearings, gears, and other vital parts subject to this punishment. Ampco Metal has the guts for hard wear and it won't corrode. It gives an extra margin of safety. We can install Ampco Metal parts and forget about them!"



is smooth under the oxide layer. The magnesium remains passible toward 700 deg. in atmospheres which can extinguish it. With contents of 2 percent boron fluoride and 3 percent silicon fluoride, the metal can be divided with an iron wire without igniting. The alloys of magnesium with a given percentage of foreign metal remain passive like magnesium, except those with sodium or potassium, which are much more flammable and difficult to extinguish. These experiments showed that (1) passivating agents are effective in small quantities if they are not diluted with too much air and if humidity is avoided; and (2) the presence of water vapor plays a very important role in magnesium founding, whatever its source may be.

Digest from "Inhibition of the Combustion of Magnesium and its Alloys" by R. Delavault, C. R. Acad, Sci. 221, Nos. 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18, 1945; Chimie et Industrie 56, No. 2, 120, 1946. (Published in France.)

Asphalt-Rubber Mixtures

A STUDY was made of the stability to heat of asphalt-rubber mixtures in powder form, including the influence of the type of asphalt, the proportion of rubber, the temperature and the time of heating. The penetration and the melting point of these mixtures was measured and a note made of their appearance to the naked eye and under the microscope. All the mixtures containing 5 percent rubber hardened gradually and became smooth to the eye. On the other hand, the mixtures with 10 percent rubber became soft after heating-less so with normal asphalt 25 and more so with the tough asphalts R-85/40 and R-75/55. Their surfaces became more and more granular to the eye and, at an increased temperature (235 deg. C., the softening appeared more rapidly, and then decreased with continued heating. At the end of 4-5 hr., hardening was again noted. Microscopic study showed that this behavior is due to a change in the colloidal state of the system. When heating was started, the swollen rubber particles were in suspension in the bitumen. Then there was a reversal of phases: the swollen and depolymerized rubber became the continuous phase. This phenomenon may be accompanied by coagulation of the asphaltenes. This reversal of phases is facilitated by the presence of light hydrocarbons and an increased percentage of rubber, the two factors tending to increase the volume of swollen rubber. With prolonged heating, the phenomena of softening, granulation, and syneresis disappear. Under the influence of chemical changes, the rubber no longer has a coagulating effect on the asphaltenes.

AD-27A

STILL in GOOD SHAPE-

AFTER 6 YEARS OF SERVICE

...HASTELLOY Alloy C Parts Resist Corrosive Action of Dye Intermediates

This pump, used to empty vats of dye intermediates, is made of corrosion-resistant HASTELLOY alloy C. The pump formerly used lasted only 7 weeks; this HASTELLOY alloy pump is expected to last 10 years.



HASTELLOY alloy C agitator shaft and blades are used in a reaction vat. Whip and unbalance in the agitated fluid often places considerable stress on the shaft; high-strength HASTELLOY alloy is not affected by this stress.



This steam jet of cast HASTELLOY alloy Cis also used in a reaction vat. After 6 years service in acids, alkalies, and strong oxidizing agents, the jet is still in good operating condition. Write for the booklet "HASTELLOY High-Strength Nickel-Base Corrosion-Resistant Alloys" for information on available forms and methods of fabrication.



Haynes Stellite Company Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

on Carbide and Carbon Co

General Offices and Works, Kokomo, Indiana Chicago – Cleveland – Detroit – Houston – Los Angeles – New York – San Francisco – Tulsa

"Hastelloy" is a registered trade-mark of Haynes Stellite Company.

HIGH VOLUMETRIC EFFICIENCY

LOW POWER REQUIREMENT

STOKES MICROVAC PUMPS produce and maintain high vacuum, within the micron range, economically and dependably, in hard, continuous service. They are improved pumps, developed to meet present day requirements for greater capacity, higher volumetric efficiency, lower power requirements... built by pioneers in high vacuum techniques and equipment. They are simple, rugged pumps, four moving parts only, all easily accessible; compact, with top-mounted motors; furnished with continuous oil clarifier; capacities from 10 to 500 cu. ft. min.

Ask for Bulletin 463.

F. J. STOKES MACHINE COMPANY 5920 Tabor Road Philadelphia 20, Pa.

STOKES



... TECHNIQUE AND EQUIPMENT

FOR HIGHER VACUUM

Some practical experiments have shown that with mixtures of more than 7.5 percent rubber and with blown bitumens, the asphalt-rubber system is not stable if the period of heating is too long and the temperature too high.

Digest from "Exhaustive Research on the Asphaltic Bitumen Rubber Powder System" by J. M. van Rooijen, *Rev. Gen. Caoutchouc* 22, No. 12, 237-243, 1945; *Chimie et Industrie* 56, No. 3, 226, 1946. (Published in France.)

Phosphoric Acid Catalyst In Alkylation

A SYSTEMATIC investigation was made on the effect of phosphoric acid as compared with other well-known catalysts in the alkylation of aromatic compounds with various agents, the first of which was alcohol. Although numerous patents mention phosphoric acid as an agent for alkylation of the aromatic ring, there has been little publication of reports of research work on this subject. The experiment was carried out by adding the aromatic hydrocarbon to phosphoric acid with a specific gravity of 1.85-1.87, and then slowly adding alcohol with continuous stirring. Each group of aromatic compounds seems to require the selection of proper conditions for good results. Reaction temperatures of 80-90 deg. were generally used, but the temperature had to be raised to 130 deg. in the case of chlorobenzene. Yields as high as 80-90 percent of the theoretical of monoalkyl derivatives were obtained under optimum conditions. Such yields were obtained in condensations of toluene with tertiary butyl alcohol and isopropyl alcohol. Up to 90 percent yields could be obtained with propyl chlorobenzene. Alkylation of benzene gave poor yields. Ethanol and other primary alcohols also gave poor results. Toluene condensed with allyl alcohol gave a 10 percent yield of allyl toluene and a 40 percent yield of diallyl toluene. No one has heretofore succeeded in introducing the allyl group into the aromatic nucleus with good yields. Dialkyl benzenes formed in these reactions are always substituted in the para postion. Their ortho-isomers are formed in negligible quantities. The radicals of branched chain alcohols are isomerized to tertiary radicals during the reaction. In no case is there resinification or formation of marked amounts of polyalkyl derivatives. Alkylation in the presence of phosphoric acid may involve formation of an ester and its interaction with the aromatic compounds.

Digest from "Alkylation of Aromatic Compounds in the Presence of Phosphoric Acid. I. Condensation of Alcohols with Aromatic Hydrocarbons and with Halogen Derivatives" by I. P. Tsukervanik, Zhurnal Obshohei Khimi XV, 699-703, 1945. (Published in Russia.)



EVOIL PILLOW

Subpits and

nal suite permet. Et al. Tubli-per

a excentere



I MUL BEARING F

nov, desp groove ball congeneri lasse racnov which carries san and which carries san and allocat exclu-



CACOIL PILLOW n incase features has ne incase features in a cl. The constructions of the results incases excludes: incases

TONE PLAT

CAL ENGI



SLEEVOIL PILLOW BLOCK

id Catalyst

ct of phosphi

adding the a

phosphon: 21

nt vields could

ther primar a

results. Tobar

lyl alcohol gre

of ally tology

ld of dah

ally group a

Their ortio

nezlizible qui

L ENGINE

A precision-built, ring-oiling babbitted bearing, self-aligning and exceptionally quiet. Special seals prevent oil leakage and keep dirt out. Field-proved by thousands of installations.



WATER-COOLED SLEEVOIL PILLOW BLOCK

Designed for applications where higher temperatures are encountered. Shaft sizes from 1-11/16" to 8". Widely used under industry's toughest operating conditions.



DH BALL BEARING FAN AND BLOWER PILLOW BLOCK

Single row, deep groove ball bearings for No. 2 arrangement. Inner race extended to form sleeve which carries shaft. Piston ring seals retain lubricant, exclude dirt. Shaft sizes 15/16" to 2-1/4". A favorite where compactness is at a premium.



BRONZOIL PILLOW BLOCK

Capillary bronze bushing has capacity of one-third its volume in oil. Reservoir with close fitting wick around bushing provides ample lubrication. Oil resistant and static proof grommets available for noise isolation. Sizes 1/2" to 1-1/4". America's standard for light applications.

Copyright, 1947, Dodge Mfg. Corp.



FAN AND BLOWER BEARINGS

America's Most Complete Line

Working closely with air conditioning equipment manufacturers, Dodge of Mishawaka has developed bearings to meet the exacting operating conditions encountered in this industry. Costsaving products for the mechanical transmission of power are manufactured by Dodge for use in all industries.

DODGE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION . MISHAWAKA, INDIANA





BRONZOIL FLANGED BEARING

Mounted in heavy gauge steel flanged housing this bearing has the basic Bronzoil construction and characteristics as described at the left. Sizes 1/2" to 1-1/4". A proven performer in a new mounting.

CALL THE TRANSMISSIONEER

your local Dodge distributor, for information about the line of Dodge bearings for fan and blower service — and for

news about Dodge products to cut costs and increase production in all industries. Look for his name under "Power Transmission Equipment" in your classified phone directory.



FOR YOUR NAME PLATE REQUIREMENTS, WRITE OUR SUBSIDIARY, ETCHING COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1520 MONTANA STREET, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



... and a first choice of industry for the right insulating job is the Johns-Manville Insulation Applicator

Even the finest insulation must be properly applied to provide top fuel savings and operating efficiency.

The Right Insulation for Every Application

Your J-M Insulation Applicator selects the right materials for your job from the wide variety in the J-M industrial insulation line (for temperatures from 400 F below zero to 2800 F above).

Johns-Manville Insulation specialists, plus the facilities of the J-M Research Laboratory, are available to help you with your particular insulation problems, no matter how complex they may be.

Expert Application of the Right Insulation J-M Insulation Applicators are a first choice of industry for completely efficient jobs because: (1) They are trained in all phases of insulation application. (2) They employ skilled mechanics and the most up-to-date methods of application.

For further details, write your nearest J-M Insulation Applicator or Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, New York.



There of over this a presents an extra aix on radiant]

MURCHERSIVE WIX instical backgro ing the application

and cooling to a

tial problems, the

a the engineers of

tions to resident?

that and institut

pical problems

if the use of sin toplied profess

and tabular fr

in Destrations

Capation

בנותג צונות

this of design n One chi d mbant b

a parements e in efficien of removing as of the apr g and cooling

CNEMICAL ENGINEER'S BOOKSHELF

Lester B. Pope, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Official Statistics

CHEMICAL FACTS AND FIGURES. Second edition. Compiled by M. F. Crass, Jr. Available from Manufacturing Chemists' Association, 608 Woodward Building, Washington 5, D. C. 401 pages. \$2.

ORIGINALLY published in 1940, the second edition includes significant chemical statistics published by official agencies since that date. Included are factual data, graphs and statistics relating to organic and inorganic chemical production, sales, wholesale prices, foreign trade, research, employment, wages, finance, taxes, safety, minerals, and production and sales of allied products such as plastics, synthetic rubber and fertilizer materials. A detailed and complete index is included.

Practical Treatise

T

ulatina

w complex

nsulation

st choice of

bs because

finsulation

mechanics

application

nearest J.M

ENGINE

RADIANT HEATING. By T. Napier Adlam. The Industrial Press, New York. 472 pages. \$6.

Reviewed by J. A. Massaro THIS text will be of greatest interest to heating and ventilating engineers. Mr. Adlam, the author, on the basis of his experience of over thirty years in the field, presents an extremely practical treatise on radiant heating and cooling.

The comprehensive work minimizes the theoretical background while emphasizing the application of radiant heating and cooling to air conditioning in actual problems, thereby greatly assisting the engineer in applying these systems to residential, commercial, industrial and institutional buildings. Typical problems are solved step-wise by the use of simplified working data supplied profusely in chart, graphical, and tabular form. There are also many illustrations, both photographic and diagramatic, clearly indicating the various applications possible, with all details of design and installation shown. One chapter describes the use of radiant heat in melting snow on pavements and in streets, promising an efficient and low cost method of removing snow and ice.

Because of the application of radiant heating and cooling in the field of air conditioning, the book is of more than passing interest to the chemical engineer. A more uniform, non-draft, and more easily controlled system of air conditioning results. These facts are important to the proper design and operation of chemical laboratories and those chemical engineering installations requiring an air conditioned atmosphere for the efficient processing of certain fine chemicals and pharmaceuticals. Also, the possible use of radiant heating and cooling in many other chemical and chemical engineering applications may suggest themselves, particularly to those chemical engineers engaged in original design and installation of processes which cannot be heated or cooled by the more conventional methods that are in practice.

The real value of this book will be appreciated by all who actually apply it to designing and installation problems employing radiant heating and cooling.

For Laymen

CHEMISTRY FOR THE EXECUTIVE By Ralph K. Strong. Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York. 445 pages. \$6.

Reviewed by H. C. Parmelee MANY a technically trained man has often wished that the Big Boss had a better understanding of the technology of his business, but has usually shrunk from the task of enlightening him. And well he might! But in Professor Strong's book the chemist has a ready medium of education that he can

RECENT BOOKS RECEIVED

- Mechanisms of Reactions at Carbon-Carbon Double Bonds. By C. C. Price. Inscience, \$2.50.
- Meson Theory of Nuclear Forces. By W. Pauli. Interscience. \$2.
- The New Fibers. By J. V. Sherman & S. L. Sherman. Van Nostrand. \$5.
- Nuclear Physics Tables and an Introduction to Nuclear Physics. By J. Mattauch & S. Fluegge. Interscience. \$12.
- Oil for Victory. By the editors of "Look." McGraw-Hill, \$3.50.
- Portland Cement Technology. By J. C. Witt. Chemical. \$10.
- Synthetic Food Adjuncts. By M. B. Jacobs. Van Nostrand. \$5.50.

recommend to the lay executives of his company with reasonable assurance that diligent reading will insure more than a bowing acquaintance with the science.

Admitting that he has undertaken a difficult assignment in writing "A Layman's Guide to Chemistry," the author nevertheless achieves a degree of success that warrants his effort. He has produced much more than a popular treatment of the wonders of chemistry for light reading and recreation. This volume calls for serious, purposeful study by the executive who genuinely wants more than a smattering of science, and who believes that the knowledge gained will be helpful to him in his business. Nor should the idea of "purposeful study" frighten anyonc unless he is beyond the stage of mental growth and expansion.

Professor Strong has handled his subject uniquely. The book is written in the form of 17 half-hour office interviews (sought by the Big Boss) between two characters created for the occasion: Mr. Executive and CHEM-MER, the former acting as interlocutor and the latter as end-man. Supplementing each oral lesson are some notes and data to refresh the memory of MR. Executive, and a bibliography for further reference. In this manner CHEMMER runs through successive interviews on the elements, oxides, acids and bases, gases, solutions, crystals, and colloids. There are three lessons on organic materials; one each on foods, fuels, metals, and synthetics; and a final interview on the economics of things chemical. Although written for the layman, the book should find a place also in the libraries of technologists and educators.

Statistics

GOVERNMENT STATISTICS FOR BUSI-NESS USE. By Philip M. Hauser and William R. Leonard. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 422 pages. \$5.

Reviewed by R. F. Warren HERE is a comprehensive discussion of statistics collected by the government and a description of material available to potential users. Twenty



HIGH PRESSURE COMPRESSOR

Built by the Pioneers of the Industry

The process industries have been familiar with Norwalk since the earliest models. Many high pressure compressors, built 50 years ago, are still in service a tribute to the quality built into each Norwalk.

Over the years a wide range of compressor equipment has been developed, because Norwalk, growing up with the process industries, has come to know their special requirements. Norwalk continues to give careful consideration to each specific process, and to design equipment to meet any unusual condition.

In this respect Norwalk is still pioneering, still eager to work with you in meeting new problems.

NORWALK COMPANY, INC.

10 NORTH WATER STREET, SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

Manufacturers of High Pressure Compressors for Air and Gases for more than 80 Years experts in the various fields of government statistics explain what information is available from the federal government, the agencies where it can be obtained, and how it can be used in the study of economic and business problems.

The largest producer of statistics in the world is the United States Government. Many of these data are byproducts of functions of the departments that collect them. Others are collected when some organization or individual shows that there is a need for a particular series. To turn out this vast wealth of information, an elaborate pattern of agency responsibility has been established, and this pattern is thoroughly explained here.

War's effect on collection of information is discussed along with an explanation of the derivation of important business indicators like the Federal Reserve Board Index and the sampling techniques of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bench Mark industrial statistics on manufacturing, current industrial series, mineral statistics, agricultural data, wholesale, retail and service trades information are described under their respective headings. Among the other statistical series of available information covered in these pages are: International trade and payments, transportation, communication, electricity, accounting, money, credit, banking, prices, popula-

tion, housing, construction, and labor. The editors have done a commendable job in collecting and presenting the various chapters in this book. The authors of each of the chapters have done a great service in explaining just what can be found in the mountain of information collected in Washington by the various governmental agencies.

RECENT BOOKS and PAMPHLETS

Asbestos. By Oliver Bowles. Published by The Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. 40 pages. History, characteristics, sources, mining and uses of the "silk of the mineral kingdom."

Industrial Opportunities in Puerto Rico, U. S. A. Available from G. B. Tallman, Arthur D. Little, Cambridge 42, Mass. 49 pages. Manpower, materials, markets and monetary considerations for American business seeking plant sites on U. S. soil.

American Standards. Published by American Standards Association, 70 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. 23 pages. 864 standards approved by the Association for national use by industry.

How to Buy or Lease Surplus Real Estate. Available from WAA Regional Offices of Real Property Disposal. 16 pages. A guide for organizations and individuals in taking steps necessary to acquire government owned surplus real property.

Fluorspar Resources of New Mexico. By Howard E. Rothrock, C. H. Johnson and A. D. Hahn. Bulletin 21, published by New Mexico Bureau of Mines & Mineral Resources, Socorro. 245 pages. \$2.50. An exhaustive study of the geology, mining, milling, uses and marketing of New Mexico fluorspar. 60 photographs, maps and figures are included.

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

ight alloyed v in as a major of main and les using acid serv infere plant.

fter

action where an extense is second to be of high to force of the total by the All is being the All is prove a filler applies a filler total by the All

THE C RE CI IN

...after more than 2 Years' Service...

Valves still handling 60-65% SULFURIC ACID at 60°F.

These highly alloyed valves containing Nickel as a major constituent replaced ceramic and lead-lined types in circulating acid services at a Gulf Coast butadiene plant.

For applications where exceptional corrosion resistance is essential, it pays to consider the use of high Nickel alloys. The valves shown at the right were manufactured by the Alloy Steel Products Co., Linden, N. J. of ALOYCO 20, with composition as follows:

C Mn

0.07 Max.	Ni	28.00/30.00
0.65/0.85	Cr	19.00/21.00
1.50 Max.	Mo	2.00/3.00
	Cu	3.50/4.50
	Fe	Balance

INCO Nickel

Over the years, International Nickel has accumulated a fund of useful information on the selection, fabrication, treatment and performance of alloys containing Nickel. This information and data are yours for the asking. Write for "List A" of available publications.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. 67 WALL STREET New YORK 5, N.Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

T BOOKS

PHLETS

Ever try to Build Ever try to Build Heat Exchanger?

building a sound heat exchanger than assembling tubes, floating heads, and other grotesque parts.

It's the intangibles—research, engineering and special manufacturing facilities—that make a heat exchanger truly fit the job. For over fifty years, research and experimentation at The Whitlock Manufacturing Company, correlated with the findings of others, have made substantial contributions to heat exchanger design-have eliminated the guess-work in heat exchanger performance. Rigorous WM Standards of manufacture, plus modern fabrication and testing facilities mean better heat exchangers—built in conformity with ASME, API-ASME or your own special codes.

WHITLOCK Exchangers are designed to fit the job.—They mean trouble-free operation, easy maintenance and long equipment life.



THE WHITLOCK MANUFACTURING CO.

94 South St., Elmwood, Hartford 1, Conn. New York • Chicago • Boston Philadelphia • Detroit • Richmond Representatives in other principal cities In Canada, Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal



Bends • Colls • Condensers • Coolers Heat Exchangers • Heaters • Piping Pressure Vessels • Receivers • Reboilers AHEAD OF THE TIMES FOR HALF A CENTURY

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The following recently issued documents are available at prices indicated from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. In ordering any publications noted in this list always give complete title and the issuing office. Remittance should be made by postal money order, coupons, or check. Do not send postage stamps. All publications are in paper cover unless otherwise specified. When no price is indicated, the pamphlet is free and should be ordered from the bureau responsible for its issue.

Inorganic Chemicals. U. S. Production 1939-1946. Bureau of the Census, Facts for Industry, Series M 19A-Supplement. A special resume of Census and W.P.B. statistics. Free on request to Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. Processed.

Bureau Chief Reports. Annual reports of the chiefs of various bureaus, departments, and other agencies were submitted to Congress early in the calendar year covering the fiscal year closing June 30, 1946. Those interested in individual items of this character should address requests to the individual bureau or agency of interest.

Typical Analyses, Bituminous Coal, Districts 12, 14, and 15. By A. C. Fieldner, et al. Bureau of Mines, Data Book Vol. 7. Price 25 cents.

Consumption and Trends in the Use of Fertilizer in the Year Ended June 30, 1944. By A. L. Mehring, et al. Department of Agriculture, Circular No. 756. Price 10 cents.

Growth and Rubber Accumulation in Guayule as Conditioned by Soil Salinity and Irrigation Regime. By C. H. Wadliegh, et al. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin No. 925. Price 10 cents.

The Production of Itaconic Acid from the Crude Aconitate Obtained from Sugarcane Molasses. By J. A. Ambler, et al. Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, AIC-132. Mimeographed.

Exploration of Lookout Mountain and Sand Mountain Coal Deposits, Dade and Walker Counties, Georgia. By John R. Troxell. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3960. Mimeographed. A Spray for Destroying Overwintering Larvae of the Codling Moth on Apple Tree Trunks. By M. A. Yothers and F. W. Carlson. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-712. Mimeographed.

Directory of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Revised to July 1, 1946. Department of Agriculture. Price 10 cents.

Silverfish. By E. A. Back. Department of Agriculture Leaflet No. 149. Price 5 cents.

Variation in Maximum Allowable Assembly Time with Age in the Pot at Time of Spreading for Four Resin Glues. By W. Z. Olson and H. D. Bruce. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis. No. 1546. Mimeographed.

Exploration of Leasing Block No. 28 in the Nenana Coal Field, Alaska. By H. Marstrander, et al. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3951. Mimeographed.

Exploration of Sedanka Zinc Deposit, Sedanka Island, Alaska. By B. S. Webber, et al. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3967. Mimegraphed.

PB Bibliographies. As an aid to distribution of documents, Office of Technical Services is now issuing in mimeographed form certain bibliographies. These merely list by number, title, and price the PB documents which have been released in certain fields thought to have wide interest. Subjects to be covered include atomic energy, plastics, deterioration, infra-red, iron ores, jet engines, guided missiles, rocket motors, fluorescent lighting, magnetic tape machines. acetylene, beryllium-aluminum alloys, pyrometers, protective equipment, plywood, cutting tools, chlorine, and soap and detergents. Those desiring any of these special lists will be sup-







• One of the discharge assemblies in each end of the cylinder of a CP Horizontal Vacuum Pump is arranged as a special automatic valve. Should a slug of liquid be accidentally drawn into the cylinder the relief valve assembly will lift off its seat against a heavy spring, providing extra escape area for the liquid and minimizing the danger of damage to the pump. This is an exclusive CP feature.

The durable Simplate Valves are located in both cylinder heads parallel to the piston face, affording low valve clearance and high volumetric efficiency at high vacua.

Arranged for belt, motor or steam drive, CP Single and Duplex Horizontal Dry Vacuum Pumps are available in capacities up to 15,000 c.f.m. Two-stage pumps available for very high vacua. Write for complete information.



CHICAGO PNEUMATIC

General Offices: 8 East 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

INEUMATIC TOOLS · AIR COMPRESSORS · ELECTRIC TOOLS · DIESEL ENGINES TOCK DRILLS · HYDRAULIC TOOLS · VACUUM PUMPS · AVIATION ACCESSORIES



made to improve production and processing lines

WHEN you've got your pencil in hand figuring replacement costs or new installations, don't overlook the advantages of large diameter Trentweld stainless steel tubing wherever high temperatures, high pressures or resistance to corrosion are job factors. You can have Trentweld in any size up to 30" diameter in wall thicknesses up to 3/16'' and specifically engineered to meet the service specifications of the application you have in mind. In general, think of Trentweld as being unusually uniform in composition and structure. It is conditioned for use by the chemical industry by precisely controlled annealing and pickling operations. The carbon content of certain of the stainless steels can be as low as 0.02-0.03.

Full data on stainless steel alloys or Inconel is yours for the asking. Without obligation, address Department 10 or write for the Trentweld Data Bulletin.

Sales Office-664 N. Michigan Avenue ENT TUBE MFG. CO Chicago 11, Illinois



High Temperature



Great Strength + Lightweight



East Troy, Wisconsin

Mill at

plied on request when the material is available by addressing Office of Technical Services, De-partment of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

Work Stoppages Caused by Labor-Manage-ment Disputes in 1945. Bureau of Labor Sta-tistics, Bulletin No. 878. Price 10 cents.

Characteristics of State Plans for Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to De-pendent Children. Social Security Administra-tion, Publication 62. Price 35 cents.

Mineral Statistics. Preliminary estimates of the production of minerals and metals during 1946 are being issued by U. S. Bureau of Mines through brief mimeographed statements of its "MMS" series. The reports issued very early in the year are quite preliminary and give few details. Much more complete summaries will begin to appear later, probably before mid-summer. Ultimate revisions appear as the chapters of Minerals Yearbook. Those inter-ested in specific commodities should request data regarding those items. No general mail-ing lists are maintained for all commodities.

Washing Characteristics of the Pittsburgh Coal in a High-Sulfur Area in Greene County, Pa. By Thomas Fraser and William L. Crentz. Bureau of Mines, Technical Paper 689. Price 15 cents.

Mineral-Dressing Characteristics of the Red Iron Ores of Birmingham, Ala. By Will H. Coghill and G. Dale Coe. Bulletin 464. Price 35 cents.

Determination of the Size of Submicroscopic Particles by X-Rays. By A. Guinier. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular I.C. 7391. Mimeographed.

Sulfur in Petroleum. II. Boiling Points, Freezing Points, Densities, and Refractive In-dices of Some Sulfur Compounds. By William E. Haines, et al. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4060. Mimeographed.

A Method for Determining Simultaneously the Oil and Water Saturations of Oil Sands. By Cleo G. Rall and D. B. Taliaferro. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4004. Mimeographed.

Secondary-Recovery Practices and Oil Re-serves in the Eastern Part of the Delaware-Childers Field, Nowata County, Okla. By Ken-neth H. Johnston and C. H. Riggs. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4019. Mimeographed.

Properties of Louisiana Crude Oils. III. Ad-ditional Analyses. By O. C. Blade and E. L. Garton. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investi-gations R. I. 4034. Mimeographed.

Exploration of Choteau Titaniferous Magne-tite Deposit, Teton County, Mont. By N. L. Wimmler. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investi-gations R. I. 3981. Mimeographed.

National Motor-Gasoline Survey, Summer 1946. By O. C. Blade. Bureau of Mines, Re-port of Investigations R. I. 4063. Mimeo-craphed Summer graphed.

Exploration of the Gold. Silver, Lead, and Zinc Properties, Eureka Corporation, Eureka County, Nevada. By E. O. Binyon. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3949. Mimeographed.

Exploration of Southern Cross Iron Deposits, Deer Lodge County, Mont. By N. L. Wimmler. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3979. Mimeographed.

Pilot-Plant Production of High-Grade Mag-netite Concentrates, Cranberry, N. C. By Frank D. Lamb and D. A. Woodard. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3980. Mimeographed.

Exploration of New Planet Iron Deposit, Yuma County, Ariz. By Joseph B. Cummings-Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3982. Mimeographed. 3982

Exploration of the Minarets Iron Deposit, Madera County, Calif. By C. L. Severy. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3985. Mimeographed.

Exploration of Cape Mountain Lode-Tin De-posits. Seward Peninsula, Alaska. By Harold E. Heide, et al. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3978. Mimeographed.

Exploration of Harding Tantalum-Lithium De-posits, Taos County, N. Mex. By John H. Soulé. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investiga-tions R. I. 3986. Mimeographed.

Pilot-Plant Investigations, Production of Sponge Iron with Producer Gas. By D. R. Torgeson, et al. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 3994, Mimeographed.

compla le mad

ESTS ST

Laminate

E because

nt to won

E punct

ed for you.

Lossands of

3 Bemis

Typet is

Elt prote

as and v

tist protes

an mois

st odors.

BEMIS minute movies

for Shippers who want to save time and money

"The Reform of the Rebellious Powder"

Scenario: A certain Powdered Pigment is full of good qualities but has one bad habit. Wrong handling makes our hero's one weakness show up. He likes to escape and become unconventionally messy, costing money at home and on the way to work. This fellow needs a little discipline! He's always breaking out of ordinary containers, causing complaints. Can he be reformed? Well...

Happy Ending: He meets a strong, dependable, economical container — Bemis Waterproof Laminated Textile Bags. Now our rebellious powder behaves perfectly. He has overcome his only fault. Everybody likes him, and he gives much credit for his popularity to puncture-resistant, siftproof Bemis Waterproof Bags.

PRE-TESTS STOP PROTESTS! Bemis Waterproof Laminated Textile Bags head off complaints because they are tested *before* they are put to work. Their strength and tearresistant, puncture-resistant qualities are preproved for you. And their economy is attested by thousands of users.

This Bemis Waterproof Bag is light in weight, yet is the strongest shipping bag made. It protects both ways — what's inside the bag and what's outside, too. It assures low-cost protection against sifting, breakage, change in moisture content, escape or absorption of odors, and many other common shipping complaints. A Bemis Waterproof Bag can be made acid-, oil-, or grease-resistant. It's ideal for LCL and export shipments. It saves on container costs and, empty or filled, it saves storage space and freight costs.

If the *exact* Waterproof Bag you need doesn't exist, the Bemis Shipping Research Laboratory will design it for you.

> Write today for a copy of "Seven Facts About Low-Cost Protective Packaging"



NGINE CHEMICAL EN

283



Schneible systems are now controlling successfully these industrial dust. fume and odor conditions:

Sulphuric Acid	1
Hydrogen Sul-	
phide	I
Methyl Chloride	
Carbon Black	4
Nickel Ore Roast-	I
ina	-
Hydrochloric Acid	-
Hydrofluoric Acid	(
Asbestos Dust	I
Refining Fumes	1
Alumina Roasting	i
Bleaching Powder	(

Titanium Oxide Nitric Acid Lime Soda Ash Ammonia Rubber Starch Sugar **Cement Dust** Ferric Oxide Printing Inks Lime Dust Cocoa Beans

Performance of Schneible West Method Systems has demonstrated that every dust and fume condition encountered in the process industries can be alleviated with Schneible equipment, which includes everything from the correctly designed hoods and duct work to the dewatering tanks where the plain water or solution is used (as the case may be) is separated from the collected solids for recirculation in the Schneible Multi-Wash Collectors.

A Schneible System means clean air in all working zones. Submit your problem.

CLAUDE B. SCHNEIBLE CO. 2827 Twenty-Fifth St., Detroit 16, Mich. Offices in Principal Cities



MANUFACTURERS' LATEST PUBLICATIONS

Chemical Engineering's Readers' Service, in cooperation with manufacturers, makes it possible for you to secure catalogs, bulletins, and other publications herein listed without obligation (unless a price is specifically mentioned). For your convenience, publications may be obtained by using Reader Service Coupons on pp. 159-160.

(Continued from page 160)

111. Power Transmission. Boston Gear Works, Inc., North Quincy 71, Mass.— General Catalog No. 54, 320-page catalog containing specifications and list prices of gears of all types, speed reducers, motor-ized speed reducers, couplings, cars, bear-ings, and other power transmission equipment equipment

112. Insulating Varnishes. General Elec-tric Co., Pittsfield, Mass.—40-page booklet, CDR-13, contains complete technical and application data on this company's insulat-ing varnishes. Includes specifications, electrical properties, film properties, cure and aging, chemical properties and baking and air-drying cycles of each type of varnish. 36 grades of varnish are descibed.

113. Electric Motors. Electric Machinery Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.—Publication No. 188 is a four-page folder showing cut-away views and details of construction of the E-M heavy-duty squirrel-cage in-duction motors designed for drip and splash-proof construction in large power ratings from 100 to 1,000 hp., 1,800 r.p.m. and lower

114. Resins. Centro Research Labora-tories, Inc., Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.--4-page folder describing the technical services by this company. Lists a number of synthetic resin solutions available.

115. Castor Oil. Castor Oil Products, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y.—Two pocket-size booklets featuring Trizol additives for different types of oils. Applications of Trizol made from castor oil, are described.

116. Fire Prevention. B. F. Goodrich Co.,

Akron, Osio—4-page folder which graphi-cally illustrates the principal steps to take in case of fire and describes pictorially the various types of fire extinguishers, and how they should be used.

117. Brazing Alloys. American Platinum Works, Newark, N. J.—4-page leaflet fea-turing silver brazing alloys for low cost, low temperature assemblies. Different types of alloy are described and the pertinent properties are given. Recom-mended uses for each type of alloy are shown shown.

118. Valves. Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio.—248-page catalog illustrating and describing the line of valves manufactured by this company.

119. Valves. The Williams Gauge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.—4-page folder featuring the flanged silent check valve made by this company. Construction details are shown in cutaway views and dimensions are tabulated for the various size valves. Several photographs show applications of this valve.

120. Water Treating. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.—12-page booklet covering the importance of feed water control, care of testing equipment, obtain-ing samples and test procedures. Bulletin No. 28X.

121. Welding. Air Reduction Sales Co., New York, N. Y.—64-page general welding and cutting products catalog contains sec-tions on both oxyacetylene and arc weld-ing. Contains price lists of welding elecing. (trodes.

122. Welding. All-State Welding Alloys Co., Inc., White Plains, N. Y.-32-page

Drussint Tester vill worn you righ humidifies. Cuis only \$15. s. b. Pittsburgh

No Lectrodry et

Send For This Valuable SKINNER Mailing List Data! To aid you in planning your direct mail, check any of these mailing lists you may be interested in ... PURIFIERS INC. **Business Executives** Electrical Appliance Dealers Manufacturing Industries Metal-Working Industries Announces a complete, new **Aviation Industries** line of leaf and plate type Bus Industry Chemical Processing Industries FILTERS ranging in size from □ Chemical Processing Industries □ Civil Engineering and Construc-1 sq. ft. to 485 sq. ft. tion Industries **Coal Mining Industries** IMPROVED DESIGNING **Electrical Industries Electronic Engineers** ADVANCED ENGINEERING Food Industries Metal Mining Industries Power Plant Engineers NEW ECONOMY **Product Design Engineers** These new models are in addi-**Textile** Industries Welding Industry tion to the full standard line of disc and wound type filters for ... attach this 'ad' to your bus'-ness letterhead ... and mail. We ll air, gasolene, kerosene, fuel oil, hydraulic and other fluids. send you complete information. selections, list counts, and prices. A few valuable No obligation, of course. territories available. **Direct Mail Division** McGRAW-HILL

SKINNER PURIFIERS, INC. 1500 Trombly, Detroit 11, Michigan bindic controlle itsiver to haid

ICAL EN

Publishing Company 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18

284

CATION

tions herein line your conversion is on pp. 15936

e folder which m principal steps to escribes pictorial ire extinguisant usel.

 American Pas J.—4-page lass ng alloys for its assemblies. De assemblies are described and bes are given by each type of allow

hio Injector Co. 1 -page catalog illut the line of valves company.

ting, Allis-Chains Wis.—12-page sportance of fast esting equipment, test procedure.

dr Reduction Sa -64-page general icts catalog conta racetylene and ar ice lists of welds

ll-State Wel Plains, N.

This Valueb List Date

planning your di my of these mil be interested in

xecutives Appliance Dealer ring Industries king Industries ndustries try

Processing Indus neering and Comm natries Industries Engineers stries ing Industries nt Engineers nt Engineers

esign Engineers dustries adustry his 'ad' to your in h... and mail. To

omplete information counts, and you of course. Inil Division

W-HILL Company

L ENGINE

This Lectrodryer Dewpoint Tester will warn you of high humidities. Costs only \$15. f. o. b. Pittsburgh,



Automatic controllers work with this Lectrodryer to hold down humidities.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



A drop in the temperature reduces the atmosphere's capacity to hold moisture. So a fog settles down. Fog horns sound their warning.

are you a prospect for a log horn?

Unfortunately, manufacturers don't often get this visible and audible warning that their processes are surrounded by too high a humidity. They learn the hard way—materials refuse to flow smoothly in chutes and conveyers, processes

> go wrong and products are inferior, or they deteriorate in storage.

> Determine where moisture is causing you trouble. Then control those humidities with the help of a Lectrodryer; there's a standard machine ready to take over the job.

> For advice on DRYing air, gases or organic liquids, get in touch with Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corporation, 303 32nd Street, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

> > LECTRODRYERS DRY WITH ACTIVATED ALUMINAS





Schneible systems are now controlling successfully these industrial dust. fume and odor conditions:

Sulphuric Acid	Titanium Oxide
Hydrogen Sul-	Nitric Acid
phide	Lime
Methyl Chloride	Soda Ash
Carbon Black	Ammonia
Nickel Ore Roast-	Rubber
ing	Starch
Hydrochloric Acid	Sugar
Hydrofluoric Acid	Cement Dust
Asbestos Dust	Ferric Oxide
Refining Fumes	Printing Inks
Alumina Roasting	Lime Dust
Bleaching Powder	Cocoa Beans

Performance of Schneible West Method Systems has demonstrated that every dust and fume condition encountered in the process industries can be alleviated with Schneible equipment, which includes everything from the correctly designed hoods and duct work to the dewatering tanks where the plain water or solution is used (as the case may be) is separated from the collected solids for recirculation in the Schneible Multi-Wash Collectors.

A Schneible System means clean air in all working zones. Submit your problem.

CLAUDE B. SCHNEIBLE CO. 2827 Twenty-Fifth St., Detroit 16, Mich. Offices in Principal Cities



MANUFACTURERS' LATEST PUBLICATIONS

Chemical Engineering's Readers' Service, in cooperation with manufacturers, makes it possible for you to secure catalogs, bulletins, and other publications herein listed without obligation (unless a price is specifically mentioned). For your convenience, publications may be obtained by using Reader Service Coupons on pp. 159-160.

(Continued from page 160)

111. Power Transmission. Boston Gear Works, Inc., North Quincy 71, Mass.— General Catalog No. 54, 320-page catalog containing specifications and list prices of gears of all types, speed reducers, motor-ized speed reducers, couplings, cars, bear-ings, and other power transmission equipment. equipment

112. Insulating Varnishes. General Elec-tric Co., Pittsfield, Mass.—40-page booklet, CDR-13, contains complete technical and application data on this company's insulat-ing varnishes. Includes specifications, electrical properties, film properties, cure and aging, chemical properties and baking and air-drying cycles of each type of varnish. 36 grades of varnish are descibed. descibed.

113. Electric Motors. Electric Machinery Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.—Publication No. 188 is a four-page folder showing cut-away views and details of construction of the E-M heavy-duty squirrel-cage in-duction motors designed for drip and splash-proof construction in large power ratings from 100 to 1,000 hp., 1,800 r.p.m. and lower. and lower

114. Resins. Centro Research Labora-tories, Inc., Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.-4-page folder describing the technical services by this company. Lists a number of synthetic resin solutions available.

115. Castor Oil. Castor Oil Products, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y.—Two pocket-size booklets featuring Trizol additives for different types of oils. Applications of Trizol made from castor oil, are described.

116. Fire Prevention. B. F. Goodrich Co.,

1500 Trombly, Detroit 11, Michigan

Akron, Osio—4-page folder which graphi-cally illustrates the principal steps to take in case of fire and describes pictorially the various types of fire extinguishers, and how they should be used.

117. Brazing Alloys. American Platinum Works, Newark, N. J.—4-page leaflet fea-turing silver brazing alloys for low cost, low temperature assemblies. Different types of alloy are described and the pertinent properties are given. Recom-mended uses for each type of alloy are shown shown.

118. Valves. Ohio Injector Co., Wads-worth, Ohio.—248-page catalog illustrating and describing the line of valves manu-factured by this company.

119. Valves. The Williams Gauge Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.—4-page folder featuring the flanged silent check valve made by this company. Construction details are shown in cutaway views and dimensions are tabulated for the various size valves. Several photographs show applications of this valve.

120. Water Treating. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.—12-page booklet covering the importance of feed water control, care of testing equipment, obtain-ing samples and test procedures. Bulletin No. 28X.

121. Welding. Air Reduction Sales Co., New York, N. Y.—64-page general welding and cutting products catalog contains sec-tions on both oxyacetylene and arc weld-ing. Contains price lists of welding elecing. C trodes.

122. Welding. All-State Welding Alloys Co., Inc., White Plains, N. Y.-32-page

Send For This Valuable DKINNER Mailing List Data! To aid you in planning your direct mail, check any of these mailing lists you may be interested in ... PURIFIERS INC. **Business Executives** Electrical Appliance Dealers Manufacturing Industries Metal-Working Industries Aviation Industries Announces a complete, new line of leaf and plate type Bus Industry Chemical Processing Industries FILTERS ranging in size from 1 sq. ft. to 485 sq. ft. Chemical Processing Industries Civil Engineering and Construction Industries **Coal Mining Industries** IMPROVED DESIGNING **Electrical Industries Electronic Engineers** ADVANCED ENGINEERING **Food Industries** Metal Mining Industries Power Plant Engineers Product Design Engineers • NEW ECONOMY These new models are in addi-**Textile Industries** Welding Industry tion to the full standard line of disc and wound type filters for ... attach this 'ad' to your bus'-ness letterhead ... and mail. We ll air, gasolene, kerosene, fuel oil, hydraulic and other fluids. send you complete information. selections, list counts, and prices. A few valuable No obligation, of course. territories available. **Direct Mail Division** McGRAW-HILL Publishing Company SKINNER PURIFIERS, INC.

Lo. Pittsburgh

This Lectrodry a

Investat Teste

vill worn you

did horidler

(ads only \$15

standie contro they to hal

TAL EN

330 W. 42nd St., New York 18

CATION

tions herein line your convenient s on pp. 159-16

tolder which of principal steps escribes pictoral re extinguistes used.

American Pai J.-A-page lass assemblies in the described as each type of des-

tio lajector (h. 1 -page entaiog time he line of valves company,

the Williams Ga. 4-page folders to check valves Construction del ay views and dis r the various size phs show applie

ing. Allis-Chain Wis.-13-page portance of its esting equipment test procedures.

ir Reduction Sa -54-page general ets catalog conta acetylene and ac ice lists of weldi

ll-State Weld Plains, N. Y

This Valuad List Data

any of these million of the second seco

xecutives Appliance Dealer ring Industries king Industries ndustries try

Processing Industri incering and Cosm Instries og Industries Industries

Engineers astries ing Industries int Engineers Design Engineers dustries

dastries industry his 'ad' to your

d... and mail. It omplete information t counts, and proof course.

Mail Division AW-HILL Compan)

L. New York

L ENGINEE

This Lectrodryer Dewpoint Tester will warn you of high humidities. Costs only \$15. f. o. b. Pittsburgh.



Automatic controllers work with this Lectrodryer to hold down humidities.



are you a prospect for a log horn?

Unfortunately, manufacturers don't often get this visible and audible warning that their processes are surrounded by too high a humidity. They learn the hard way—materials refuse to flow smoothly in chutes and conveyers, processes

> go wrong and products are inferior, or they deteriorate in storage.

> Determine where moisture is causing you trouble. Then control those humidities with the help of a Lectrodryer; there's a standard machine ready to take over the job.

> For advice on DRYing air, gases or organic liquids, get in touch with Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corporation, 303 32nd Street, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

> > LECTRODRYERS DRY WITH ACTIVATED ALUMINAS



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

from PENICILLIN Since the beginning of mass-produced penicillin, Nooter has been a regular source of exacting culture equipment such as these 2,500 gallon coil tanks. to ATOMIC REACTION Silicon bronze alloy calandria unit and flash chamber, used with cyclotron. **NOOTER FABRICATED VESSELS PROVIDE** PURITY, STRENGTH and CORROSION RESISTANCE Processing equipment, fabricated to the most exacting specifications, is the major product of Nooter's complete facilities manned by generations of skilled metal craftsmen and supervised by fabricating engineers. Experience and technical knowledge in the behavior

of metals and their properties, indispensible to successful processing equipment, are offered by Nooter.

Solid plate, lined, and clad fabrication of all types of pure metals and alloys. A. S. M. E. code welded construction, stress relieving and X-Ray testing.



JOHN NOOTER Boiler Works Co. • 1424 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

booklet describing the welding products made by this company.

123. Welding. Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp. New York, N. Y.—4-page bulletin No. EC-1-47 entitled "Arc Welding at Lower Base Metal Temperatures." Con-tains information on the development, ad-vantages, applications and data on this company's flux coated rods for arc weld-ing all types of metals.

124. Portable Burner. Aeroil Products Co., West New York, N. J.—Bulletin 304. 4-page leaflet featuring the portable power-driven burner for obtaining temperatures up to 2,000 deg. F.

125. Protective Coatings. United Chrom-ium, Inc., New York, N. Y.—4-page de-scriptive folder giving properties, applica-tion data and typical uses of Ucilon, a protective anti-corrosion coating.

126. Chemicals. Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp., New York 17, N. Y.— Two new booklets have recently been issued which describe some of the chemical compounds manufactured by this company. The first of these is entitled "Organic Nitrogen Compounds." Form 4770 is a 31-page booklet which presents the properties, specifications, and uses of the alkyl amines, alkylene amines, alkanol amines, and acetoacetarylamides. Charts are used to give physical constants, comparative hygroscopicities, and neutralization curves. Applications in various industries are outlined. These componds are used for such purposes as emulsifying.
A second booklet, Form 4769, entitled "Organic Chlorina ed compounds" gives information on 12 chlorinated compounds in dustrially important as solvents, fumigants and chemical intermediates. Information is given on the properties and uses, specifications, solubilities, comparative stability to reducing and oxydizing agents and constant boiling mixtures. Contains charts showing variations of certain properties with respect to temperature. Includes a comprehensive bibliography.

127. Instruments. Combustion Control Corp., Cambridge, Mass.—Bulletin 604 is a four-page leaflet featuring the Fireye combustion control equipment manufac-tured by this company. Illustrates and describes flame failure safeguard equip-ment, boiler feed water controls, and other integral parts of the complete combustion control system. Contains several diagram-matic sketches showing installations on oil and gas burners.

128. Instruments. Photoswitch Inc., Cam-bridge, Mass.—Bulletin 504 is a four-page folder illustrating and describing various photoelectric and electronic controllers made by this company.

129. Ball Bearings. Dodge Mfg. Corp., Mishawaka, Ind.—Bulletin A-120 contains 20 pages which illustrate and describe the line of SC ball bearings made by this company. Photographs and sketches of the various bearings such as pillow blocks, hanger bearings, flanged units, are in-cluded. Selection tables aid in choosing the right bearing for different types of applications. List prices are included.

130. Textile Chemicals. The Calco Chemi-cal Div., American Cyanamid Co., Bound Brook, N. J.—Technical Bulletin No. 783 entitled The Dyeing and Lanaset Resin Treating of Wool Hosiery is a reprint which discusses the problems of treating wool hosiery with this company's Lanaset resin. resin

131. Chemicals. Union Bay State Chemical Co., Cambridge, Mass.—Folder contains loose-leaf sheets which describe in some detail many of the products made by this compary. company

132. Electrical Equipment. Signal Engi-neering & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.--20-page catalog No. 6 featuring medium duty power relays made by this company. In-cludes information on selection of relays, operating characteristics, contact circuit arrangements, contact ratings and other data on small and medium power relays.

133. Tachometers. Herman H. Sticht Co., New York, N. Y.—Bulletin 735 describes Jaquet Indicators (chronometric type ta-chometers) imported from Switzerland by this company. Specifications are included as well as photographs of various models.

134. Air Conditioning. W. B. Connor En-gineering Co., New York, N. Y.-Bulletin 106-A. 18-page booklet featuring the Type G Dorex activated carbon air recovery panels for air conditioning systems and



CAL ENG

RDNF

tos with

means

tick to desig

He service esure of eff

muires ski

bundry pr

Denver ce

ar are hydr

at their wa

n-because

mete inform

in this page

iny, Ilin

286





money requires skilled engineering-rigidly controlled foundry practices-plus long experience. Gardner-Denver centrifugals do a better job because they are hydraulically and mechanically right -because their water passages are properly proportioned-because castings are absolutely smooth. For complete information about any of the pumps shown on this page, write Gardner-Denver Company, Quincy, Illinois.





SINCE 1859



Easy accessibility is a feature of Gardner-Denver Double-Suction, Single-Stage Centrifugal Pumps. Available in sizes to cover all heads up to 300 feet. In the first year of operation, these pumps often save enough in power costs to pay for themselves and their motors.



Low in first cost—easy to install; Gardner-Denver Side-Suction Pumps are ideal for replacement of outmoded units in general service. Capacities up to 2.3 million gallons per day or 1600 gallons per minute can be handled at heads up to 100 feet.



Upside down-or right side up-these Gardner-Denver Close-Coupled Centrifugals operate efficiently-take little space-because pump and motor are combined. Gardner-Denver Close-Coupled Centrifugals are designed for capacities up to 250 gallons per minute and heads up to 250 feet.

WHY CARRY WHEN YOU CAN CONVEY

Carrying is the oldest form of material handling—modern production demands faster, cheaper and more efficient material handling — conveyors.

Investigate the use of conveyors. Conveyors handle a wide variety of parts, packages, units, cans, bottles, barrels, bundles, drums and boxes. Available in light, medium or heavy-duty types — portable or stationary — as systems, sections or units — power or gravity fed, they give you remarkable savings in time, money and manpower conservation. They relieve confusion and congestion.

Standard Conveyor Company has the experience and facilities to engineer, recommend and furnish the right type of conveyor for your particular needs.

Write today for catalog No. CM-37 "Conveyors by Standard" — a ready reference on conveyor types and systems.

STANDARD CONVEYOR CO. General Offices: North St. Paul 9, Minn. Sales and Service in Principal Cities









PRODUCTION LINES No congestion — order and cleanliness when production moves on conveyors.



WAREHOUSES Merchandise flows in and out of storage with order and system on conveyors.



LOADING DOCKS Load or unload shipments in half the time with conveyors.





ROLLER-BELT-SLAT-PUSHBAR CONVEYORS - PORTABLE CONVEYORS AND PILERS • SPIRAL CHUTES • PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEMS

units to purify air, improve ventilation, and to save cooling and heating. This equipment is described in detail as to purpose, function, application, operation, and service. Construction and dimension details are illustrated and performance data for the various types of equipment and sizes are tabluated. Several applications are described.

are described. 135. Paints. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.—32-page booklet featuring the use of color in manufacturing and processing plants. The booklet demonstrates that by following the principles of color dynamics, efficiency of operation and quality of production can be improved. It shows how selecting the proper color schemes for industrial plants can bring about greater worker efficiency. Many applications of color dynamics applied to machines, walls and ceilings and floors are illustrated. Specifications for colored surface coatings to be used in different applications are given.

136. Electric Equipment. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.—Bulletin 71 R 6421. 12-page booklet illustrating and describing the Type F20-150 sealed Unitop oil circuit breakers made by this company. These are frame-mounted outdoor oil breakers equipped with this company's Ruptor interrupting device. Construction features and operating details are illustrated by cut-away views.

137. Mildew Proofing Agents. Givaudan-Delawanna, Inc., New York, N. Y.—A glossy print of a map showing the areas in the United States which are vulnerable to attacks of mildew and fungi which attack textile, paper and other similar materials.

138. Respirator. Mine Safety Appliances Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.—2-page leaflet featuring the Clear-Vue respirator made by this company. Features of construction are shown.

139. Instruments. Meylan Stop Watch Corp., New York, N. Y.—6-page leaflet illustrating and describing the various stop watches available from this company.

140. Silicones. Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich.-12-page catalog describing the various silicone products made by this company. These include greases, fluids, varnishes, resins. Physical properties are tabulated, and some of the important characteristics are described.

141. Materials Handling. Lewis-Shepard Products Corp., Watertown, Mass.—8-page illustrated booklet describing the power Jack Lift, a new electric lift truck made by this company. Important features are illustrated and described, and dimensions as well as capacities are given for the various models. Specifications for the different models are listed. Several applications are shown.

142. Wire Rope Clamps. National Production Co., Detroit, Mich.—40-page booklet featuring the Safe Line wire rope clamps made by this company. Contains detailed sketches and cut-away views of this clamp with description of how it works. Many application photographs are shown. Includes tabulated test results as well as tables of sizes, dimensions, weights, and list prices.

143. Instruments. General Controls Co., Glendale, Calif.—Catalog No. 52-C contains 52 pages covering the complete line of automatic pressure, temperature and flow controls made by this company. Various models of instruments are described and illustrated and specifications, dimensions, capacities, together with list prices are included. Contains cut-away views of many of the instruments and valves, as well as installation hook-ups.

144. Boilers. Titusville Iron Works Co., Titusville, Pa.—Bulletin B-3075 contains eight pages giving complete details on the Scotch marine power boilers made by this company. Detailed diagrams illustrate the various types of boilers and specification tables are included.

145. Materials Handling. Market Forge Co., Everett, Mass.—4-page leaflet featuring materials handling equipment such as manually operated lift trucks, load skids, and gravity conveyors.

146. Laboratory Equipment. Aetna Scientific Co., Cambridge, Mass.—Bulletin F contains eight pages illustrating and describing laboratory type water stills. Operation is described and details of construction are shown. Bulletin D is a 10page booklet illustrating and describing laboratory type sterilizers and autoclaves.

ENGIN

Penn-Drake Highest Quality



PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

WHITE OILS Penn-Drake offers a complete line of highest quality U.S.P. White Oils ("Drakeols"), and in addition, a series of technical grade White Oils. All grades are refined to exact specifications. They are free from acids, alkalies and other impurities; they conform exactly to specifications and retain their desirable qualities.

PETROLATUMS PENN-DRAKE Petrolatum offers a wide selection of standard grades and colors, as well as specially developed grades to meet special requirements. Made from the finest grades of Pennsylvania crude oil, PENN-DRAKE PETROLATUM is pure; resists oxidation, light and heat; is odorless and tasteless.

SULFONATES Penn-Drake PETROSULS consist of a series of fully refined petroleum sulfonates. For use where surface-active agents are required or desirable. Two types are offered:

PETROSUL 745 SERIES—a low molecular weight, oil-soluble, "mahogany soap", readily soluble in cold water, forming a clear solution.

PETROSUL C SERIES—high molecular weight petroleum sulfonates in either aqueous or petroleum oil concentration.

SOLVENTS Penn-Drake solvents include INSECTI-SOL, a deodorized, 100% volatile, long-floating, non-staining base for insecticides; SUPER-SOL for moth-sprays, odorless paints, home dry cleaners, metal parts cleaners and other uses. Special solvents made for Rubber and other applications and specifications.

NAPHTHAS VM&P Naphthas, dry cleaning and other naphthas as specified. Included also are kerosene, gasoline and. similar products.

PENNSYLVANIA REFINING COMPANY BUTLER, PA.

REFINERIES: KARNS CITY AND TITUSVILLE, PA.

Representatives and Stocks in Principal Cities

BRANCHES, CLEVELAND, OHIO AND EDGEWÄTER, N. J.

L ENGINE



Eliminates DOUBLE PIPE COOLERS

ITTON INTON

i ilmi

is any o

m á fie

in nier

ferrer 1

1 100

in wind

in and

teten

100

the d

EBNG

These coolers are equipped with automatic cleaning and sterilization features set at pre-determined intervals. Cleaning or sterilization occurs while cooler is "on stream." All internal surfaces are accessible for inspection and cleaning during periodic shut-downs. Designed for either continuous or batch operation to cool from as high as 360°F. to as low as 60°F. All operations are automatically controlled to minimize operator attention.

There are no moving parts to wear. These units can be furnished in sizes to meet your requirements and fabricated of the proper materials to meet your conditions. When writing please state kind and quantity of material to be cooled and temperature range, amount and temperature of cooling water available, steam available and pressure.

We will be pleased to give complete information as to operation and costs.

The GUARDITE CORPORATION Vacuum Process Engineers 332 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CHEMICAL ECONOMICS

H. M. Ballers, MARKET EDITOR

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF CHEMICALS HEADED FOR NEW RECORD IN FIRST QUARTER

Production data for industry in gencral and the chemical industry in particular indicate that activities so far this year have been on a rising scale and chemicals appear to be headed for a new quarterly record both from the standpoint of production and consumption. Based on the index of the Federal Reserve Board, the largest monthly output of industrial chemicals in the war period was reached in June 1945 when the index stood at 412. The revised index for last December is f22 and the preliminary figure for January is 425. Hence the January rate was close to 6 percent above the wartime peak.

IPE

S

equipped w

nd sterilizat

ermined in

lization oca

ream," All:

cessible form

g during pai

med for eithe

operation

60°F. to ask

ons are al

to minima

parts to wet

nished in sue

ents and fabr

rterialstone

Vhen WILL

nd quantity a

and temper

nd temperature

ailable, stem

ve complete in

ICAL ENGIN

d costs.

Ie.

Industrial consumption of chemicals closely follows the production curve and in many cases is restricted because some of the more important chemicals are not available for the fulfilment of all requirements. Chemical Engineering index for January is 217.74 compared with a revised figure of 204.35 for last December. The January number hit a level above the record high reported for last October. If the latter part of March brings no material change, the first quarter of this year will represent an increase of approximately 10 percent for consumption of chemicals as compared with the corresponding period of 1946 and a little higher than the record level of the final quarter of last year.

Consuming demand for chemicals in 1946, generally forced productive facilities to operate at capacity. Changes in capacities were reported in both directions with some plants dropping in efficiency because of the cumulative wear on equipment and with new capacities being added particularly through the transfer of government facilities to private operators. The net change was in favor of expanded capacity. Since plants were operated for the greater part of last year at as high a rate as possible, there is not much chance for a large increase over 1946 outputs until further additions have been made.

Some new sulphuric acid capacity was added in the latter part of last year and expanded facilities were found for producing ammonia and nitric acid. It is expected that chlorine capacities will be increased this year and this should work in favor of more plentiful supplies of caustic soda although some producers are reported to be considering cutting down production of limesoda caustic so as to increase the available supply of soda ash. In the meantime the scarcity of soda ash continues with prospects of only moderate relief in the latter part of the year. The Naval Stores Research Division

The Naval Stores Research Division of the Department of Agriculture has issued its report covering the October-December 1946 quarter and the figures for production bear out earlier estimates that wood rosin is gaining in

Chemical Engineering Index

Industrial Consumption of Chemicals

1935 = 100

	Dec.	Jan.
	Revised	1947
Fertilizers	47.30	47.10
Pulp and paper	20.77	21.60
Petroleum refining	19.53	19.38
Hass	20.40	24.90
Paint and varnish	23.87	23.50
ron and steel	10.27	12.90
Rayon	18.37	20.40
Cextiles	10.57	12.42
Coal products	8.52	9.90
eather	4.50	4.65
Explosives	6.60	6.89
Rubber	6.20	6.50
Plastics	7.45	7.60
	204.35	217.74

importance and that facilities for its production are being widened so that a new production high will be reached in the present calendar year. Production of rosin in the first three quarters of the present crop year was 1,368,373 520-lb. drums of which 689,802 drums was wood rosin. Production of wood rosin by quarters was 210,194 drums, April-June; 226,977 drums, July-September; and 252,651 drums, October-December. Hence there has been a steady growth in output and this is expected to become more evident as the present year advances.

While paint manufacturers complain about the shortage of some essential raw materials including pigments and drying oils, the volume of sales has been rising sharply with some producers reporting that their sales in the last three months were the highest in the history of the respective companies. Sales are given in terms of value which has raised the question about the extent to which the total figure has been affected by the rise in unit values. Total sales of paint, varnish and lacquer for 1946 show a rise in value of almost 24 percent over the 1945 figure. Possibly a more accurate view of the increase in volume may be found in the report for sales of lacquer which are given in gallons as well as in dollars. On a gallon basis, sales of lacquer last year were fractionally more than 20 percent ahead of those reported for 1945 and this rate of gain may hold substantially correct for the paint industry as a whole.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



F ERTILIZER tag sales in the 16 states for which records are compiled, were equivalent to 1,435,000 tons according to the National Fertilizer Association. This is an increase of 7 percent over the equivalent tonnage for January 1946 and is the largest on record for January of any year. While this statement reflects directly upon activities in the fertilizer industry, it holds almost equally true of other large chemical-consuming industries and may be regarded as a trend toward steady expansion in requirements for chemicals.

While the possibility of labor troubles has not been removed, the fact remains that the first quarter of this year has seen industry moving ahead with much less disturbance that was the case in the like period of last year. With this advantage manufacturing lines have been able to turn out more finished products and there are no signs, so far as chemicals are concerned, that consuming needs are being reduced.

Reviewing the various segments which make up the composite outlety (0) for chemicals, it is found that in cases where full capacity rates are not being the maintained, this is due to shortages—the either of labor, raw materials, packaging, or transportation facilities-and lefter is not to a lack of consuming markets. Steel mills speeded up activities last month and apparently can continue for a long time without fears of a wedesler to buyers market. Pulp and paper plants, isowheth have moved up from the levels reported for the closing months of last summerde year and petroleum refineries have when it been more active. Soap makers enlarged their schedules in the final quarter of last year and made more Her surely a progress in the current quarter.

Paint makers have found some reaution lief in the linseed oil situation as a result of the purchase of 40,000 tons of oil from the Argentine scheduled to arrive in the four month period of February to May. Paint outputs have grown to a point where requirements for drying oils can not be measured by prewar standards and as sales of paint are expected to cross a billion dollars this year, it is evident that all paint-making materials must be provided in larger volume than ever before.

Rubber consumption last year amounted to 1,034,190 long tons of which only 277,562 tons was natural rubber. In addition 275,497 long tons of reclaimed rubber were consumed.

ENGIN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE POMONA VERTICAL TURBINE PUMPS

> WATER-LUBRICATED: OPEN IMPELLERS.

You can take your choice at the "BIG STORE"...

The "Big Store" is an American institution, where a man can get a better buy from a broader choice. That's why most buyers go to a Fairbanks-Morse-Pomona dealer for their vertical turbine pumps.

They know that these dealers are not restricted in their recommendations. They know that they'll get impartial help in buying the right pump.

For instance, Fairbanks-Morse offers a choice of oil or water lubrication, open or closed impellers. This is greater surety of getting skilled, unrestricted service in obtaining the pump that is most suited to your particular pumping work.

VISIT YOUR NEAREST FAIRBANKS-MORSE- Pomona dealer: Take advantage of the extra value in trading from the "Big Store in the pump industry"!

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

SALES

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES + DIESEL ENGINES + MAGNETOS + GENERATORS + MOTORS + PUMPS + SCALES + STOKERS + RAILROAD MOTOR CARS and STANDPIPES + FARM EQUIPMENT

OIL LUBRICATED: **CLOSED IMPELLERS.**



A name worth remembering

ag sales in the records and

he possibility not been ren that the first a as seen ind in the like per this advantage ished products , so far as de the vanous

up the compo

or, raw materi k of consuming apparently on et. Pulp and pu up from the b active. Scap = schedules is is kers have found linseed oil sh e purchase of the the Argentice the four month Mar. Painton point where ny oils can not it a standards and all rear, it is evident materials not

1.034,190 1 77,562 toni m dition 275,497 ubber were w

U. S. Production of Synthetic Organic Chemicals (Cont. from page 294)

November 1946, November 1945 and 1	Sleven-Month I	OURNE 101 1940 a	10 1349	
	November 1946	November 1945	Total, Ele 1946	ven Months 1945
Formaldehyde (37% by wt.)	41,470,0 60	27,725,786	420,623,771	448, 570, 210
Netnanoi: Synthetic. Natural ⁸	44,316,435 1,392,342	37,713,847 1,867,374	448,439,691 14,574,787	446,159,05 918,244,73
Naphthalene: Tar distillers (less than 79° C.). Tar distillers (79° C. and over). Coke-oven operators (less than 79° C.). Penjeillins	13,929,474 8,105,767 7,891,531 2,721,866	16,766,374 7,677,695 6,960,925 820,848	167,371,417 88,241,707 65,149,163 25,453,798	191,028,95 70,211,46 80,502,63
Phenol, synthetic and natural. Phthalic anhydride. Styrene (government owned plants only)	18,307,208 11,245,647 29,321,428	$\begin{array}{r} 14,262,100\\7,880,751\\24,260.551\end{array}$	179,540,618 98,359,414 339,899,270	190,077,27: 114,756,84 350,706,13;
Toluene: Coke-oven operators ⁶ . All others ¹⁰ .	1,733,010 1,547,140	1,625,959 1,530,135	15,172,530 14,368,255	25,919,20 121,534,48

All data in pounds except benzene (gal.), creosote oil (gal.), toluene (gal.), and peni-cillin (million Oxford units). Statistics collected and compiled by U. S. Tariff Commis-sion except where noted. Absence of data on production indicates either that return were unavailable or confidential. ¹ Excludes the statistics on recovered acid. ² Aci produced by direct process from wood and from calcium acetate. ³ All acetic anhydrid including that from acetic acid by vapor-phase process. ⁴ Produced or purchased by tar distillers. ⁶ Statistics are given in terms of bulk medicinals only. ⁶ Statistics cole lected by Bureau of Mines. ⁷ Total production including data reported both by coke oven operators and by distillers of purchased coal tar. ⁶ Reported to U. S. Bureau of the Census. ⁶ Reported in gal. by Bureau of the Census but converted to Ib. for com parison with the production of synthetic methanol. ¹⁰ Includes toluene produced from petroleum by any process. ¹¹ Includes refined cresylic acid from petroleum.

U. S. Production of Chemicals, Yearly Totals, 1939-1945

Collection Discontinued After September 1945

		TT	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941
	Chemical and Basis	Unit	JanSept.	Total	Total	Total	Intal
	Aluminum acetate (basic) ¹	M lb.	843	651	889	785	2
1	Aluminum hydroxide:1						
	Light or litho (100 percent Al(OH) ₃)	M lb.	2.227	2,769	2,321		
	Trihydrate (100 percent Al ₂ O ₃ 3H ₂ O).	M lb.	2	2	8,778	2	1 MARCONE
	Aluminum stearate (technical) ¹	M lb.	6.873	8.539	7,601		_
	Ammonia-aqua (NHs content)1.4	Tons	12,894	14, 126	14.755	11.825	14.07
	Ammonium-aluminum sulphate (technical)	M lb.	14,483	17,114	23,813		
	Ammonium bromide (100 percent NH4Br)1	M lb.	342	419	405		
	Ammonium carbonate (commercial)	M lb.	2	2	2,969	5	
	Ammonium nitrate, grained from solution (100 percent						0
	NH ₄ NO ₃)	Tons	140,867	219.581	219.988		
	Ammonium silicofluoride (100 percent (NH4) SiF6)	M lb.	3,314				
	Barium chloride (100 percent BaCla)1	Tons	12,817	17.504			
	Barium carbonate (100 percent BaCO ₂)	Tons	17,369	25,308	28,959	24,628	1
	Barium hydroxide (100 percent Ba(OH)*)1	Tons	1.412	1.621			
	Barium nitrate (100 percent Ba(NO ₃))	Tons	2	11,133	13.386	16.877	
	Barium sulphide (100 percent BaS)	Tons	23 365	31 789			
	Bismuth subcarbonate (100 percent) ¹	M lb.	387	331	655	504	36
	Black ash	Tons	57 933	77 759			
	Calcium carbonate (ppt.)I	Tons	71 648	91 756			
	Calcium chloride (100 nercent CaCle)	Tons	205 705				
	Calcium stearate (technical)	Mlb	1 420	1 918	1 815		
	Carbon hisulphide (100 percent CS ₂)	Tons	129 217	160 235	140 887	140.038	139.27
	Chlorine, liquid (100 percent Cla)	Tons	325,902	446 881	446 546	405,454	364.97.
	Chromic acid (100 percent CrO ₂) ¹	Mh	2	18 597	15 690	11.547	18.75 164
	Chromium oxide green (C.P.)	Mib	5 334	8 435	11 777		D
	Cuprous oxide (100 percent Cu ₂ O))	Mib	9 375	11 226	7 285		
	Ferrous sulphate (100 percent FeSO ₄) ¹	Tons	67,061	74 890	65 160		
	Iodine, resublimed (100 percent)	M lb.	497	612	770		
	Lead nitrate (100 percent Ph(NO ₃) ₂)	M lb.	5 037	6 801	7 333		
	Lead neroxide (dioxide)	M ib.	802	1 122	209	527	1.701
	Magnesium carbonate (hasic)I	Mib	68 648	96 020	95 950		
	Mercuric chloride (100 percent HgCla)I	M lb.	1 137	957	1 703	968	1,03, 0060 (
	Mercurous chloride (100 percent HgCl)I	Mib	556	567	830		
	Mercuric oxide:1		0011	001			च at tem
	Red (N. F.).	M lb.	1.446				
	Yellow (100 percent HgO).	M lb.	1.002				227.5
l	Phosphate, defluorinated ⁷	Tons	66.985	68.507			- mark
	Phorphorus:1	1 0 240	00.000	001001			22.
	Red (technical).	M lb.	437	1.289	1.085		Te Dst
l	White (vellow) (technical)	M lb.	128 867	170 070	157,440	143.244	112,27
l	Phosphrous oxychloride (100 percent POCla)1	M lb.	11 039	17 656	16.355	11.021	7.07-000
I	Phorphrous pentoxide (100 percent P2O6)	M lb.	10,736	15,140	1		- Jonho
l	Potassium-aluminum sulphate (potash alum)1	M lb.	7,203	9,075			
I	Potassium bichromate and chromate	M lb.	4.876	7.329	9.552	10,121	10,515
1	Potassium bitartrate (technical).	M lb.	2,010	2	1,995	2,699	4.03
1	Potassium bromide (100 percent KBr)	M lb.	2.823	3, 192	3,322		
1	Potassium chlorate (100 percent KClO ₃) ¹	M lb.	15 921	19.876	22,279	23,711	19,347 2810
1	Rare earth chlorides (technical)	Mib	749	1 151	900		
1	Silver evanide ¹	Moz	2 466	2 234			
1	Sodium acetate (100 percent Na(CoH2O2)1	Mlb	10 139	11 917	10.825	17.042	12,928
I	Sodium bromide (100 percent NaBr)1	Milb	1 137	1 554	5.182		- the de
1	Sodium silicofluoride (100 percent, Na-SiF-)1	Mib	13 881	20 705	0,100		
	Sodium sulphide (60-62 percent Na ₂ S)	Mlb	68 925	90 834	102.494	117.847	114,791
	Sodium sulphite (100 percent NasSOs)	M lb	50 025	62 636	51 988	50,863	36,779
I	Sodium thiosulphate (true) (100 percent No.S.O.)	Mib	30 046	51 539	01,000		
1	Sulphur chloride (technical)	Tons	23 272	30 627	33 403	33.687	25,288 -
1	Tannic acid (technical)	Mlb	20,213	475	465	886	1,279 - 141
I	Tartaric acid (technical)	Mib	1 0 3 12	10	6 404	5.842	7,981
1	Zing hydrosulphite (technical)	M lb.	1 389	1 270	0, 101		
I	Zine stearate (technical)	Mlb	6 641	4 031			
1	and broad and (bechanded)	A/R A5/9	0,011	1.301			

¹ No comparable data are available from the 1939 Census of Manufactures. ⁵ Data cannot be published without disclosing operations of individual establishments. ⁹ The 1939 data are for aluminum chloride anhydrous, crystal, and solution, on a 100 percent AlCls basis. ⁴ Data for a small amount of aqua ammonia have not been reported by one company since 1942. Excludes byproduct ammonia liquor from coke-oven opera-tions. ⁶ Minerals Yearbook, Review of 1940, Bureau of Mines, U. S. Department of the Interior. ⁶ Currently published by the U. S. Tariff Commission in "Facts for Indus-tery," Series 6-2. ⁷ Includes superphosphate, defluorinated, and phosphate rock.



Write for descriptive **Bulletin 700**

Charles Englehard Inc. 900 Passaic Ave., East Newark, N.J.


Gives STEPLESS balancing . . . Needs no standardizing!

FOR THE FIRST TIME in an automatically balanced thermocouple instrument, measurement of temperature is not only continuous, but STEPLESS. That's because Dynalog Thermocouple Instruments use a simple, variable, balancing capacitor instead of traditional slide wire.

FOR THE FIRST TIME, the measured voltage is compared directly to a Standard Cell. This eliminates the need for a dry cell battery requiring periodic standardization and replacement.

FOR THE FIRST TIME. in thermocouple measurement, the new Dynalog Recorders and Controllers offer you the advantages obtainable only

RO

in an instrument designed from start to finish for electronic operation . . . advantages which provide an unequalled combination of speed, sensitivity, and freedom from maintenance.

Whenever you need dependable, hairline control of temperatures, count on the unique advantages of these thermocouple-type recorders and controllers. Dynalog Controllers are made in air-operated (Model 40) types, and onoff or 3-position electric (Rotax) actions. Write for full details in Bulletin 397. The Foxboro Company, 16 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A. Branches in principal cities.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

1,625,950

191 761 123

3,799

8.538 14.126 17.114 419

1.00 1.00 1

11.200 11.200 11.200 11.200 141.54 15.00 11.777 12.55

1.12

1.2

12

a hinge

1.0

1.00

The Heart of a Good Filter is its FILTER LEAVES!

Established 1909

LE

You Can Depend On KLEIN FILTERS and FILTER LEAVES • Positive Filtration ... No Clogging • Full Drainage

Klein Ideal Diatomaceous Earth Filters and the exclusive Klein Filter Leaves, in combination, assure positive filtration at all times. Operation, cleaning and maintenance costs are at a minimum with Klein Filters. In addition, many

radical innovations are incorporated in Klein Ideal Filters. You'll want to know about all of these if you have an industrial, chemical or food filtration problem in your plant.

Write for latest Klein Bulletin

> Klein Filter Leaf—If damaged, metal cloth easily replaced. No rivets. Note horizontal headers—central duct—Klein Cleanout Cap.

FILTER & MANUFACTURING COMPANY 1225-29 School Street • Chicago 13, III.



completely atomizes and thoroughly burns...

the lowest and cheapest grades of fuel oil and tar; requires low oil pressure and temperature; operates continuously without cleaning or clogging. Internal atomizing feature uses steam or compressed air for atomization. Type "SA" Oil Burner is equally adaptable to all types of industrial heating, power or process furnaces. It is suitable for firing above stoker grade as alternate fuel.

FOR BURNING WASTE MATERIALS ...

Type "S-A-D" Refuse Oil Burner operates with waste material pumped directly to the burner and blended with fuel oil in the venturi chamber; insures stability of ignition; reduces fumes and stack solids; uses steam or compressed air for atomization; functions entirely on fuel oil where supply of waste in intermittent; and assures continuous operation without cleaning or clogging.

Write for Bulletin 21, it gives complete data about these Oil Burners.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING Weighted Index of Prices for CHEMICALS Base = 100 for 1937

'his month			123.79
ast month			123.41
farch, 1946			109.13
farch, 1945	• • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	108.93
	_		

IN

CURRENT PRICES

The accompanying prices refer to round lots, Where it is trade custom to sell f.o.b. works, quotations are so designated. Prices are corrected to March 10.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMI	CALS	
Acetone, tank, lb	\$0.07 -	R4 02
Boric, bbl., ton	119.00 -:	123.00
Citric, drums, lb.	.221-	.23
Hydrofluoric, 30%, drums, lb	.12 -	.12
Lactic, 44% tech., light, bbl., lb.	.073-	.07
Muriatic, 18°, tanks, 100 lb	1.05	
Oleum, tanks, wks., ton.	18.50 -	20.00
Oxalic, crystals, bbl., lb	.13 -	.14
Phosphoric tech., tanks, Ib	13 00 -	
Tartaric, powd., bbl., lb	.541-	.56
Alcohol, amyl from pentane,		
Alcohol, butyl, tanks, lb.	.131	.25
Alcohol, ethyl, denatured, No. 1		110
special, tanks, gal	.821	• • • • • •
Aluminum sulphate, com. bags,	.014 .	
100 lb	1.15 -	1.25
Ammonia, annydrous, cyl., 10 tanks. ton.	.10 -	.20
Ammonium carbonate, powd.,		
casks, lb	.091-	.10
Amyl acetate, tech. from pentane,	30.00	
tanks, lb.	.21 -	
Aqua ammonia, 26°, drums lb	.021-	.03
Arsenic, white powd., bbl., lb	.06 -	.08
Barium carbonate, bbl., ton	67.50 -	75.00
Nitrate, casks, lb	.091-	.11
Blanc fixe, dry, bags, ten	67.50 -	72.50
Bleaching powder, f.o.b., wks.,	2 75 -	3.00
Borax, gran., bags, ton	48.50	
Calcium acetate, bags, 100 lb	3.00	
Carbide, drums, ton.	.09 -	.10
Chloride, flake, bags del., ton	21.50 -	38.00
Carbon bisulphide, drums, lb	.05 -	.05
Chlorine, liquid, tanks, wks., 100	.00 -	.00
lb	2.00 -	2.30
Copper carbonate, bbl., lb.	.24 -	.25
Sulphate, bags, 100 lb.	7.60 -	7.75
Diethylene glycol dr lb	.45 -	.50
Epsom salt, dom., tech., bbl., 100		
Ib Ethyl acetate tanks lb	2.05 -	2.25
Formaldehyde, 30%, tanks, lb.,	.002	
wks	.032-	• • • • • •
Glaubers salt, bags, 100 lb	1.25 -	1.50
Glycerine, c. p., drums, extra, lb	.55 -	.60
White, basic carbonate, dry,		
casks, lb	.154-	
Red, dry, sck., lb.	.18 -	18
Arsenate, powd., bags, lb	.201-	.21
Lithopone, bags, lb.	$.05\frac{1}{2}$.06
Methanol. 95%, tanks, gal	.60 -	
Synthetic, tanks, gal	.24 -	
Phosphorus, yellow, cases, lb	.22 -	.20
Chlorate, powd., lb.	.11 -	.11
Hydroxide (c'stic potash) dr.,	071-	0.9
Muriate, 60%, bags, unit		.53
Nitrate, ref., bbl., lb	.081-	21
Prussiate. vellow. casks. lb.	.19 -	.20
Sal ammoniac, white, casks, 100	4 197	= 00
Salsoda bbl 100 lb	4.75 -	1.20
Salt cake, bulk, ton	20.00 -	
Soda ash, light, 58%, bags con-	1 20 -	
Dense, bags, 100 lb.	1.28 -	
Soda, caustic, 76% solid, drums,	2.50	
Acetate, del., lb	.051-	,06
Bicarbonate, bags, 100 lb	2.25 -	
Bisulphate, bulk, ton	20.00 -	24.00
Bisulphite, bbl., lb	.03 -	.04

IORS

CAL ENG

L ENGINEER Index of Price HEMICALS Lose = 100 for 122

RRENT PRICES tring prices relations for contour to well for ANT NIN

DUSTRIAL CHEDOCAL 97, bbl. 100 B.

tanks in denatured No. 3, 21,

a, lump, ib. tors of 1 tanks ton it arbonate, pend, ech. frece pentane

30°, drums lb tanks, ton. bowd., bbl., lb... ste, bbl., ton.... s, ton... bags, ten. der, Lab., wiz urs, ton. , bags, 100 lb.

ns, ton. e, bags, "del., ton. de, drums, Ib..... , drums, Ib..... , tanks, wha., 100

Lab., wha, ton., 17 16, 661, 15. 3, 100 lb. 1, 661, 15. d, dr., 15 m., tech., 351., 10 anks IA.

ars, 100 lb.... drums, extra, lb. carbossie, in

h hite one, but, h ada, bug, b hate, ad hate, ad hate, ad how one, b monte bay b

vid., 15. o'stile potasel/ di , but, cm tor. auto, in

CAL ENGINE

Connage Travels for Less...

THE MERCURY **''TRACKLESS** TRAIN''

Mercury "Tug" electric fractor provides fume-free motive power for train of Mercury"A-310" trailers.



"BANTY" GAS TRACTOR

Smallest gas tractor made -yet develops a drawbar pull in excess of 2000 lbs. A favorite throughout industry for its power, stamina and compact size.

"HUSKIE" GAS TRACTOR

This rugged haulage unit is all that its name im-plies — a powerful, 6-cylinder, 4-wheel tractor — built to haul any wheeled load it might encounter in industry

TYPE "A-310" TRAILER

Here's the 'burden-bearer' of the 'Track-less Train' -- an all-steel, all-purpose, castor-steer trailer available in wide range of platform and body types. Easy-running, may be instantly coupled or detached.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

Free of any fixed path-the versatile "Trackless Train" travels wherever material movement dictates-long hauls, short hauls or snaking through congested areas to deliver more tonnage at lower cost.

Every ton hauled for less because the "Trackless Train" keeps loads on wheels . . . easy to move, no "dead" weight. Moves more tonnage by merely adding more trailers ... no increase in power units.

Learn how this versatile, low cost material handling system can serve you. For complete information, ask a Mercury Sales Engineer to call. There is no cost or obligation.

FREE: BULLETIN 201-6

Illustrates and describes all Mercury equipment – including latest additions to Mer-cury's expanded material handling line. Request your copy of this 48 page catalogtoday.

FORK-TRUCK ---- TRACKLESS TRAIN" When moving materials over 200 feet— do the job faster, at less cost by Fork-Truck- "Trackless Train." In this system, fork-truck loads trailers-tractor hauls trailers to destination-where fork truck speeds unloading.







An Important Starting Material for the Synthesis of Pharmaceuticals, Insecticides and Fungicides

• As a starting material for the synthesis of pharmaceuticals, insecticides and fungicides, Reilly 2-Aminopyridine merits your consideration. A few of the intermediates readily prepared from 2-Aminopyridine are depicted above.

In addition to 2-Aminopyridine, Reilly also furnishes four methyl aminopyridines, as follows: 2-Amino-3-Methylpyridine, 2-Amino-4-Methylpyridine, 2-Amino-5-Methylpyridine and 2-Amino-6-Methylpyridine.

Reilly Aminopyridines are available in 95% purity.

REILLY TAR & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Reilly Coal Tar Chemicals For Industry

Merchants Bank Building 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York

Indianapolis 4, Indiana 2513 South Damen Avenue, Chicago 8, Illinois

This 56-page booklet and supplement, describing Reilly coal tar chemicals, acids, oils, intermediates and bases, will be sent on request.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING Weighted Index of Prices for **OILS & FATS**

Base = 100 for 1937

This month						340.10
Last month	• •	• • •	• • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	317.78
March, 1946	• •	• • •	• • •		• • • • • • • • •	145.80
viaren, 1945	•••	•••	• • •	• • • • • •		145,85

Chlorate, kegs, lb	\$0.061 C	0.001
Cyanide cases dom lb	\$0.00 - 3	0.065
Fluoride bbl lb	.142-	.15
Hamogulabite here 100 lt	07 -	.08
Hyposulphite, bags, 100 lb	2.25 -	2.50
Metasilicate, bbl., 100 lb	3.40 -	4.00
Nitrate, bulk, ton	32.00 - 3	8 50
Nitrite, casks, lb	063→	07
Phosphate, tribasic, hags, 100	1004	-01
lb	2 50	
Principiate vel hare lh	0.00	*****
Silicato 400 da ala 100 ll	.12 **	.121
Sincare, 40, dr., wks., 100 lb.	.95 -	1.00
Supplite, crys, bbl., lb.	.021-	.021
Sulphur, crude at mine, long ton.	16.00	
Dioxide, cyl., lb.	.085-	00
Dioxide, tanks, lb	044-	.00
Fin crystals, bbl., lb	48 _	*****
Zine chloride gran bbl lb	. 10	*****
Ovide load free ham lb	.001	.06
Oride, lead fice, bags, ib	.092-	.097
Uxide, 55% leaded, bags, Ib	.112-	.111

OILS AND FATS

Castor oil, No. 3 dr., lb	\$0 334-
Chinawood, oil, tanks, lb	.39 -
Coconut oil, Ceylon, N. Y., Ib	.21 -
Corn oil crude, tanks (f.o.b. mill),	
1b	.32
Cottonseed oil crude (f.o.b. mill),.	
tanks, lb	.35
inseed oil raw, car lots, dr., lb.	.38
Palm, casks, ib.	nom.
reanut oil, crude, tanks (mill), ib.	.34 ~.
Lapeseed on, renned, DDL, ID	.32
Monhadon light proved dr lb	.30 ~.
Crude tanks (f a b factory) Ib	191_
Freese vellow loose lb	. 102
leo stearine. lb	nom.
leo oil. No. 1 lb.	.30 -
Red oil, distilled, bbl., lb	.281
Callow, extra, loose, lb:	.223
COAL TAR PRODUC	CTS
Alpha-naphthol, crude, bbl., lb	\$0.58 - \$
Alpha-naphthylamine, bbl., lb	.35 -
niline oil drume lb	19 -

Alpha-naphthylamine, bbl., lb	.35 -	.36
Anilino colto bbl. lb	.12 -	.123
Depaoldobydo toob dy lb	. 22 -	.24
Benziding has bbl lb	.40 -	.00
Benzoid acid USP kees lb	.10 -	.70
Benzol 00% tenks works gol	.04 -	. 30
Bongyl chloride tech dr lb	.17	91
Pote nephthal tech drume lb	.20 -	-41
Crosol USP dr lb	.20 -	. 44
Creeville agid dr. who god	1 00	1 05
Dinhanyl bbl lb	1.00 -	1.00
Disthylaniline dr. lb	.10	50
Dipitrotoluol bbl lb	19 _	10
Dipitrophenyl bbl 1b	.10 -	.10
Dip oil 15% dr gel	.22 -	25
Diphenylamine dr fob mba.	.20 -	. 60
Ib	25 -	
Hagid bbl lb	.20	52
Hydroquinone bbl lb		95
Naphthalana flaka bhl lb		10
Nitrobenzene dr lb	.052	00
Para-greeol bbl lb	41 -	.00
Para-nitrogniling bbl lb	42 -	43
Phonol USP tanks th	101_	11
Pioria agid bbl lb	30	32
Peridina dr gal	1 55 -	1 60
Recordingl tech kers lb	68 -	70
Saliavlia agid tech bbl lb	26 -	27
Salvent nanhtha www.tanka.gol	25 -	
Toluidin bhl lb	1 00 -	
Tohol drums works gal	23 -	
Yriol com taple col	23 -	
Ayloi, com., tanks, gai	.20 .	
MISCELLANEOU	S	
Casein, tech., bbl., lb	nom.	
Dry colors:		
Carbon gas, black (wks.), lb	\$.04 -	\$.07
Prussian blue, bbl., lb	.42 -	.43
Ultramarine blue, bbl., lb	.13 -	.24
Chrome green, bbl., lb	.25 -	.40
Carmine red, tins, lb	5.50 -	6.00
Para Toner, lb	.80 -	.95
Vermilion, English, bbl., lb	2.60 -	2.70
Chrome yellow, C.P., bbl., lb	.24 -	.26
Gum copal, Congo, bags, lb	.09 -	.55
Manila, bags, lb	.09 -	.15
Damar, Batavia, cases, lb	.10 -	.22
Kauri, cases, lb	. 18 -	.60
Magnesite, calc., ton	. 58.75	
Pumice stone, lump, bbl., lb	.05 -	.07
Rosin, H., 100 lb.	11.50	
Shellac, orange, fine, bags, lb	.72	
Bleached, bonedry, bags, lb	71	
T. N. bags, lb	.67	
Jurpentine, gal.	1.30	

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

AL ENG

LH Mr

erever you

Edry or a Users who meased mi

ad mainten:

ie malling r

Le money winst ille a hundreds

National H

WINONA, MINNESOTA U.S.A. October 17, 1946 Mational Engineering Company 549 West Washington Blvd. Chicago, Illinois Gentlemen:

We are very such pleased with the engineering and laboratory conducted that the equipment recommended will save us considerat from tests are previously had. We heartily recommend this equipment where a fast and uniform

another vote of confidence

THE J.R. WATKINS COMPANY

Very truly yours. PRE J. R. WATKINS COMPANY

allyn m Ramsden

COSMETICS

MEDICINES

Allyn M. Remaden : HEB



AL ENGINEE Index of Prio

DILS & FATS Bane = 100 for Last

0.0 a don B e, base, 100 H

rbaie, ban, 10

d, hap, h. , dr., witz, 100 h. , rs, bbl., h sat mins, long tan.

gran, bid., b. free, bags, b. leaded, bags, b.

OILS AND FATS

l, tanks, lb. leying, N. Y., lb... A, tanks (Lab, mill)

ande (Lab. mill

, cer lots, dr., lb le, ianics (mill), B stined, bbL, Ib. . th pressed, dr. Ib

(Lab, fartary), D loose, Ib

d. bbl., Ib.,

AL TAR PRODUCTS

L crude, bbL, Ib ... N

tenh., dr., Ib. bbL, lb. SP, kegs, lb. mks, works, gal

tech., dr., B... r, D., pl.

ir. gal.

bbl, lb. bbl, lb. bale bbl, lb. dr, lb. dr, lb. ac, bbl, lb. anks, lb.

ni h., kapa lb. tech, bbl, lb tech, bbl, lb

note pl

MISCELLADORS

Aber (ris.) B

e bhi b hire bhi b the bhi b

r, C.P., WL.D.

a case, lb

y, bugs, lb

ICAL ENGLY

at less cost

Wherever you find Simpson Mixers handling dry, semi-dry or plastic materials, you'll find satisfied users ... users who like the uniformly high product quality, increased mixing speed, and the lower production and maintenance costs made possible through the mulling principle of controlled mixing.

The money-saving features of Simpson Mixers are not just idle claims ... they are job-tested and proved on hundreds of chemical process installations.

National Engineering service is yours for the asking. Write today.

SIMPSON Intensive Mixers

604 Machinery Hall Bldg. • Chicago 6, Ill.

Simpson Mixers are built in 10 sizes, from 1/5th to 50 cu. ft. capacity. Available with oil, steam or water jackets, for vacuum mixing, and also in corrosion-resistant materials.

Manufacturers and Selling Agents for Continental European Countries-The George Fischer Steel & Iron Works, Schaffhausen, Switzerland. For the British Possessions, Excluding Canada and Australia – August's Limited, Halifax, England. For Canada – Dominion Engineering Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada. For Australia and New Zealand – Gibson, Battle & Co., Pty., Ltd., Sydney, Australia

NEW CONSTRUCTION

Nev Mid

Sou Mid Wes Far

Car

Proposed Work

- Calif., El Segundo-Standard Oil Co. of California, 605 West Olympia Blvd., Los Angeles, plans to construct a filling plant warehouse, barrel reconditioning building and loading platform at refinery here. Estimated cost \$740,500.
- Fla., Miami—Peau d' Or Corp., Biscayne Bay near 13th St. Causeway, plans to construct a plant for the manufacture of suntan oil and creams. Estimated cost \$100,000.
- Kan., Hugoton—Stanolind Oil & Gas Co., Stanolind Bldg., Tulsa, Okla., plans to construct a Synthol plant to have a daily capacity of 100,000,000 cu.ft. of natural gas compressed; also a gasoline plant. Estimated cost \$4,500,000 and \$1,000,000 respectively.
- Mass., Springfield—Monsanto Chemical Co., Monsanto Ave., plans to construct a factory building. Gilbert Small & Co., Inc., 10 State St., Boston, Mass., Archt. Estimated cost \$839,800.
- Mo., Hannibal—Interstate Cotton Oil Refining Co., Sherman. Tex., plans to construct a vegetable oil processing plant. Girdler Corp., 224 East Bway., Louisville, Ky., Cons. Eng. Estimated cost \$2,000,000.
- N. Y., Glenham—The Texas Co., 135 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y., plans to construct a laboratory building here. Estimated cost \$400,000.
- O., Toledo—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del., plans to construct a paint and chemical manufacturing plant here; also system to eliminate waste and odors at Tremainsville Rd. plant. Estimated cost \$480,898 and \$125,000 respectively.
- O., Youngstown—General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O., plans to construct a 4 story, 110x180 ft. addition to its plant. Estimated cost \$1,000,000.
- Okla., Muskogee—Corning Glass Co., Corning, plans to construct a pyrex glass plant here. Estimated cost \$600,000.
- Tenn., Memphis—Central Soya Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind., has purchased property of International Sugar Feed Co. here and will improve and enlarge same. Estimated cost \$500,000.
- Tenn., Tiptonville-West Tennessee Soya Mill, Tiptonville, plans to rebuild its plant recently destroyed by fire. Estimated cost \$600,000.
- Tex., El Paso-Standard Oil Co. of Texas, Humble Bldg., plans to construct a new distillation plant unit, also storage plant. Estimated cost \$1,300,000 and \$750,000 respectively.
- Tcx., Freeport—Dow Chemical Co., c/o Charles B. Frink, Freeport, Tex., plans to construct a hydrocarbon plant here to consist of six buildings. Estimated cost \$4,700,-000.
- Tex., Velasco-Dow Chemical Co., Freeport, plans to construct a chlorine plant here consisting of nine buildings. Estimated cost \$8,000,000.

-	Current I	Projects	Cumulative 1947		
	Proposed		Proposed	<i>.</i>	
	Work	Contracts	Work	· Contracts	
/ England	\$840,000	\$55,000	\$895,000	\$1,767,000	
dle Atlantic	400,000	185,000	2,505,000	7,255,000	
th	1,200,000	1,375,000	1,665,000	4,748,000	
dle West	1,606,000		1,716,000	3,344,000	
t of Mississippi	22,850,000	6,845,000	46,886,000	37,456,000	
West	741,000	290,000	1,803,000	2,008,000	
ada	•••••		10,566,000	1,100,000	
Total	\$27,637,000	\$8,750,000	\$66,036,000	\$57,678,000	

Contracts Awarded

- Ark., El Dorado—Lion Oil Co., T. H. Barton, Pres., has awarded the contract for two additions to chemical plant, one pelleting and gagging plant for reducing liquid ammonium mitrate solution to solid grained form and for bagging the grained finished fertilizer, including two towers, cooling, drying and conditioning units, bagging and storage facilities, etc., to Winn Senter Construction Co., Railway Exchange Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. Estimated cost \$1,000,000.
- Calif., El Segundo-Standard Oil Co. of California, 605 West Olympia Blvd., Los Angeles, has awarded the contract for a boiler shop at its plant to Morrison-Knudsen Co., 810 Title Guarantee Bldg., Los Angeles. Estimated cost \$235,000.
- Conn., North Haven—Montowese Brick Co., Montowese, North Haven, has awarded the contract for a 1 story, 70x160 ft. brick plant, including kiln drying facilities, to Dwight Building Co., 152 Temple St., New Haven. Estimated cost \$55,000.
- D. C., Wash.—Eastman Kodak Co., 1350 Okie St., N. E., has awarded the contract for a 3 story developing plant addition to J. L. Parsons, Jr., 224 Homer Bldg. Estimated cost \$65,000.
- Ga., Doraville—Atlantic Refining Co., 260 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa., will construct an oil terminal here using own forces. Estimated cost \$300,000.
- Ia., Mount Pleasant—Michigan-Wisconsin Pipe Line Co., c/o Michigan Consolidated Gas Co., 415 Gilford Ave., Detroit, Mich., has awarded the contract for a gas compressor station to Ford, Bacon & Davis Construction Co., 39 Bway., New York, N. Y. Estimated cost \$1,000,000.
- Kan., Lakin—Colorado Interstate Gas Co., P. O. Box 1087, Colorado Springs, Colo., has awarded the contract for a dehydration plant and 8,400 hp. compressor station, to Stearns-Roger Manufacturing Co., Union National Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex. Estimated cost \$685,000 and \$1,200,000 respectively.
- Mo., Robertson (St. Louis 21, P. O.)—Lloyd A. Fry Roofing Co., Madison, Ill., and Robertson, has awarded the contract for a 1 story, 150x750 ft. roofing plant in Hazelwood Subdivision, to Campbell, Lowrie & Lautermilch, 400 North Madison St., Chicago, Ill. Estimated cost will exceed \$250,000.

- Mo., St. Louis—Johnston Tinfoil & Metal Co., 6106 South Bway., has awarded the contract for a 1 story 109x122 ft. addition to its plant to Woermann Construction Co., 3800 West Pine Blvd.
- Mo., St. Louis-Vestal Laboratories, Inc., 4963 Manchester Ave., has awarded the contract for a 1 story, 80x120x140 ft. warehouse to Woermann Construction Co., 3800 West Pine Blvd.
- Nev., Reno—Eagle Picher Co., 125 East 7th St., has awarded the contract for a group of industrial buildings, including laboratory building, on Route 40, 18 mi. east of here, to Western Knapp Engineering Co., 760 Folsom St., San Francisco.
- N. J., Deepwater—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Deepwater, will construct a manufacturing building here with own forces. Estimated cost \$120,000.
- N. M., Jal—El Paso Natural Gas Co., El Paso, will construct a compressor station here. Work will be done by force account. Estimated cost \$190,000.
- Tenn., Old Hickory—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del., will construct an addition to its cellophane plant here with own forces. Estimated cost \$299, 760.
- Tex., El Paso—El Paso Natural Gas Co. will improve and enlarge its compressor stations here. Work will be done by force account. Estimated cost \$225,000.
- Tex., El Paso—Standard Oil Co. of Texas, Womble Blvd., has awarded the contract for a distillation plant unit and expansion and improvements at refinery to Hudson Engineering Corp., 2711 Danville St., Houston, \$1,125,000 and \$110,000 respectively; products storage facilities to Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., 5625 Clinton Dr., Houston, \$550,000.
- Tex., Houston—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 101 Crawford St., has awarded the contract for additional plant expansion to W. S. Bellows Construction Co., 716 North Everton St. Estimated cost \$400,000.
- Va., Norfolk—U. S. Gypsum Co., c/o Tidewater Construction Co., contractor, 538 Front St., will construct a gypsum plant. Estimated cost \$700,000.
- W. Va., Morgantown—Seneca Glass Co., 709 Beechurst Ave., has awarded the contract for a 1 story manufacturing plant to Baker & Coombs, 319 Demain Ave. Estimated cost \$75,000.



Engine the toug Coupling corrosion

chemical

Thoma METAL'' Coupling depend a gears, r grids to power is t by direct fect bala all conditi alignmen

Lubricot

quired.

HOI

ME AN

Rememb

 Property
 Control

 Weight Office
 0.000 million

 \$465,000
 0.000 million

 \$1,000,000
 1.000 million

\$6,000,000 \$7,00.0

nin-Johnston Taini is South Bwy, has come a 1 story 109a121 H a to Wommen Commo Pine Blod

ouis-Vestal Laborane chester Ave., has seen a I story, Siniliaiwin commun Construction G. Blvd.

Engle Picher Co. 155 anded the contract for 1 buildings, including in Route 40, 18 mi rat i Knapp Engineering (i San Francisco.

ter—E. I. du Pont & h ., Deepwater, wil can ag building here ni matted cost \$120,000.

El Paso Natural Call construct a compress will be done by foren ast \$190,000.

lekory—E. I. du Fai i a., Inc., Wilmington Di addition to its cellular na forces. Estimated of

-El Paso Natural Carla I enlarge its comprant in a will be dene by foreau ost \$225,000.

-Standard Oil Ca el yid, has remited de m attion plant mit ad eme ementos at refears to la Corp., 2711 David (David Station to Station (125/001 and 511200 m exits storage destine to Statron Ca., 3615 Chan 50,000.

--Phthosph Pate Ga d St., has availed de au al plant expansion to struction Co., 716 Solimated cost \$40,000

I, S. Gypenn Co, el netico: Co., conten I construct a sym \$700,000.

wm-Senera Gai O has awarded the a natacturing plant to a nata Ave. Etime

AL ENGINE

Engineered to stand up on even the toughest jobs, Thomas Flexible Couplings can be supplied in special corrosion resisting materials for the chemical industries.

Thomas "ALL-METAL" Flexible Couplings do not depend on springs, gears, rubber or grids to drive. All power is transmitted by direct pull. Perfect balance under all conditions of misalignment ... No Lubrication is Reguired.

lexible COUPLINGS provide for Angular and Parallel Misalignment as well as Free End Float... BACKLASH, FRICTION, WEAR and CROSS-PULL WEAR and CROSS-PULL NO LUBRICATION IS REQUIRED !

SPECIFIED WHERE 100°% DEPENDABILITY IS DEMANDED

TYPE AM

to engineer and build special Flexible Couplings. TYPE SS The longer life of Thomas Flexible Couplings, without costly inter-

The Standard line of Thomas

Couplings meets practically all

requirements. But if unusual con-

ditions exist we are equipped

Remember!

The longer life of Thomas Flexible Couplings, without costly interruptions and replacements, adds much to your operating profits.

THOMAS FLEXIBLE COUPLING COMPANY WARREN, PENNSYLVANIA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •



Hexible

IDIINGS

TYPE DBZ



TYPE CM



TYPE DSM



MEMO Mr. Jones: Please get all the parts from Philips on their parts from Ph

Norelco **X-ray Diffraction Apparatus**

Are your research and control facilities adequate? You can answer YES when your laboratory is further equipped with NORELCO X-ray Diffraction Apparatus. That is the verdict of many leading industries, institutions and research laboratories.

NORELCO X-ray diffraction equipment supplements microscopic and chemical analysis, delves into the ultimate

structure of matter and supplies answers otherwise unobtainable. It is extremely flexible, reliable and adaptable to special techniques.

This equipment uses the fourwindow Philips X-ray diffraction tube, permitting four cameras to function at one time. Thus product

(Left) X-ray tubes are easily changed.
(Right) A variety of cameras is available.





control and research can be carried on simultaneously:

The use of NORELCO X-ray Diffraction Apparatus is relatively simple. A laboratory assistant can be trained to operate it.

We will accept one of your problems and demonstrate in our application laboratory how X-ray diffraction can be of value to you. In addition, we will assist in

> training personnel by enrolling them in our X-ray diffraction school. So don't hesitate—Philips will help you find the answers to problems which X-ray diffraction alone can solve! Write, and back will come complete information. Do it *now*!

These are views from a slide film showing the details and features of this unusual laboratory tool. Ask about it!



NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC.

NY, INC. DEPT. C-3, 100 EAST 42'D STREET NEW YORK 17, N. Y. IN CANADA: PHILIPS INDUSTRIES, LTD., 1203 PHILIPS SQUARE, MONTREAL

CAL EN



A

d on simular

X-ray diffa

on't hesitzit-i

ich X-ny 6 ve! Wate, mil mplete infor

na a slide film a and ferrors beening red.

EAST 42

K 17, N. SQUARE ED E ANA VALVES MANGAWES ONLY More than 100 years ago the Wm. Powell Company dedicated itself to the making of valves and valves only. Thus Powell pioneered in the field of specialization long before the "age of specialization" arrived.

> The soundness of this policy, backed by continual scientific advancement and the ability to meet every new demand as it has arisen, is attested by the high quality of Powell Valves today.

> The Powell Line is so complete that there's a Powell Valve-in Bronze, Iron, Steel, Pure Metals or Special Alloys-to satisfy every known flow control requirement in every branch of modern industry.

Fig. 1097—150-pound Stainless Steel Separ-able Body, Reversible Seat "Y" Valve. Lower half of body can be unbolted and turned through arc of 180 degrees to make 90-degree angle valve.

Fig. 1971 — 300 - pound Stainless Steel Gate Valve with flanged ends, outside screw rising stem, bolted flanged yoke-bonnet and taper wedge solid disc.

more than tury

STADUES

no 0 -Flanged and Gappe. Offset

anal or stem at



Vm. Powell making d Powell pie long befor ed. ked by con the ability as arisen s

00

nat there's Steel, Pun atisfy even t in even

ENGINE

well Valve

Fig. 1891 Q. O.—Flanged end, O. S. & Y. Liquid Level Gauge. Offset pattern. Has quick opening thread on stem and cross levers for chain operation. For 150 pounds W. W. P.

OWE

Dependence of

Fig. 2315—Stainless Steel Flush Bottom Tank Valve for metal tanks and auto-claves with steam jackets. Fig. 2465-G—Stainless Steel Quick Opening Gate Valve with flanged ends, sliding stem and bolted flanged yoke.

150 W.P.

CI

Fig. 1968—150-pound Stainless Steel Gate Valve with screwed ends, outside screw rising stem, bolted flanged yokebonnet and taper wedge solid disc.



Fig. 2433—Flanged End Stainless Steel Swing Check Valve for 150 pounds W. P. Bolted cap.



The Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati 22, Ohio



N the processing of animal food, protein was extracted from fish scraps mixed with acid in settling tanks. This method wasted time, space and materials, and was accompanied by highly offensive odors . . . A radical change in processing was sought.

AGAIN . . . the answer is centrifuging

Here's a striking example of how AT&M centrifuging saved time, space and money... stepped up quality and quantity... eliminated objectionable processing features. AT&M's files contain many similar case histories — instances where modern applications of centrifugal force replaced old, wasteful methods with new efficiency and economy. Do you know the advantages centrifuging can bring to your own production? A confidential survey by AT&M's engineering service will give you the answers—without cost or obligation. For advance information, use the coupon below. AMERICAN TOOL & MACHINE COMPANY, 1415 Hyde Park Ave., Boston 36, Mass. 30A Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

SAVE TIME; SPACE AND COSTS WITH



AMERICAN TOOL & MACHINE COMPANY, 1415 Hyde Park Ave., Boston 36, Mass.

Please send information on centrifuging applied to the following processes:

Extraction	Filtration	🗌 Dehydrati	on 🗌 Coating
Precipitation	🗌 Sedim	entation	Impregnation
Write here any o	ther process		
Name	••••••		<u>\</u>
Company			



AT&M's solution: a completely enclosed centrifugal, with an imperforate, rubber-covered, corrosion-resistant basket. Space is saved, processing is faster, and all odors are confined.



After acid is added to break down the protein, centrifugal force whirls the liquid over the basket top, leaving a residue of pure protein.



Now a palatable food for live stock, the residue is plowed out. Or, after the addition of more acid, and a second centrifuging cycle, pure calcium is retained for poultry feed. Not a scrap is wasted. IN STICK-PRO

inced straig includ part ing effects of

Partically al



Address.....



<u>Due to</u> CORROSION <u>TEMPERATURE</u> AND PRESSURE EXTREMES

with HOMESTEAD LEVER-SEALD VALVES

They're Stick proof ... Here's Why:

- 1. INSTANT STICK-PROOF OPERATION.
- 2. Quarter-turn fully opens or closes.
- 3. Positive mechanical seal.

ps mixed wasted

as accomb

was sough

- Seating surfaces always protected in both open and closed positions. Corrosion practically eliminated.
- 5. Unobstructed straight-line fluid flow.
- All operating parts protected from damaging effects of service conditions and weather.

Built into every valve is a powerful lever-and-screw device which relieves seating pressure between valve plug and body just enough to prevent friction and permit easy turning at all times and under all conditions. This exclusive LEVER-SEALD mechanism assures never-failing stick-proof operation no matter what the line contents are or how long the valve has remained in an open or closed position. Operation is positive even at temperatures as low as 40° below Zero or as high as 1120°Fahrenheit, at pressures from vacuum to 1500 pounds. The absolute reliability of HOMESTEAD LEVER-SEALD VALVE operation has kept them favorites for over 15 years, for difficult applications where temperature extremes, pressure and the corrosive action of line fluids render ordinary valves inoperative.

ĤOMESTEAD LEVER-SEALD VALVES are made in combinations of metals and alloys, such as stainless steel, Monel Metal, Ampco Metal. Ni-Resist, Durimet, etc., to meet your service requirements in sizes 1¹/₂" to 10". Write for complete details and Valve Reference Book No. 38.



ENGENE

HOMESTEAD VALVE MANUFACTURING CO. • P. O. BOX 13, , CORAOPOLIS, PENNA.

HOMESTEAD LEVER-SEALD VALVES

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

Most Complete Air Cooled Heam



ALCO Air Cooled Heat Exchangers at Warren Petroleum Company's natural gas plant, Holiday, Texas, built by J. F. Pritchard Company, perform a greater part of all cooling operations than has ever been done before by air cooled heat exchangers in any comparable plant in the entire world.

13 MILLION CU. FT. GAS PLANT. This Warren plant has a processing capacity of 13 million cu. ft. of natural gas per day. All gas-cooling, vapor-cooling, and engine-jacket-water-cooling in this big plant are done by ALCO Air Cooled Heat Exchangers.

TWO TYPES OF ALCO AIR COOLED HEAT EXCHANGERS. ALCO is in a position to give impartial counsel as to which type of cooling surface—*radiator core* or *fin tube*—to employ, since it manufactures both types.

ELIMINATE THE WATER CYCLE. ALCO Air Cooled Heat Exchangers eliminate the water cycle entirely—dissipate heat directly to the air in one operation. Where water is scarce, or has a high impurity content, this feature invaluable. Other advantages are:

- 1. Wind direction does not affect efficiency.
- 2. Natural draft construction increases efficiency unit. This reduces power requirements to such a test extent that at times this natural draft is sufficient provide adequate cooling without use of fans.
- 3. Cooling surfaces are so positioned as to minimiz damage by wind-driven sand, rain, or hail.
- 4. Fans may be driven by any form of power.
- 5. Induced draft insures uniform distribution of a across cooling surface.

ADVANTAGES OF ALCO DESIGN. Selection of the type of cooing surface to be used should be determined by ecc nomics and process requirements. However, where coiditions and requirements permit, use of ALCO Fin Tut

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

AL ENG

inty requir

HExchanger Installation in the World



Air Cooled Heat Exchangers affords certain important advantages in addition to those listed in the foregoing. These additional advantages are:

1. Separate surfaces for separate cooling duties can be mounted in the same unit.

al draft is s

out use of his

ain, or had

ENGEN

- 2. Header design permits variation of passes to suit process requirements of a given job, thus allowing selection of minimum surface within pressure drop limitations of the process while maintaining maximum velocity required for highest rate of heat transfer.
- 3. Orifices built into manifold-header design assure uniform distribution to entire cooling surface.
- 4. Bundle design of ALCO fin tube construction eliminates all air leakage.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION or engineering counsel write

American Locomotive Company, 30 Church Street, New York 8, N. Y. Manufactured and sold in Canada by the Montreal Locomotive Works, Ltd. In the British Empire by Daniel Adamson & Co., Ltd.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

Heavy Wall Welding Necks

Type RO Manway Neck

nas

Reinforcing Nozzle

for Pressure Vessels

LENAPE

Connections and Open

Type SR

Manway

Ease of fabrication — economy in first and installed cost a wide selection of available types — these are but three of the significant reasons why designers and fabricators long have favored Lenape press-forged seamless welding necks, nozzles, manways, and handholes.

The Lengpe press-forging technique offers unusual versatility in the production of uncommon shapes as well as standard products.

Our engineering department will be glad to discuss design and fabrication details with you.

Typical Pressure Vessels Using Lenape Connections

POWER GENERATION AND HEATING Roilers **Superheaters** Water-wall Headers **Closed Heaters Deaerating Heaters** Evaporators Condensers **Steam Accumulators** Softeners Exchangers Lube and Transformer Oil Coolers **Transformer and Rectifier Tanks Gas Producers** Penstocks **Standpipes Fuel Tanks** Waste Heat Boilers

PROCESS INDUSTRIES **Ball Mills Boilers** Softeners Heaters Separators Coolers Kettles Exchangers **Evaporators** Vacuum Pans Condensers Vafs **Autoclaves Fermenters** Reboilers **Filters** Stills **CO**₂ Liquefiers Towers **Blow Tanks** Absorbers **Seed Tanks** Scrubbers **Sulphonators** Digesters Pressure and **Agitators** Mixers **Storage Tanks**

LENAPE HYDRAULIC PRESSING & FORGING CO.

manways, studding outlets or rings, flared low and high nozzles and many other special formings.

WEST CHESTER, PA. LENADE RED MAN PRODUCTS LENAPE'S complete line of connections and openings includes standard seamless necks, special flared necks, elliptical handhole and manway rings, saddles, covers, and fittings, swing cover

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Ites: Ch

CIL ENGI



Uniform Filtration Plus Longer Wear

Heavy Well Welding Neds

d installed a ese are bein s and fabric s welding a

isual versa dard product iscuss design

e Connec

Hills ners ators es um Pans

enters rs Liquefiers Tanks Tanks unators ure and ge Tanks

FORGING

lino -

ENGIN

Mt. Vernon - Woodberry Mills

ORE uniform filtrate clarification...or solid recovery...by reason of the high standard uniformity achieved in the weaving of MT. VERNON Extra filter fabrics, is an outstanding 'reason why' for the constantly increasing use of these more uniform filter fabrics. In addition, their woven-in stamina causes them to stand up longer under the harshest kind of cleaning operations.

For filter fabrics that give you better filtering results and longer wear, specify MT. VERNON Extra filter fabrics.

uniformity makes the big difference



Branch Offices: CHICAGO • NEW ORLEANS • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 • 313



SINGLE STAGE BLOWERS, Available in pressure ranges from one to 6.50 lbs. Features: Discharge nozzle can be arranged 24 ways. Cast casing provides rigidity, longer life, smoother operation . . . deadens machine noises, eliminates vibration.



MULTI-STAGE BLOWERS. Inlet volumes up to 130,000 cfm, pressure to 35 lbs gauge, un-cooled. Centrifugal type, for boosting, ex-hausting, circulating. Cannot build up dangerous pressures. Pressure volume curve favorable to parallel operation.



ROTARY COMPRESSORS, sliding vane type. Capacities for 5 to 35 psig. Air is com-pressed in cells formed by blades moving freely in and out of longitudinal slots in rotor. Quiet, smooth operation. Notably low maintenance. Units start unloaded.





DRY VACUUM PUMPS. Range to 281/2 inches hg vacuum. Same principle as rotary compressors except that inlet is hocked up to chamber to be evacuated and exhaust is open. Operates free of vibrations or pulsations. No inside valves. Saves floor space.



AXIAL COMPRESSORS. Compress to 60 lbs, gauge with high efficiencies. Good base load machines. Handle large fixed volumes with pressure variations over a comparatively wide range. Used in connection with gas turbines. Cannot build up dangerous pressures.

WHETHER FOR AERATION, AGITATION, CIRCULATION **OR COMBUSTION . . . ALLIS-CHALMERS BUILDS 5 TYPES OF EQUIPMENT TO HELP YOU!**

THIS WIDE RANGE simply means that you can be as-sured of equipment that will "tailor-fit" your process. Allis-Chalmers experience in air and gas handling equipment dates back half a century. A-C developed the use of turbo-blowers in the U.S., as well as the sliding vane principle that established rotary-type compressors and vacuum pumps.

In addition, Allis-Chalmers builds other types of

high-speed rotating machinery-thus, can guarantee coordinated drive and power requirement.

This combined experience is practical evidence of Allis-Chalmers ability to help solve your problems.

A qualified engineer in our nearby Sales Office is ready to discuss your future needs, whether for standard or specially designed units. Allis-Chalmers, MILWAUKEE 1, WIS. A 2196



The

a Par! National nd Lead Pipe and of success ins. And there a

is free from b mins a small a ur. Second, it is u extrasion (

acres uniform

es tre flow an

iour regular le and industry. B te at high temp ties ... his

arian Lead H

whe your ext vesder our A

the Chemical on we almost

arrase hardo

spatial Lead - Lin Witten or ste

lining.

under

streagt Erchareid r

tional for Lead



What kind of pipe do you need...to fight acid-corrosion?

All-Lead Pipe? National Lead's Chemical Lead Pipe has a long record of successful applications. And there are definite reasons for this. First, it is made of practically pure lead. which is free from bismuth and contains a small amount of copper to increase corrosion resistance. Second. it is fabricated by an extrusion process which assures uniform wall thickness, free flow and freedom from porous or defective spots.



Whatever your problem. National Lead has the lead pipe you need and a full line of fittings to go with it. Here's a lead dis-charge pipe used on a concrete settling track. settling tank.

That's our regular lead pipe. It has become "standard" throughout industry. But, maybe you need extra corrosion resistance at high temperatures . . . greater tensile strength and toughness . . . higher endurance to vibratory stress. Our Tellurium Lead Pipe fills the bill there.

Or. maybe your *extra* problem is erosion. Then, you should consider our Antimonial Lead Pipe. made with a base of either Chemical or Tellurium Lead. By adding 6% of antimony we almost double the tensile strength and greatly increase hardness and stiffness.

2 Cold Expanded Lead-Lined Pipe? When you need pipe with the



es. Good her in exed volume m

with go term

us pressure

CH H A L

RCULATION

BUILDS

an guarante

eridence of

ar problems 16 05c i

er for stad-

CHALMER

NGINE

00!

strength of iron or steel, we give it to you . . . with a lead lining. Our "United" Lead-lined Cast Iron or Steel Pipe has proved highly serviceable under severe conditions. It has the outer strength you need to stand pressure or other mechanical stress; the inner stamina to resist corrosion.

The lead lining is formed in continuous lengt!s of seamless pipe, then cold expanded against the inside of the iron or steel tube. You get a tight fit and a smooth, uniform lining. free of defects. Of course, all iron and steel pipe used meets ASTM standards.

The strength of steel plus the endurance of lead. You get both with "United" Lead-lined Pipe.

3 "United Tubond" Lead-Lined Pipe? For extremes of temperature. pressure, vacuum or vibration, investigate our "United Tubond" Lead-lined Pipe. This is steel or wrought iron pipe with its lead lining permanently bonded to the ferrous metal. No separation or creep is possible. The illustration below proves the toughness of this bond.

All our lead-lined pipe is available in flanged sections with the lead lining carried over the face of the recessed flange. This insures a positive lead-to-lead joint at each flange, elim-

inating any danger of leakage.

Permanently bonded! Even violent twisting of this sec-tion of "Tubond" lead-lined steel pipe couldn't break the bond.



No Matter What Your Acid-Handling Problem

20" National for Lead

National Lead is ready to consult with you and supply any type of lead pipe ... valves ... sheet ... lead-lined or lead-covered equipment . . . even complete acid recovery plants. And behind every National Lead product . . . every National Lead recommendation . . . are years of experience and many important installations in every field handling corrosive liquids and gases.



NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY 111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, N.Y. Offices and Plants in Principal Cities and Canada A Shovel is

IT MAY NOT SEEM TO BE—But every time you use any manual tool to unload hopper cars . . . it costs you money! It costs you time! It costs you production! Yes . . . a shovel or any similar manual tool is a luxury!

BUT WHEN ROBINS CAR SHAREOUTS ARE PUT TO WORK—

They do your job cheaper. For example, two men can do the work of six or more men. And no expensive installations are needed.

They do your job faster. Packed hopper cars can be unloaded in minutes—not hours. This means cars and locomotives are released sooner.

They do your job better. Robins car shakeouts empty cars "broom clean." There's no clean-up shovel work needed.

So solve your hopper car unloading problems... cut your costs with a Robins Car Shakeout. Write today for complete information.



Robins Conveyors Division, Hewitt-Robins Incorporated—Passaic, New Jersey

a Luxury!

"Job-Engineered" to solve your problem CHEAPER....FASTER....BETTER

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

IPS THR Electroplat



a John 100-T spices locator in this Da in this Da in prist corretopperorm br in anterials in operaind operaidention too.

AL ENGIN

ter new pl

316



UPS THROWING POWER...KNOCKS DOWN COST

Electroplating Barrel of Du Pont "Lucite" Boosts Plant Efficiency



Nylon aids platers too—These portable electroplating brushes have anodes beneath their Du Pont nylon bristles. They resist corrosive plating solutions, outperform brushes bristled with all other materials tested . . . cut replacement and operating costs and boost production too.

r problem

BETTER

lew !

ENGO

This new electroplating barrel is built on proven principles with a new design slant made possible by Du Pont "Lucite." It outpoints any similar barrel previously tested in its resistance to plating solutions...ease of loading and unloading...lighter weight ...transparency...low electrical conductivity ... extreme durability and long life.

Here's an example of how the many excellent properties of Du Pont "Lucite" acrylic resin combine in an important industrial product to return more service per dollar of investment. Look to "Lucite"...and other Du Pont plastics...for improving existing equipment and for planning the new. Write for literature. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Plastics Department, Room 103, Arlington, N. J.

"Lucite" plating barrel made by the Hardwood Line Company, Chicago, Ill.







Photograph courtesy of E. H. Sargent and Co



Photograph courtesy of North American Philips Co., Inc. WE PREDICT that these five measuring elements presage a phenomenal change in process control techniques during the next decade. The direct, continuous measurement and control of chemical composition will replace many of the inferential methods now in use. Analysis and measurement which formerly took days or hours of extremely skilled work has been reduced to minutes of routine procedure.

The Brown *ElectroniK* Potentiometer has been responsible for moving labratory techniques into the plant. Greater accuracy, sensitivity and speed of response has made it a leader in the fields of chemical analysis and composition control.

THE POLAROGRAPH

The Polarograph is an analytical instrument, both qualitative and quantitative, for determining the chemical constituents of either aqueous or nonacqueous solutions. Both in micro and macro analytical work, the Polarograph replaces tedious and slow wet chemical methods. The high speed of the Brown *ElectroniK* recorder facilitates obtaining a well defined analysis curve.

THE GEIGER-COUNTER X-RAY SPECTROMETER

Until recently, the time and technique required to perform and evaluate an analysis have limited the usefulness of an X-ray Spectrometer. Elimination of these two barriers is principally the result of two achievements in electronics: (1) The Geiger-Muller Tube, and (2) the Brown "Continuous Balance" High Speed Recording Potentiometer. Only ninety minutes are required to obtain a complete diffraction pattern with this high speed combination.

The fast pen speed of $4\frac{1}{2}$ seconds across scale combined with the high chart speed of 120 inches per hour make it possible to spread out the record, contributing to convenience and accuracy in analyzing diffraction patterns.

Electroni

the new micron of mo adde pressure from the isst Brown Elect ation tools.

TE PIRANI TI

T DEW PROCESSES I

e d dtra high val

ional or ionizati

themal gauge is t

I extronic measure

ate, etc., is inding motibles present in the flament in the admess are instar in the planet or conin the planet or conin mate other cor-

THE

news and new in numes and new in number with pH ranull Air-O-Line

BANY, a division Warre Avenue, T

TOLCANADA



318



のないというであるとうないのである。

うちたいないのであったので、そうないたがないたというないとなったのであった。

Research and Production

0 700 800 \$00 1000 110

THE PIRANI THERMAL ULTRA VACUUM GAUGE

Many new processes require fast, accurate indicating, recording and con-trolling of ultra high vacuums. This is now practical using the combination of thermal or ionization measuring gauges and Brown Electronik Potentiometers.

The thermal gauge is used to measure pressures ranging from 500 microns down to one micron of mercury. The ionization gauge is capable of measuring absolute pressure from one micron down to one-thousandth micron.

The fast Brown Electronik Potentiometer transforms these gauges into Photograph courtesy of the George E. Fredericks Co. production tools.

THE GAS ANALYZER

The electronic measurement of combustible gases, oxygen and carbon monoxide, etc., is finding wide usage today.

Combustibles present in a gas sample are burned upon contacting a hot platinum filament in the detecting unit, changing its electrical resistance. These changes are instantly detected, indicated and recorded by a Brown High Speed Electronik Potentiometer. Alarms may be sounded at several points in the plant or control contacts may be utilized to close doors, start fans or initiate other corrective or protective action.

THE PH ELECTRODES UNIT

The use of pH measurement and control is expanding sensationally into new processes and new industries. Standard Brown Electronik Potentiometers are available with pH ranges of 0-7, 3-10, 6-13, or 2-12 pH. The Brown Electronik Air-O-Line Controller has put pH control on a practical every day basis.

For further information, write to THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, 4478 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa. Offices in all principal cities.

TORONTO, CANADA AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND

The

n will rel i meisuren

is been redu

le for mit

ivity and se dysis and o

ive and que

quéons na la

k, the Pile

high see

lefined and

METER

n and call

r. Elimin

chievenes

n "Continu

ty minute a

山山市

也的

be rectil a

patterns

ENGN

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

LONDON, ENGLAND STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN





Photograph courtesy of Mine Safety Appliances Co.



Photograph courtesy of National Technical Labora-tories.



OPERATE ON "CONTINUOUS BALANCE PRINCIPLE

homogeneous lead bonding for the PROCESS INDUSTRIES

on equipment subject to:



PRESSURE HEAT VIBRATION SHOCK VACUUM

KELLEY HOMOGENEOUS LEAD BONDING is proven assurance that your lead linings will STAY with your equipment through every production hazard of Excessive Temperatures, Fast Temperature Changes, Shock, Pressure, Vacuum and Vibration — completely ELIMINATING these problems from your production.

KELLEY HOMOGENEOUS LEAD BONDING reduces your overhead, cuts down your depreciation costs, salvages lost manpower hours and ASSURES a consistently better showing.

KELLEY HOMOGENEOUS LEAD BONDING performance in worldwide use on Tanks, Vessels, Conduits, Etc., is attested by the satisfaction expressed by users leaders in the field of Petroleum Refining, TNT Manufacture, and the Chemical Industry generally. Ask the firm using **KELLEY HOMOGENEOUS LEAD BONDED** equipment and learn their satisfaction with the complete service available through any of three strategically located **KELLEY** plants.

Write for folder showing many actual Kelley installations.



New York, N. Y.

95 Taylor Street Boston, Mass. Johnson City Tenn. Typic separat

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

hypersorption

Typical separations accomplished

hydrogen ethane methane flue gas carbondioxide methane hydrogen acetylene

methane hydrogen

ethylene

methane ethane propane

ETHYLENE

PROPANE

ACETYLENE

CARBON-DIOXIDE

HYDROGEN

W

Activated charcoal, in a continuously circulated stream, separates gases of 99+ percent purity from complex gaseous mixtures in this new selective adsorption process — a development of the Union Oil Company of California.

FOSTER WHEELER CORPORATION 165 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

rance that Buction hasan sure, Vacuum your product r overhead a

nd ASSURES

V

worldwide cer essed by certhe Cherrick LEAD BONIE

available first

Johnson

ENGE

10

hypersorption



This Hypersorption column is shown under construction at our Carteret, New Jersey works. It will be erected at the Midland, Michigan plant of the Dow Chemical Company. • The photographic view is from the top down, showing (a) the cooling section, (b) the charge and product manifolds and (c) the heating section. The heat is supplied by a Dowtherm vapor heating system. • A complete technical description of the Hypersorption process is presented in a reprint from the Trans. A.I.Ch.E. (August 1946) titled "Hypersorption Process for Separation of Light Gases" by Clyde Berg, Research Department, Union Oil Company of California.

FOSTER WHEELER CORPORATION

165 BROADWAY . NEW YORK 6, N. Y.



ng equipment di mag compresses une the source

MPE

FLE

thowledge of dation of Rex system.

a Vitra-Sorber. ves eliminated (5. engineer an FLEXONICS* at work

DAMPENING VIBRATION and NOISE in piping systems

PROBLEM: Operating personnel in a large power plant was experiencing equipment damage due to vibration and failures of pipe lines carrying compressed air to various plant stations. The problem was to locate the source of trouble and correct it.

Solution: Chicago Metal Hose engineers were consulted and through their knowledge of the science of FLEXONICS,* recommended the installation of *Rex Vibra-Sorbers* at determinable locations in the piping system.

RESULT: Line failures ceased when transmitted vibration was absorbed by *Rex Vibra-Sorbers* (available in various alloys). Disturbing noise also was eliminated. When you have a vibration problem, ask for a C.M.H. engineer and he'll help you reach a satisfactory solution! *the science of FLEXONICS "The controlled bending of thin metals for use under varying conditions of temperature, pressure, vibration and corrosion" . . . is exemplifled in the basic products of Chicago Metal Hose Corporation.

LEADER IN THE SCIENCE OF FLEXONICS

CHICAGO METAL HOSE CORPORATION

Maywood, Illinois • Plants: Maywood and Elgin, Illinois

nd,

N





EAGLE SUPERTEMP **BLOCK INSULATION** is easy to apply!

Eagle Supertemp Block is lightweight, easyto-handle. It cuts like cheese with a knife or saw to fit odd-shaped areas. Fits snugly over minor irregularities, such as rivet heads.

Cuts heat losses to the bone!

Because it's basically Mineral Wool, Supertemp Block is literally honeycombed with dead air cells. From these highly effective heat barriers, it derives extremely low thermal conductivity... and becomes one of the most efficient insulations you can install!

Other Supertemp Block advantages



Great strength. Despite its light weight, Supertemp Block has good transverse breaking strength. Withstands all normal handling and usage.

All-purpose—only one type block needed.

High Refractory Value. Withstands a full range of temperatures up to 1700° F.





is negligible.

Permanent. Physically and chemically stable. Will not deteriorate. Data sheets with complete technical information are available on request.

To speed application of Eagle Supertemp Block, we recommend Eagle Insulstic, a strong, paste-like adhesive that holds insulation in place during application.



FITS SNUGLY

OTHER EAGLE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

EAGLE INSULSEAL. A protective coating for insulation. Trowels on - dries to a hard finish.Withstands up to 450°F.

EAGLE SWETCHEK (black). A prepared, asphaltic base, rust-inhibitive anti-condensation compound.

EAGLE "43" FINISHING CEMENT. A hard white finish coating for all types of indoor insulation within a range from 70° F. to 800° F.

EAGLE-PICHER INSULATIONS **High and Low Temperature**

Made by THE EAGLE-PICHER COMPANY . CINCINNATI (1), OHIO

Eagle Super "66" Insulating Cement • Eagle L-T and M-2 Felt • Eagle Supertemp Block • Eagle Blankets • Eagle Pipe Covering Eagle Insulseal • Eagle Loose Wool • Eagle Insulstic • Eagle Swetchek

Jesso 01100 ment Jessor Partic

CAN S



Tailo

L ENGIN



2-1

USERS OF PROCESS EQUIPMENT

BARS (HOT ROLLED • COLD DRAWN • CENTERLESS GROUND) • BILLETS • SHEETS • PLATES • STRIPS SPECIAL SHAPES • RINGS • CIRCLES • CASTINGS

Jessop Stainless Steels have excellent resistance to many forms of corrosion at both normal and elevated temperatures in industrial and commercial applications. This means longer equipment life, better product control and lower maintenance cost. Their high strength-low weight ratio opens new fields of possibilities in equipment design. They withstand temperatures as high as 2100°F depending upon operating conditions and type of stainless used. Jessop Stainless Steels offer a wide variety of properties from which the proper combination may be selected to meet your particular needs. They are available in all commercial forms. Consult us on your problems.



Tailor made Specialty Steels CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

CAN SAVE

FITS SH

OTHER EAGL

USTRIAL PROD

INCLUDE

web an-ins a

d Whenly

SLE SWEICHS

VENT. Alient

E to KOFE.

Fipe Committy

AL ENGL



BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR LONDON & BIRMINGHAM, MAY 5-16, 1947

This is your first opportunity in seven years to see your old suppliers in Britain and to meet new ones.

Overseas Buyers are invited to Britain for the 1947 British Industries Fair. It will enable them to establish personal contact with the makers of the immense range of United Kingdom goods displayed in the London (Lighter Industries) and Birmingham (Hardware & Engineering) Sections of the Fair. The careful grouping of exhibits will assist buyers to compare the products of

BRITAIN PRODUCES THE GOODS

competing firms with a minimum of time, trouble and expense. Special arrangements to suit individual markets can be discussed and terms and conditions of business settled direct with the manufacturer, since only the actual producer or the sole selling agent may exhibit.

★ For full details of the 1947 Fair apply to the nearest British Commercial Diplomatic Officer or Consular Officer, or the British Trade Commissioner in your area.

> CHEMICALS and ALLIED PRODUCTS will be shown in London

ere's A

in Hersey's a lay waste an i.a. root starc spointo meal

ather Hersey

ad overall ef It you h

BSE



Here's Another "Hersey" Drying Wood Chips and Sawdust for Wood Flour Production

Similar Hersey's are being effectively used for cannery waste and other by-product recovery; such as, root starches, vegetable and fruit waste. sweet potato meal, Bagasse and similar materials.

Like other Hersey Dryers, this one has "all five" Hersey Engineering features:----

l. High overall efficiency.

47

ements to sui :

cussed and lan

settled dired T

he actual produce

7 Fair apply 11

plomatic Office

ade Commission

PRODUCTS

AL ENGE

ndon

exhibit.

- 2. Uniformly dried product no matter what the particle size, within reasonable limits.
- 3. Completely automatic operation.
- 4. Moderate initial cost.
- 5. Negligible upkeep.

HERSEY Engineers have specialized in drying "know-how" for sixty years. There are over 1,100 Hersey Dryers now in operation.

If you have a drying problem "Call the Hersey Drying Engineer!"

HERSEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY SOUTH BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS

Address All Inquiries Outside of the U.S. A., Canada and Panama to the Westinghouse International Electric Company, 40 Wall Street, New York City, N. Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING . MARCH 1947 .

327

You Can SEE That It's ONLY the SIDE of a V-Belt

That Grips the Pulley and *Gets the Wear!*



Straight Sided V-Belt

How Straight Sided V-Belt Bulges When Bending Around Its Pulley

Gates V-Belt with Patented Concave Sidewall

Showing How Concave Side of Gates V-Belt Straightens to Make Perfect Fit in Sheave Groove When Belt Is Bending Over Pulley

You can actually feel the bulging of a straight-sided V-Belt by holding the sides between your finger and thumb and then bending the belt. Naturally, this bulging produces excessive wear along the middle of the sidewall as indicated by arrows.

Look at a V-Belt in its sheave and you see at once that the *sides* of the belt do all the gripping on the pulley and get all the wear against the sheave-groove wall.

Notice, too—it's the *sides* that pick up all the power delivered by the driver pulley. The sides *transmit* that power to the *belt as a whole*. And then, once more, it's the sides—and the sides *alone*—that grip the driven pulley and *deliver* the power to it.

That is why you have always noticed that the sidewall of the ordinary V-Belt is the part that wears out first.

- and Here Is How the CONCAVE SIDE *REDUCES Sidewall WEAR and Lengthens Belt Life!

Clearly, since the sidewall is the part that wears out first, anything that prolongs the life of the sidewall will lengthen the life of the belt.

The simple diagrams on the right show exactly why the ordinary, straight-sided V-Belt gets excessive wear along the *middle* of the sides. They show also why the Patented Concave Side greatly reduces sidewall wear in Gates Vulco Ropes. That is the simple reason why your Gates Vulco Ropes are giving you so much longer service than any straight-sided V-Belts can possibly give.

*More Important NOW That STRONGER Tension Members are Used

Now that Gates Specialized Research has resulted in V-Belts having much stronger tension members—tension members of Rayon Cords and Flexible Steel Cables, among others—the sidewall of the belt is often called upon to transmit to the pulley much heavier loads. Naturally, with heavier loading on the sidewall the life-prolonging Concave Side is more important today than ever before!



FOI to HI

Par HE TOU and not more then an more then an char an dashy-by ming your mo Idon has prove ins in longer man prime!

Here's a case his had a serior limiting in the view they coard pred that were withstand the

Ametal-work felos was appli mi blackening ge of a boiling wa sill in peri

te esough cu





UNITE New York 17

328

FOR THE MAN WHO APPLIES UCILON TO HIS TOUGHEST CORROSION PROBLEMS

PICK THE TOUGHEST corrosion problem you have—the one where you stand to suffer biggest losses, and spend most money on maintenance. Now consider how Ucilon can change that picture for you. Its use rewards you *doubly*—by stopping corrosion of equipment—by cutting your maintenance expenses. For in actual use, Ucilon has proved to be *more* resistant to *more* corrosives for *longer periods of time* than all ordinary maintenance paints!

Here's a case in point: A large plant manufacturing hats had a serious corrosion problem because of extreme humidity in the felt room. That problem was eliminated when they coated all machines with Ucilon. They reported that *never* had any maintenance paint been able to withstand the beating Ucilon was taking!

A metal-working plant offers another typical example: Ucilon was applied on tanks and equipment used in their steel blackening process, where it was subjected to spillage of a boiling, 40% caustic solution. After a month, it was still in perfect shape on these "tough spots"—*more* than enough time to prove Ucilon would outlast any coating previously tried!

SEND FOR THIS BULLETIN

It'll pay you to get complete details on Ucilon. Write your nearest Unichrome office for these four pages of facts on its properties, uses, and methods of application.

WHAT IS UCILON*?

UCILON is a surface coating material formulated from new and improved inert synthetic resins. It is air drying and can be applied to any metal, wood, or concrete surface by brushing, spraying or dipping. Upon evaporation of the solvent, a hard, durable "plastic" coating is formed.

UCILON is remarkably resistant to acids, alkalies, salts, alcohols, oils, water, cleaning compounds, and industrial oxidants. It has excellent flexibility, toughness, adhesion—and no taste or odor when dry. It is non-toxic, fungus-inhibiting, has good electrical resistance, and gives an attractive glossy finish.

*Ucilon is a trademark registered in the U. S. Patent Office, by United Chromium, Incorporated, for a synthetic resinous coating material.



UNITED CHROMIUM, INCORPORATED

Detroit 7. Mich.

Waterbury 90, Conn.

PROCESSES AND MATERIALS

FOR SURFACES THAT SURVIVE

Chromium Plating • Porous Chromium • Unichrome* Copper Unichrome Lacquers • Ucilon* Protective Coatings Unichrome Stop-Off Locquers and Compounds • Unichrome Dips Unichrome Rack Coatings • Anozinc* Compounds • Unichrome Strip *Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Chicago 4, III, Dayton 2, Ohio Los Angeles 11, Cal.

51 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CAL ENGIN

The Interchangeable Plug und Jour may in Masoneilan Percentage Piston Control Valves Gives You

5 VALVES IN ONE

Percentage Pistens and Seat Rings

Because the trim size of

Masoneilan Percentage Piston Valves is interchangeable, you can easily change any valve from one size to another by merely replacing the plug and seat ring. Since trim sizes are available in $\frac{34''}{2''}$, $\frac{36''}{36''}$, $\frac{14''}{4''}$, and $\frac{16''}{8''}$, it means that you get 5 valves in one by simple conversion of the trim.

The flow range of orifice sizes of from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ inch represents a relative capacity ratio of 36 to 1. The capacities of the Percentage Piston Valves have been selected and spaced for the primary purpose of covering the desired range of flow with the minimum number of trim sizes.

In addition to interchangeable trim, these control valves give you the excellent flow characteristics of larger size valves even down to the $\frac{1}{8}$ " size. The orifice diameter has been held to a minimum to reduce the errosive effect of high velocity fluids. Forged steel globe type body provides unusually large capacity. Investigate Masoneilan Percentage Piston Control

Investigate Masoneilan Percentage Piston Control Valves. Catalog 301 gives complete information on construction, characteristics, selection and other important data. Write for your copy.

MASONEILAN

MASON-NEILAN REGULATOR COMPANY 1197 Adams Street, Boston 24, Mass., U.S.A.

New York • Buffalo • Chicago • St. Louis • Philadelphia • Houston • Pittsburgh • Cleveland • Tulsa Atlanta • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Mason Regulator Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal and Toronto

No. 38

Air-to-Open

REG

DOCAL ENG

No. 37

Air-to-Close



Gives V

cause the trin sit i res is interchanged

seat ring. Sate in 1/1", and 1/2", it may

o of 36 to 1. The alves have been min

teristics of large in The order damas

ntage Piston Com 2 information or on 1 and other importat

PANI

Cerebert . 1 oureal and Time

AL ENGLE



IN THE WORLD

ONE recognized standard



THE COTTRELL PROCESS OF ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION

FOR GAS CLEANING, smoke abatement and removal of dust, fume, tar and other suspended matter from gas, there has been one universally accepted process for more than thirty years. In answer to your special problem, a Cottrell installation incorporating this rich experience in research, development and worldwide operation means the complete fulfillment of your requirements.

RESEARCH CORPORATION

NEW YORK 17: 405 LEXINGTON AVENU CHICAGO 3: 122 SO. MICHIGAN AVENU

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

HEAT AND CORROSION RESISTING CASTEINGS

Midvale manufactures two groups that find multiple uses in many important industries. For instance-the great chemical and steel industries, the automotive industry and oil refineries with all their feeders, depend upon such characteristics in hundreds of parts and items. To name a few-tubes, pump parts, supports, hangers, beams, boxes, pots, covers, trays, liners, grids, pans, retorts, baskets, fixtures, holders and spacers for carburizing, annealing, normalizing and malleabilizing purposes. Design proved by non-destructive inspection, with Midvale's penetrating 2,000,000 volt X-ray tube.

THE MIDVALE COMPANY • NICETOWN • PHILADELPHIA

OFFICES: NEW YORK . CHICAGO . PIT TSBURGH WASHINGTON . CLEVELAND . SAN FRANCISCO



becifi**c**o

ining,

"M. Reg. U.S. Pat

25

YEARS
1 many ad steel all their arts and s, beams, , fixtores. g and malction, with

DELPHIA



TING.

L ENGINE

Designed, Cast and Machined to rigid specifications

opsicle

DUCT

Stainless Steel POPSICLE* filling machine, automatically measures and delivers exactly enough fluid POPSICLE* liquid to make 24 confections simultaneously. The design features extreme sanitation; great

accuracy; easy complete assembly and disassembly for thorough cleaning.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



STAINLESS STEEL Measuring Valve... for the production of "Popsicle"*

by COOPER ALLOY

The Measuring Valve illustrated is typical of the many Stainless Steel items produced by Cooper Alloy for the process industries. It combines sound cast-

FOUNDRY CO. 🕰

POPSICLE

W

Specialists in Corrosion Resisting Stainless Steel . . . for a Quarter of a Century

JERSEY

THE COOPER

ing practice; accurate machining and lapping; and sanitary polishing.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

HOW TO GET LONGER SERVICE FROM GLOBE AND ANGLE VALVES



Re-Grinding Type for occasional throttling service



Semi-Plug Type for frequent throttling service



With you'r excess With you'r mogt ni di ie dar-ie a co mol ymbar ga ank plan man i onr reanwly anne, parta

Let Pangborn

menuiacturer o

that cleaning not plant to u notes" A "Do

nit iy quilite diptim Alexa dit describe tis sith dat

interes of Pan summent. Address in 10 Pangbor

Full-Plug Type for severe throttling service

READING-PRATT & CADY





Reading-Pratt & Cady Distributors Are Located in Principal Cities Send for this file-size folder Just ask for DH-1032

THESE THREE TYPES of union bonnet bronze globe and angle valves could be called "good, better, best." And if you are interested in ultimate costs, it will pay you to select a better valve than the service requires. Here's why:

The semi-plug type costs one-third more than the re-grinding type—lasts four times as long. The full plug type costs two-thirds more than the re-grinding —lasts eight times as long.

These figures are, of course, approximate. But they do serve to illustrate a point. And the point is -get in touch with your Reading-Pratt & Cady distributor for bronze globe and angle valves.



READING-PRATT & CADY DIVISION AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE



334

. , . and put an end to its excessive prices

WHAT you're paying for dust is probably a lot more than it would cost to get rid of it. Dust—even invisible dust—is a constant drain on efficiency, product quality, lighting, worker morale, plant maintenance. Eliminating it costs relatively little for initial investment, practically nothing for operation.

Full-Plug Type

of severe from

MATYICE

; bronze l, better, costs, it e service

than the The full grinding

point is ady dis-

Sea Francisco - Bridger

L ENGINE

Let Pangborn-world's largest manufacturer of dust control and blast cleaning equipment-survey your plant to uncover costly "dust pockets". A "Dust Pocket Survey" is made by qualified engineers, with no obligation. Also write for Bulletin 909A which describes cost-cutting opportunities with dust control and exclusive features of Pangborn dust control equipment. Address Pangborn Corporation, 283 Pangborn Boulevard, Hagerstown, Md.

TURNS DUST LOSSES

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

PANGBORN CORPORATION

S

ONT

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

80 TONS OF EFFICIENCY

Mininini interest



A BARRAN BARRAN

Detail view of the electrical opening and closing limiting mechanism showing head in open position.



Center head clutching mechanism which permits closing ends separately or together.

Eastern Sales Representative Henry E. Jacoby, M. E. 205 East 42nd Street New York 17, N. Y. Phene: MUrray Hill 4–3518 Western Sales Representative B. M. Pilhashy 1033 Merchants Exchange Bidg. San Francisco 4, Calif. Phone Do 0375 SPERRY

• Eighty tons of efficiency for the manufacture of malt extract awaiting shipment at the Sperry plant, Batavia, Illinois. This Filter Press, one of the largest on record, measures 42 feet in length and stands eight feet high. Filter plates measure 61 by 71 inches.

It is typical of Sperry's ability to build *exactly* the right filter press for the job... from the smallest laboratory unit to the largest industrial installation.

The design and manufacture of every Sperry press is based on a thorough study of the problem...plus over a half-century of experience and research in all types of industry. Why not put a Sperry engineer to work on your filtration problem? There's no obligation.

D. R. SPERRY & COMPANY BATAVIA, ILLINOIS Filtration Engineers for Over 50 Years



acture of malt plant, Batavia, gest on record, ght feet high.

actly the right est laboratory

perty press is m...plus over ch in all types eer to work on igation.

DANY

Years

L ENGINE

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

C L E A N COMPRESSED AIR

3

0

For agitating, blending, or pressure displacement. Where a process requires air it may be insured against contamination with a Nash Compressor, because only clean air, free from dust, heat, or oil, is delivered. One moving part, no pistons, no internal lubrication. Ask for Bulletin No. 236.

THE NASH ENGINEERING COMPANY SOUTH NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.



opening new doors

Research is finding Chlorine a useful key to the synthesis of other chemicals, especially organic materials. Wider and wider becomes the range of the services that Chlorine renders to the development of our civilization. It is an important agent in the manufacture of the newer insecticides, bactericides and weed-killers—and it's finding new uses in the fields of solvents, protective finishes, synthetic detergents and plastics. Chlorine continues to be important for sterilizing food equipment . . . bleaching pulp, textiles and other products. Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation—one of the world's great producers of Chlorine—is alert to the promise of this chemical. So users of Chlorine can continue to look to Wyandotte for expert, up-to-the-minute service. A request for advice about the adaptability of Wyandotte Chlorine to your purposes will receive careful attention.

WYANDOTTE CHEMICALS CORPORATION WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN . OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Soda Ash • Caustic Soda • Bicarbonate of Soda • Calcium Carbonate • Calcium Chloride • Chlorine Hydrogen • Sodium Zincates • Aromatic Intermediates • Dry Ice • Other Organic and Inorganic Chemicals



There is a size and type LOUIS ALLIS electric motor for every industrial requirement.

emicals, especial an Chlorine narder nanufacture of fe es in the field of e continues to te and other product is Chlorine-is allo to Klorine-is allo adoptability i

0



VGINEER

Your Electric Motor Requirements

The day of trying to use a standard motor for a special job is about over.

Machinery designers, and production managers have learned that it is much more efficient and economical to obtain a motor with exactly the electrical and mechanical characteristics required to perform a specific job than it is to try to doctor up a standard "shelf" motor to do the job.

Speed and horsepower are no longer the major measuring stick of motor requirements—they are merely incidental to the many other characteristics available in electric motors today.

For over forty years we have been developing special motors for special jobs—our engineering department has a wealth of experience along this line—

Our engineering development department has created many outstanding — perhaps revolutionary — improvements in electric motor design, construction and performance — motors that have given a splendid account of themselves on highly specialized jobs for many years.

The same careful and exacting design, engineering and construction that have made LOUIS ALLIS special motors famous for their dependability is also reflected in all Louis Allis STANDARD motors.

Our engineering development department will welcome the opportunity of discussing your special electric motor problems with you.

THE LOUIS ALLIS CO., MILW AUKEE 7, WIS.



Just 25 m Texus, is d of the McC don. Here ield, compresses in plant, where is only plant, ten & only



AL ENGINE



Just west of Beaumont, Texas...



Just 25 miles southwest of Beaumont, Texas, is the gasoline absorption plant of the McCarthy Oil and Gas Corporation. Here natural gas is gathered

from the field, compressed and then put through an absorption plant where the natural gasoline is extracted. In this plant, ten 8-cylinder (800 BHP) Clark Right Angle Gas-Engine-Driven Compressors are equipped with the proper compressor cylinders to give three stages of compression.

McCarthy Oil and Gas Corporation selected these Clark units for their absorption plant at Winnie, Texas, after a thorough field investigation to determine the unit that was most applicable to their particular problem, especially in relation to:

1. Reliability of operation. 2. Low installed cost per horsepower. 3. Low operating cost, and 4. Low maintenance cost.

For complete information on Clark Compressors and Clark engineering service for any type or size of installation, write, wire or phone:

CLARK BROS. CO., INC., OLEAN, NEW YORK New York • Tulsa • Houston • Chicago • Boston • Washington Los Angeles • London • Caracas, Venezuela • Bucharest, Roumania



SETS THE PACE IN COMPRESSOR PROGRESS



Write your ownicke

BUY OR LEASE ENTIRE PROPERTY . . . OR TH PART YOU WANT.

2 BUY OR LEASE DESIRED BUILDINGS . . . SEPA RATELY OR IN GROUPS . . . WITH OR WITHOU EQUIPMENT.

3 BUY PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT AS FUNCTIONA UNITS . . . FOR ON-SITE OR OFF-SITE USE.

Here is an excellent opportunity for a chemical producer to acquire top-quality equipment that may be utilized in place or removed for use elsewhere.

Manufacturers of a variety of products can acquire and profitably put to use, separately or in groups, these well-located factory buildings which are in ready-to-use condition.

DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY

LAND: Approximately 830 acres, including approximately 295 acres on which the docks and buildings are located, part of which lies west of U. S. Highway No. 31; approximately 510 acres of improved land for expansion purposes or outdoor storage are located east of U. S. Highway No. 31. There are also 5 brine well sites, of 5 acres each, connected with the plant by underground pipe lines.

LOCATION: The site, fronting on Pere Marquette Lake and adjacent to U. S. Highway No. 31, is about 3¼ miles from the downtown section of Ludington, Michigan.

UTILITIES: Water: Processing water and that for fire protection, is pumped from Pere Marquette Lake. The water from this lake is used without treatment except that for boiler purposes. The distribution system is designed for a maximum demand of 15,000 gallons per minute at 80 pounds pressure.

Sanitary Sewage is discharged through sewer lines to a final lift station on the site where pumps with capacity of 260 gallons per minute discharge the sewage to the City of Ludington Sewage System.

Power Facilities: Included is a modern steam-electric generating plant in which are installed the following:

Two 6,000 kw turbogenerators, 3phase, 60-cycle, 13.8 kv, 3,600 r.p.m., operating steam pressure 400 psi at 700° F, condensing with automatic extraction at 135-165 psi.

Two 250,000 lbs. per hour, each, Riley steam generators, operating steam pressure 400 psi at 700° F, pulverized coal. Proposals will be considered for the disposal of the power facilities in whole, or in such parts as of themselves constitute complete functional power producing units, for use in place or for removal at the purchaser's expense for his own use elsewhere.

Gos is used for testing purposes in the plant laboratories. This is manufactured gas furnished by the Michigan Consolidated Gas Company.

TRANSPORTATION: Railroad: There are spur tracks on the Plancor site from the Pere Marquette R. R.

Highways: The plant is connected by paved streets, in the City of Ludington, Michigan, with main highways.

Water: A dock 2,500 ft.long, built on wood piles on adjacent Pere Marquette Lake, provides excellent dock facilities.

EQUIPMENT:

Powerhouse Equipment: Includes Steam Generating Units, Coal and Ash Handling Systems, Dust Collectors, Water Treating Systems, Turbine Generators, tanks, heaters, compressors, etc.

Evaporator Equipment: Tanks, filters, evaporators with condensers, crystallizers, agitators, mixers, pumps, presses, motors, instruments, etc.

Lime Dorr Equipment: Dorr thickeners, classifier mechanism, hydroseparator mechanism, turbo-mixer, slurry mixers, tanks, reducers, bucket elevator, pumps, etc.

Moore Filter Plant Equipment: Steel filters, clarifier mechanism, thickener mechanism, tanks, blowers, agitators, washer, drying tumbler, extractor, heaters, trucks, etc.

Shelf Dryer Equipment: Tanks, complete stoker units, including: grate stokers, ash handling system, coke bunkers, conveyers, elevators, scales, rotary mixers and screens, pulverizers, scrubber towers, etc.

Lime Kiln Equipment: Steel rotary kilns and slakers, conveyers and elevators, scales, hoppers and bins, screens, pulverizers, exhaust equipment, etc. Carbonate Plant Equipment: Tan blowers, mixers, agitators, moto pumps, instruments, etc.

Machine Tools: Drilling, grinding a milling machines, shapers, saws, pr threader and cutter, bending machin hydraulic press, rotary machine, shea and other miscellaneous tools.

Cranes: There are numerous cranes a hoists throughout the plant, includis one 150-ton overhead crane, span 9 one 25 and one 10-ton traveling cran with spans of 50' and 47' respective two 2-ton and two $1\frac{1}{2}$ -ton monora

Also items of Laboratory and Test Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures, ; Portable Tools.

BUILDINGS: The more important larger buildings are: Office Buildi approximately 14,800 sq. ft.; W houses, 12,900 and 14,200 sq. Repair Shop, 39,000 sq. ft.; Pov house, 67,200 sq. ft.; Shelf Dr 27,100 sq. ft.; Moore Filter, 43,100 ft.; Evaporator Building, 20,000 sq. Lime Kiln Building, 17,300 sq. ft. M smaller buildings and structures.

CREDIT TERMS may be arran Consideration will be given prior for small business. War Assets Adm tration reserves the right to reject an all proposals.

Final written proposals for the sal lease of this facility will be received the War Assets Administration, Offic Real Property Disposal, P. O. Box 1 Detroit, Michigan, until April 16, 19 10:30 A.M., E.S.T., at which time proposals will be publicly opened read at the address below. Proposals should carry on the outside of sealed, velopes, the identification: "Sealed posal for Plancor 477—Dow Magnes Corporation".

Information on how to prepare submit a proposal may be obtained f any War Assets Regional Office.

Willicket on this Superb Plant (NEAR LUDINGTON, MICHIGAN)

65 ... 91 OR WITHO

S FUNCTION FF-SITE US

ut the plant, erhead com 10-604 0 and 47

niture and H

The more imp es are: Olio 14,800 14 8 0 and 1420 39,000 sq 1 59. É: 54 Moore Filer, 4 Building, 20,0 lding. 17,300 4 103 and strain

RMS my he m will be give ? NE WELLER

al may be ob CAL ENGL

et Equipment L againers 13.00

Features

Excellent plant layout—permanent, readily-adaptable buildings—strategic location regarding markets, raw materials-rail, water, highway, air transportation.



Most of these buildings, if not utilized for the purposes originally intended, could be converted to varied manufacturing and industrial purposes.



For additional information about this property address: **ASSETS ADMINISTRATION** WAR GOVERNMENT OWNED OFFICE OF REAL PROPERTY DISPOSAL SURPLUS PLANTS 19TH FLOOR, UNION GUARDIAN BUILDING DETROIT, MICHIGAN 1053-T

MEMICAL ENGINEERING . MARCH 1947 .



The corrosive liquids and vapors passing through heat exchangers, condensers and evaporators in petroleum refineries and chemical plants are a constant threat to continuous operation because of the possibility of premature tube failure. Aside from interruption in service, leaky tubing may involve product contamination, injury to personnel and equipment, and, of course, the expense of replacement.

Bridgeport considers the question of service life so important that a consistent program of corrosion research is maintained, involving extensive laboratory work as well as actual field and service tests to help customers obtain longer tubing life.

Although Bridgeport's tubing is used in thousands of plants – i.e., Duplex Tubing for ammonia refrigeration; Arsenical Admiralty in oil refineries; Arsenical Muntz* for severe sulfur corrosion; Cuzinal (aluminum brass) for resisting air impingement corrosion; Duronze IV** (aluminum bronze) for hot brine and seaboard power plants; Cupro Nickel for high water velocities, etc. – each corrosion problem is considered individually. Bridgeport's Technical Service Department works closely with customers in solving corrosion problems and trying out test lots of tubing and corrosion test specifications under actual operating conditions.

Contact the nearest Bridgeport office for this service, and write for free copies of Duplex Tubing Bulletin No. 746 and the 112-page Condenser Tube Manual. *Reg. U. S. Pat. No. 2118688 ** Reg. U. S. Pat. No. 2000

"Bridgeport"

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN. • Established 1865

Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubing BRIDGEPORT BRASS

DRY



THESE WAR DEPARTMENT-OWNED plants may SOLVE YOUR PEACETIME PRODUCTION PROBLEMS



Choose the Building or Plant You Want – 31 Chemical, Munitions Loading and Warehousing Facilities – Available Now!...

Convertible to the manufacture of fertilizers, paper products, textiles, chemicals, plastics, metals and alloys, electrical and electronic equipment, building materials, furniture, packing and assembly line operations for foods, beverages and other products.

Good labor markets and transportation.

These plants, which include complete shop and repair facilities, office buildings and utilities, were formerly used for production of oleum, nitric acid, ammonium nitrate, concentration of nitric and sulphuric acid; guns, pyrotechnics and similar items; ethylene, carbon-monoxide, phosgene, formaldehyde, hexamine and chlorinated liquid and gaseous products; carbonyl iron, paste products; fabricated wood and textile items; chemical production and reduction operations.

Present facilities include glass lined, stainless steel, high chrome iron and steel batching equipment; mixing tanks, storage for concentrated acid and other types of chemicals; equipment for nitration and reduction operations, fractional distillation, and allied multiple operations. Mechanical conveying and handling equipment available at most plants.

Over 200,000 acres of agricultural and grazing land also available for lease.

Rentals will be established by competitive bids. Closing dates for individual plants may be obtained from the Division Engineer. Arrangements for inspection of plants should be made with the Division Engineer having jurisdiction. Address all requests for complete information and "invitation to bid" to the Division Engineer of the Division in which the plant is located.

This information is not intended for use as a basis of negotiations. The Corps of Engineers reserves the right to reject any or all proposals.

NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION 111 East 16th Street New York 3, New York SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION **50 Whitehall Street** Atlanta 2, Georgia

OHIO RIVER DIVISION Union Central Annex Building Cincinnati, Ohio SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION

1114 Commerce Street Dallas 2, Texas

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, Washington 25, D.C.

GREAT LAKES DIVISION 1660 E. Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago 15, Illinois MISSOURI RIVER DIVISION 206 South 19th Street Omaha 2, Nebraska

U.S. ARMY



20 Y i

"18 an

they ha

a wide

they ha

horses (

Today

produc

Foundr

the fact

ploneer

Laborer

Nicion

D22-M

@ 22-X)

D23

If you need steel castings which will resist corrosion, the chances are 4 to I that your best bet is to have us cast them out of Circle (1) 22 or Circle (1) 23, Lebanon's two standard ''18 and 8" stainless steels.

20 YEARS ago Lebanon began producing electric furnace castings of the "18 and 8" stainless alloys. Since then, they have proved their value under such a wide variety of service conditions that they have become known as the workhorses of the corrosion resistant alloys. Today they represent about 75% of the production of the Lebanon Steel Foundry's alloy output. This in spite of the fact that Lebanon has constantly pioneered the way in developing new

CORROSION

alloys for special conditions.

Circle (1) 22 and 23 are identical in analysis except for a lower carbon content in the former which makes heat treatment after welding unnecessary. The normal analyses and physical properties of these two alloys are summarized below. For more complete information write for our technical bulletin.

LEBANON STEEL FOUNDRY • LEBANON, PA. "In The Lebanon Valley"

ORIGINAL AMERICAN LICENSEE GEORGE FISCHER (SWISS CHAMOTTE) METHOD

Castings

Lebanon Designation	NOMINAL ANALYSES						NOMINAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
	C.	Si.	Mn.	Cr.	Ni.	Mo.	Special	Tensile Strength	Yield Point	Elongation in 2"—%	Brinell Hardnes
D 22	0.07 Max.	1.25	0.75	19.50	9.00			75,000	36,000	50	135
D 22-M	0.07 Max.	1.25	0.75	19.50	9.00		Se. 0.25	80,000	40,000	45	160
D 22-XM	0.07 Max.	1.25	0.75	19.50	10.00	2.25		82,000	42,000	50	170
D 23	0.20 Max.	1.25	0.75	19.50	9.00			75,000	36,000	45	140

ALLOY AND STEEL

LEBANON CIRCLE (L) 22 AND 23

HEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

Lebanon (

L ENGINE

EH

Щ

Idv

LEMO

unitions

w!...

l, stainless sud

ng equipmen

rated acid m

rt for nitration

distillation, m

nical convert

at most plans

al and grazing

tive bids. Closing

btained from th

spection of plant neer having juis plete information

Engineer of the

Fince 1934 = Pioneering

the Effective

Use of

Typical Applications of POLYBUTENES

Adhesives—Caulking Compounds Laminated Paper Products Wax and Resin Plasticizer Electrical Cable Insulation, Compounding Rubber Latex Tackifier Moisture Proof Agent Protective Coating Plasticizer Plasticizer to Produce Low Modulus GR-S Rubber Stocks Plasticizer for Superior Aging

of Electrical and Surgical Tapes

Over since 1934 the Technical Development Laboratories of Advance Solvents & Chemical Corporation have solved hundreds of customer problems in the effective use of Polybutenes.

If you have a problem involving these industrially important products, the technicians of Advance Solvents & Chemical Corporation will be glad to assist you and furnish all required data and information.

Sales Agents for: VISTANEX POLYBUTENES ranging from 10,000 to 140,000 M.W. Produced by:

Stanco Distributors, Inc.

Distributors for: ORONITE POLYBUTENES, Low molecular weight polymers VISTAC #1, VISTAC #2, VISTAC #4

Produced by: Oronite Chemical Company A complete range of molecular weights is now available for immediate delivery from stocks.

ADVANCE SOLVENTS & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Main Office: 245 Fifth Avenue New York 16, New York Technical Service Laboratories: 315 Coles Street Jersey City 2, New Jersey

and **PRODUCT CONTAMINATION**

with Special Materials...

-ighting Tough Corrosion

MONEL METAL is used for all parts of the heat exchangers shown here ready for shipment. A mid-western chemical plant uses them to condense organic liquors.

2 ALUMINUM is employed one hundred percent in this M.E.A. Solution Exchanger built for the U. S. Government.

3 **STAINLESS STEEL, TYPE 304,** separator and receiver; part of a unit constructed for a leading paint manufacturer and used for the processing of lacquers.

4 HIGH-CHROME IRON (15-16% Cr.) was used for all parts of the exchanger unit shown under test in our shop.

5 DEOXIDIZED COPPER channel, separator and tubes with **PHOSPHOR BRONZE** tube sheets feature this special exchanger for a prominent chemical manufacturer.

> New economies of trouble-free operation, increased production, and lower costs are realized from Vogt heat transfer equipment made from special materials to meet specific needs. They serve in leading Chemical and Process Industries everywhere.

HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO.

INCORPORATED LOUISVILLE 10, KY. BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, CLEVELAND, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, DALLAS



Voqt heat transfer equipment

3

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

(2)

Techniatories of Chemical wed hunems in the enes.

involving tant prod-Advance orporation a and furand infor-

or: UTENES 40,000 M.W.

ry from stocks

ORATIO

rotories

(rit)

ENGINE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

PATENTS REPORTS TESTING PLANT DESIGN INVESTIGATIONS GENERAL CONSULTING RESEARCH MANAGEMENT TRANSLATIONS

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

J. BARAB

Consulting Chemical Engineer New Products Improved Methods. Utilization of Wastes Explosives and Pyrotechnics Avondale Chester Co. Pennsylvania

BENDLER & DALZELL

Consulting Engineers Plant Design and Layout Chemical Process Design Corrosion and Metallurgical Problems in Chemical Industries Design for High Pressures and Fabrication Structural Design—Packaging and Conveying Electronics Applications 233 Broadway BE ekman 3-9411 New York City 7

CARL DEMRICK

Technical Translations

Send for Circular

53 So. Broadway

Yonkers, N. Y.

RALPH L. EVANS ASSOCIATES Consultation Fundamental Research Management New York 17, N. Y. 250 East 43d St.

EVANS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Organic and Inorganic Chemistry Processes-Products

250 East 43rd St., New York 17. N. Y.

FRASER-BRACE ENGINEERING CO., INC. Design, construction and installation of Complete plants and Projects Mechanical. Heavy Industries, Ship-building, Hydro-Electric Developments, Fower Plants, Chem-leal and Refining Plants, Process Industries, Metal-lurgical Developments and Processes, Explosives, Plastice, Water Supply and Treatment, Sewage and Industrial Waste Treatments. REPORTS APPRAISALS CONSULTING 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

THE GRAFF ENGINEERING & EQUIPMENT CO. Liquid and Solid Carbon Dioxlde

Manufacturing Plants

505 South Third St. Louisville 2. Ky.

INDEPENDENT

JUDGMENT-

These consultants specialize in management problems and in the devising

When you need a SPECIALIST

in a hurry ...

Chemical Engineering's Professional Service Section offers the quickest, most direct method of contacting con-sultants who may be available NOW.

RAYBURN M. HAMILTON

Professional Engineer

711 Scanlan Bldg.

Houston, Texas

KOHN & PECHENICK Consulting Chemical Engineers Plants - Processes - Equipment DESIGN Reports Trouble-Shooting Appraisals Philadelphia 3, Pa. Architects Building

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL Registered Patented Attorneys Registeres Patentes Altorneys Patent and Trade-Mark Practice before U.S. Patent Office. Validity and Infringe-ment Investigations and Opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Concep-tion" forwarded upon request. Suite 447, 815-15th St. N.W., Wash, 5, D.C.

C. L. MANTELL

Consulting Chemical Engineer Process Research and Engineering Development Starrett Lehigh Building, 601 W. 26th St., New York, N. Y.

W. FAITOUTE MUNN Chemist & Microscopist "Photomicrographs of Distinction" For advertising purposes, investigation, research and control ask for 'RELIEF ILLUMINATION" and the "The Ten Test." 75 Walker Road, West Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.

PROJECT ENGINEERING COMPANY Designers of Small Chemical & Industrial Plants SPECIALISTS IN DEVELOPMENT OF PILOT PLANTS PROCESS EQUIPMENT DESIGN AND FABRICATION New York 7, N. Y. 15 Maiden Lane

> of better management methods. They render an invaluable type of service that cannot be secured from any other source-counsel based on wide experience and which represents an outside point of view, unbiased and free from

GUSTAVE T. REICH

CONSULTING CHEMICAL ENGINEER. DEVELOPMENTS-OPERATION CARBOHYDRATE INDUSTRY-BY-PRODUCTS CARBON DIOXIDE-WASTE DISPOSAL

Philadelphia, Pa. Packard Building

SAMUEL P. SADTLER & SON, INC. Consulting & Analytical Chemists Chemical Engineers Chemical Research, Engineering, Micro and other Analyses Established 1891 "Nothing Pays Jike Research" 210 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

J. E. SIRRINE & COMPANY Engineers

Plant Design & Surveys covering Chemi-cal, Electrochemical and Matallurgical Production; Trade Waste Disposal; Water Supply & Treatment; Analysis & Reports Greenville - South Carolina -

FOSTER D. SNELL, INC.

Our chemical bacteriological, engineering and medical staff with completely equip-ped laboratories are prepared to render you Every Form of Chemical Service

Ask For "The Consulting Chemist and Your Business" 309 Washington Street Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

TECHNICAL LIBRARY CONSULTANTS Installation and Servicing of Complete Research Libraries; Technical Indexing of Organization Reports. Searches, Abstracts, Bibliographies and Transla-tions from Technical Literature and Patents in Most European Languages.

347 Madison Avenue New York 17. N. Y.

A. WEISSELBERG, M. E.

Designers of special equipment and com-plete plant lay outs. Specializing in Qual-ity Drying

New York City

Established 1930 277 Broadway

THE J. G. WHITE ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Design - Construction - Reports - Appraisals

80 Broad Street, New York 4

tradition, internal organization, or personal interest.

It can be of prime advantage to the business executive that he choose an independent consultant, exercising independent judgment at all times.

FATTY AC il temperature are now in t LIMIT CORROSION and OXIDATION in FATTY ACID PROCESSING ... and other high temperature operations

dere's how you can simplify the problem of handling fatty acids at elevated temperatures.

Use INCONEL* for your processing equipment.

Then you'll have high resistance to corrosion and oxidation at elevated temperatures. You'll retain the desirable pale color of your distilled product. And your equipment will *last*.

Typical of many examples that might be cited, are the direct oilfired linseed oil kettles shown here. They are now entering their seventh year of service in a well-known Eastern plant. In other applications, Inconel is used at much higher temperatures than the 575-600°F. employed in this process.

Unique advantages of Inconel

Like all nickel alloys, Inconel is rustproof. It is both stronger and tougher than structural steel, yet is readily fabricated into rugged, durable equipment.

In addition to its usefulness in distillation of fatty acids, including palmitic, stearic and oleic acids, Inconel has many applications in the production of synthetic detergents and fine drying oils, including dehydrated castor oil and tall oil.

For the construction of large units which require wall thicknesses of 3/16'' or heavier, Lukens Inconel-Clad steel is an economical substitute for solid Inconel. No property is sacrificed, and your costs are substantially reduced.

Helpful bulletins free! Full data on the composition, mechanical properties and other characteristics of this valuable nickel alloy are contained in our illustrated Technical Bulletins T-7, Engineering Properties of Inconel, and T-18, The Resistance of Inconel, Nickel, Monel and Ni-Resist to Corrosion by Fatty Acids and Soap-Making Processes. Write us for your copies.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC., 67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N.Y.



EMICAL EXSISTER. TH-OPERATION DOUTET-ET-PEONE

T. REICH

Periodelytes, P Periodelytes, P DTLER & SON, INC

Inalytical Cernis al Engineers h. Engineeran its ter Analysis lahed 1831 ra Júke Basebrit Philadeipia

E& COMPAN

gineers rvaya covering il cal and Metalm Waste Disponiti Bit; Analysis & So - - South (m

SNELL, INC. eriological, with completely are re prepared to the f Chemical Series at For mist and You Brook reet Brooklyal, 5

CARY CONSULIA

Alterature and Paus Agent New Ind. II. S

LBERG, M.E.

New Turk Co

G. WHITE CORPORATIO

el, New Tick (

isaties, er fer nastapt to lie ke choose a esersities is 1 timet:

ENGINEE





MULTIPORT VALVE

Various methods have been developed to remove the hardness in water that interferes with many chemical processes and forms scale in boilers, heaters and piping.

A LIQUON Sodium Zeolite Water Softener is frequently the most advantageous external chemical method of softening such water. Here are the reasons:

SIMPLICITY . . . it is the simplest method of removing hardness from a water supply . . . all operations are handled by one lever controlling a single efficient multiport valve.

EFFECTIVENESS . . . it reduces the hardness to practically zero, even when the raw water varies in composition.

COMPACTNESS . . . it occupies less space than any other water softening equipment. The small size of the LIQUON Sodium Zeolite Water Softener results partly from the use of LIQUONEX CR, the modern high-capacity non-siliceous resin type of zeolite, and the higher permissible rate of flow through the softener tank. In addition, distinctive features Jing Igal of design, such as the single container for dissolving and measuring the regenerating salt, aid LIQUON compactness.

unot deliver

to the ab ating.

as the answ LOW COST . . . the initial cost, and the cost of salt and the supplication of the supp labor for a LIQUON Sodium Zeolite Softener are usually less than for any other external chemical treatment. ZEOLITE -LC-127 tited as follo EJECTOR CQ WATER INLET 1-gallon; SALT METER-29 ga EFFLUENT height cover tin pl GRAVEL GRAVEL side black UNDERDRAIN CHXH HYX R . a. otve price WASH CONTROLS emixorqui . Write for Bulletin 5, describing the principles of operation and applications of these units.

)\||\\[(+[(+[()];);;;;;;;; (0)

114 East Price Street, Linden, N. J. • Engineering Service Representatives in Principal Cities

EVERY PROCESS...EVERY TYPE OF EQUIPMENT for Conditioning of Water and Other Liquids

352

CONTAINERS AVAILABLE

QUOTA FREE NEW 1-GALLON, ALL METAL LUG STYLE CLOSURE

Prompt Shipment
GARLOAD QUANTITIES ONLY

I gallon friction top cans, we may have the answer to your problem as we are able to supply containers in quantity for prompt delivery—more fully described and priced as follows:

> 1-gallon; NEW (not war surplus); 29 gauge; 6½" diameter x 7" height; 8 lug full-removable cover; rubber gasket in cover; tin plate body; hand soldered side seam; clear lacquered blackplate bottom and cover\$29.05 per C

Above price to apply in carload quantities of approximately 16,000 units, f. o. b. your siding. L. c. I. shipments are not available due to the absence of cartons or crates for packing.

ULCAN

BELLWOOD I, ILLINOIS

These containers, because of their more expensive method of manufacture, are offered strictly as a temporary and substitute package. They are CPA quota-free and unrestricted as to usage.

A closing tool, identical but for diameter to that employed in the sealing of 5-gallon lug style containers is loaned on a memorandum basis.

Because of the tin plate shortage, these packages are currently being extensively employed by industry and are offered subject to prior sale. They are not recommended for thin liquids. May we repeat, they are available in carload quantities only.

We will be pleased to send a sample for your observation upon receipt of your request.

TIN CAN CO.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

ipal Cities

VT

ENGINEE

Take a WALWORTH No. 225P Bronze Valve Apart...

COMPARE IT PIECE BY PIECE

It will pay you to look inside the Walworth No. 225P. Compare the improved design, construction and convenience features shown in the "exploded" view. Notice the husky bronze body, the removable seat and disc, the oversize stem, all assuring maximum protection against wear and leakage.

Further, No. 225P is the TOUGHEST bronze valve your money can buy. The stainless steel, noncorrosive seats and discs are heat treated to a hardness of 500 Brinell – hard enough to scratch glass and crush nails. For this reason, the valve can be closed on sand, slag, scale and similar flotage without injury to the seating surfaces, and "wire drawing" is practically eliminated. Thus years of tight, positive shut-off are assured.

Available in both globe and angle types (angle type: No. 227P) in sizes 1/4" to 2", this quality value is recommended for 350 lbs. W.S.P. at 550 F, and 1000 lbs. non-shock service on cold water, oil, gas or air.

For full data on this long-life, economical Walworth Bronze Valve, see your local Walworth distributor, or write for Circular 82.



DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CENTERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

OCAL EN

NEED SPECIAL PROPERTY BRONZE CASTINGS ?

Here are dozens of Alloys to choose from



ou to look in 225P. Com o, construct es shown in the husk

at and disc, bu naximum pour

e stainless stel treated to a home ratch glass and h be closed on m injury to the sem Ily eliminated T

gle type: No. 21 mended for 350 h

e on cold water,

orth Bronze Va

cular 82.

g S

HE WORLD

ENGINE

ASK FOR THIS BOOK

Every designer knows that no one material will do for all jobs today. For maximum utility and maximum economy, the alloy should be fitted to the application.

Cramp Foundries offer over thirty nonferrous alloys, plus facilities for handling castings in any size from a few ounces up to 100,000 pounds. Compositions and properties are listed in our Engineering Reference Catalog, Bulletin 194. Write for a copy. The Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia 42, Pa., U.S.A. Offices: Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis, Washington, New York, Boston, San Francisco, Birmingham, Houston, Cleveland, Detroit, Pittsburgh, Norfolk, Seattle.



3440111

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

355

HOW Q.C.F. PUTS AN ADDED MEASURE OF SAFETY INTO STEEL AND ALLOY TANKS



Here is the manufacturing technique that eliminates welding flaws! Submerged Arc Welding pictured above, is the culmination of more than 30 years of welding experience. This method produces a weld of consistent strength and ductility greater than that of the parent metal!

As shown in the diagram, inner and outer penetrations are effectively overlapped to eliminate weld metal defects.



Finally, an added measure of safety is positively assured through the most exacting radiograph interpretation standard *well above* that required by existing regulations.

Every step in the manufacturing procedure is carefully planned to provide tanks with an extra measure of safety. For greater safety in tank cars, processing equipment, and storage vessels specify Q.C.f.



AMERICAN CAR AND FOUNDRY COMPANY New York • Chicago • St. Louis • Cleveland • Philadelphia • Washington • Pittsburgh • San Francisco Idea, Efficient IN Steam INVER-BRO MARCE AND AND MARCE AND MA

> el und a can di pour stea R-BROOKS

at your be Free Ster ally reference to compare anne an

OCAL EN



ety is postil

ing radiogra ll abore th

ng procedure

ks with an em

safety in tan

storage verse

TANKS

Y COMPAN

Altsburgh - San An

ENGINEER

PLAN NOW TO CUT YOUR STEAM COSTS



Gain a Clean, Efficient Boiler Room . . . Lower Steam Costs . . . with a Cleaver Brooks Steam Generator . . . planned for Your Needs

Lower Steam Generating Costs Lead To Lower Production Costs . . .

LEAVER-BROOKS Steam Generators are "tailored" for their job. They are installed to meet an individual plant's needs; Cleaver-Brooks puts unit into initial operation, instructs as to operation, care, and maintenance.

No recommendations are made until sufficient facts and figures have been compiled and a careful analysis completed of your steam requirements on

the basis of today's load and tomorrow's anticipated need.

With this information, the most economically sized steam generator and related equipment to handle the load is then determined.

Application engineering, plus basically sound design and construction means that the maximum of value is provided from the day your Cleaver-Brooks Steam Generator is installed.

Cleaver-Brooks

GENERATORS

STEAM

CLEAVER-BROOKS COMPANY, 331 E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

WRITE on your business letterhead for the Free Steam Cost-Calculator -- a ready-reference slide rule showing the comparative steam costs when using oil or coal as fuel.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

Self-Contained and "packaged"-

Delivery consists of a "packaged" unit. Connections to service outlets are all that is needed. No smokestack is used — a simple vent carries away all products of combustion. No extra foundation is required. Compact-the unit fits into limited space and low headroom locations. Sizes: 22 models - 15 to 500 hp; pressures 15 to 200 lbs. p.s.i.

Money-making performance-

The Cleaver-Brooks Steam Generator is designed for easy operation and low upkeep cost. Operation is at 80% efficiency from full load down to 30% of its rating. The high heat transfer from the 4-pass, down-draft boiler produces fast steaming. A boiler room as clean as the home or office is possible through use of oil for fuel.



The Parade that has no End

As you go through the pages of this magazine ... or of any other McGraw-Hill publication ... a colorful parade of advertising pages unfolds before your eyes.

If you are like thousands of other readers of these magazines, you'll become an avid spectator of this interesting educational show. You'll take in the *whole* of this passing parade.

Why? Because this parade is a non-stop exhibition

of all that's new in industry—new developments in products and services, new ways for the buyer to make use of these products, news which can often mean the difference between profit and loss to you.

That's why readers of McGraw-Hill magazines are cover-to-cover readers. That's why they're *regular* readers... serious readers. That's why men say: FOR THE FACTS OF *INDUSTRIAL* LIFE, TURN TO McGRAW-HILL.



Publishing Company, Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N.Y.

McGRAW-HILI

The McGraw-Hill Network of Industrial Communication: American Machinist • Air Transport • Aviation • Aviation News • Bus Transportation • Business Week • Coal Age • Chemical Engineering • Construction Methods • Electrical Contracting • Electrical Merchandising • Electrical West • Electrical Wholesaling • Electrical World • Electronics • Engineering & Mining Journal • E. & M. J. Metal and Mineral Markets • Engineering News-Record • Factory Management & Maintenance • Food Industries • McGraw-Hill Digest • Mill Supplies • Power • Product Engineering • Science Illustrated • Textile World • The Welding Engineer. ide ENDURO del la retard o d apr-economi ter region and g-armine and

E

implication from an effectody "off-ULRO's with this expension toplications the corror to offers to the corror STAINLESS STEEL

nauro

In the ENDURO Stainless Steel group are steels particularly suited to retard corrosion difficulties in bubble tower trays and caps—economical straight chromium alloys for the lower tower regions and long-lasting chromium-nickel alloys for the high corrosion zones in the upper tower area.

Careful application of Republic ENDURO Stainless Steel offers an effective, yet inexpensive means for cutting costly "off-stream" losses.

In ENDURO's wide range of grades and analyses are the less expensive lower chromium alloys, suitable for applications in which corrosion is not severe, but where some corrosion protection is needed. Where the corrosion problem is more acute, ENDURO offers a group of higher chromiumnickel alloys, unexcelled for corrosion-resistance and long life.

Also included in the ENDURO group are special

heat-resistant stainless steels which maintain their strength and corrosion-resistance at high temperatures. Throughout the refining and processing industries, ENDURO Stainless Steel has proved.its value in condensers, cracking stills, heat exchangers, hot oil lines, sour crude swing lines, tank linings, valves and other applications.

Juts I-Stream

For complete information or metallurgical assistance, write to:

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION Alloy Steel Division • Massillon, Ohio GENERAL OFFICES • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, New York

359



Other Republic Products include Carbon and Alloy Steels—Pipe, Sheets, Bolts and Nuts, Tin Plate, Tubing, Stevens Barrels and Drums

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

evelopments in

r the buyer to

hich can often

nd loss to you

magazines are they're regular why men say: L LIFE, TURN

L ENGINEER



DUCAL

90 percent Flexibility with Pre-Rotation Vane Controlexclusive with York Allis-Chalmers Turbo Compressor

The Pre-Rotation Vanes illustrated are an exclusive design feature, and provide extreme operating flexibility to meet varying load demands down to as little as 10 percent of full load. Adjustment of the vanes varies the angle at which the refrigerant gas enters the impeller wheel, and imparts a "pre-rotation" to the gas, thus changing the performance characteristics of the compressor resulting in stabilized performance over this extreme capacity range. In effect, each position of the vanes puts a different compressor "on the line."

This is but one of the many features of the complete York line of refrigeration and air conditioning products.

York Corporation, York, Penna.



HEADQUARTERS FOR MECHANICAL COOLING SINCE 1885

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

F THE BIN

ting

eliv.

EY

NGINEERIN

Protect with "Varec "VAREC" approved INTERNAL THE PACE SETTER SINCE 1928 SAFETY Progressive engineering, good design, first class VALVE workmanship and materials, together with rigid inspection and testing to exacting specifications insure the quality of "Varec" ap-proved "Products."

Right:—"Varec" approved Internal Safety Valve, Fig. No. 507, with Flanged Connections.

Below: — C u t a w a y v i e w o f "Varec" approved Internal Safety Valve, Fig. No. 506, with Screwed Connections.

AS CONTROL AND





THIS Internal Safety Valve is designed to automatically close the flow into or from the tank in case of external fire exposure. The valve is spring-loaded an is held in its normal open position by a fusible link. On contact with fire, the link instantly melts. The valve then closes, insuring a positive shut-off.

To install a Swing Joint Assembly in conjunction with the Internal Safety Valve Special Swing Joint Adapters and Mounting Nozzles are available.

Standard construction is cast steel with bronze trim or all bronze. These valves are available in other materials upon special order.

The "Varec" Engineering Department and Flow Testing Laboratory are at your service to collaborate with you at any time on all phases of Tank Fittings and Safety Devices

THE VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEMS COMPANY COMPTON, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY - CHICAGO, ILL - HOUSTON, TEX - CLEYELAND O. Agencies Everywhere - Cable Address VAREC-COMPTON (All Codes)







ICAL

TRULY, A "STRAIGHT-LINE" DRIVE





è . 4 ٤.

to extension)

case of estent an is held in h

contact with in closes, intrin 1

junction with its int Adopters B

broade this or a er neferiek (PI

ing Labories as a so al plane a la

COMPANY

EL-CLERENCE NTON (A) Com

GINEERN

Drawing above shows how sun pinion, idler and ring gears mesh in a planetary system. Gears are of heat treated steel, and mounted entirely on ball or roller bearings. The sun pinions each mesh with three equally spaced idlers, thus reducing pitch line velocity, noise and wear. Gear ratios cover a range of 4 to 1 up to 106 to I, with sizes up to 100 H.P. Efficiences as high as 98% are obtained.

This widely used Unit is distinctly superior to the "old spur gear type" Speed Reducer-and has many advantages over parallel shaft reducers. Compactness and ruggedness are inherent in the Planetary form of gearing (see illustrations herewith)-and it is well suited for installations where space is limited-where neat appearance is desired—and where a simple base plate design is preferred; then too, it is very well balanced and neat in appearance.

Also available in Double Reduction Units







Industrial Gears and Speed Reducers **LimiTorque Valve Controls** IN CANADA: WILLIAM AND J. G. GREEY LIMITED, TORONTO

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947

for **PROVEN RESULTS** specify McGRAW-HILL Mailing Lists

You can save time, avoid needless expense, increase your results by having McGraw-Hill Lists do your mail advertising job!

Three quarters of a century of practical experience is made available to you when you turn your direct mail jobs over to McGraw-Hill. And these seventy-five years of leadership in the development and perfection of lists assure you the maximum results at the lowest cost per order or inquiry.

Those who are acquainted with mailing lists know that year-after-year acceptance of lists does not come by chance or luck. Accepted lists, like McGraw-Hill's, hold their places by merit alone. Nor does success one day guarantee success the next. Vigilant eyes must constantly add new names, delete, change, check, recheck, etc. Inferior lists are dropped as soon as shortcomings are noticed . . . "good lists" yield to better lists.

For seventy-five years expert list users have preferred McGraw-Hill by long odds. No matter how few names you use---whether your business is large or small---the best lists, McGraw-Hill Lists, are the most economical in the long run.

The world-wide reputation McGraw-Hill has earned as builders of the finest mailing lists was born of constant research in our office and in the field—constantly adding



McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.

DIRECT MAIL DIVISION

330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N.Y.

office and in the field—constantly adding new names . . . developing new markets, new avenues of revenue for direct mail list users.

McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists are built —and constantly maintained—to provide, as accurately as humanly possible, complete rosters of the industries we serve.

Investigate their tremendous possibilities in relation to your own product or service. Your specifications are our guide in recommending the particular McGraw-Hill lists that best cover your market. When planning your industrial advertising and sales promotional activities, ask for more facts or, better still, write today. No obligation, of course.

Direct Mail Division, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.				
Please send me, at no cost, mailing list information that will cover my markets.				
Name Title	1			
Company				
Address				
City and State				
Product or Service				

usylvani inery is stary and therals, inds. Cel



"PENNS

ne argueily 1 minute by an 1 at repidly for

i processi i la i pa corait, to p ui land above a d'aqe attrib

e (1) men. Int maps 5 kp (

tend.

08

Heaters

"PENNSYLVANIA" SERVICE APPLICATIONS

"Pennsylvania" STEEL BUILT Crushing Machinery is specialized for the Primary, Secondary and Finer reductions of Industrial Minerals, Ores, Refractories, Heavy Chemicals, Cement - Making Materials,

Limestone, Agstone, Burned Lime, Gypsum Rock, Chalk, Plastics, Tankage, Bituminous Coal,—with special types for breaking down agglomerated Chemicals for processing.

"PENNSYLVANIA"

ARMORWELD SINGLE ROLL CRUSHER

Powerfully **STEELBUILT** with wide reduction ratios, ARMORWELD Series Single Roll Crushers are specialized for small Primary and heavy Secondary reductions of Industrial Minerals, Ores, Cementmaking Materials, Limestone and Gypsum Rock. to sizes efficient for further processing.

Heavily welded steel unit frame construction, patented toggle release for tramp iron protection, —and quick adjustment for product sizing,—are outstanding characteristics of these modern "Pennsylvania" Single Rolls.

Six (6) sizes

Capacity range 50 to 300 tons hourly.



Developed originally for the reduction of abrasive materials to granular products, by smashing impact. "Pennsylvania" REVERSIBLE Impactors are rapidly finding broader applications.

These REVERSIBLE Impactors make secondary reductions, in either closed or open circuit, to sizes for efficient grinding and other processing, on materials listed above under Service Applications.

Absence of cage attrition,—symmetrical wear on all internal parts, and quick accessibility, sharply cut maintenance cost and reduce power demand.

Fifteen (15) sizes.

Capacity range 5 to 500 tons per hour.

OUR LABORATORY TESTS CLOSELY REFLECT COMMERCIAL RESULTS. FORTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE - AT YOUR SERVICE

17th Floor Liberty Trust Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

Pittsburgh, Chicago, Birmingham, Los Angeles Penncrush Philadelphia



Cable Addresses

Vanner London

Associated with Fraser & Chalmers Engineering

Works, LONDON

STEELBUILT CRUSHERS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

365



ecity

o you when ve years of num results

acceptance

Hill's, hold

s the next. s, etc. In-

lists" yield

long odds.

e best lists,

finest mail-

ntly adding w markets,

direct mail

s are built to provide,

sible, com-

we serve.

s possibili-

product or

e our guide

McGrawar market

advertising is, ask for

rite today.

ng Co.

aformation that !







This housing, furnished to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for research work, is indicative of the versatility, skill and experience of Downingtown Iron Works, Inc. in handling metal fabrication.

The Genetron (Housing for high or variable voltage Electro-static Generator) is 5'6'' I.D. x 16'5'' high—tested for 400 pounds Working Press. The shell and elliptical head are of 1'' A.S.T.N. A-212 Firebox quality steel having a minimum tensile strength of 70,000 pounds. The $6\frac{1}{2}''$ finished thickness) base is flat for easy accessibility in mounting internal and external equipment. It is to be used in Research-Nuclear Physics for the study of high intensity x-ray beams.

Downingtown Iron Works, Inc. has, for more than 30 years, specialized in the fabrication of metals. We are fully equipped to handle complete jobs in the correct metals and methods of construction required to provide absolute satisfaction in operation. Engineering consultation is available to aid you in plans and specifications for your difficult jobs.

We also maintain a Heat Transfer Division under the direction and supervision of men thoroughly trained and experienced in this field. Consult us about your heat transfer problems.



NEW YORK OFFICE: 30 CHURCH ST.

Sea Word

mal ind i

mp in Word

zinndest m

latte and

s, we bad

THE

FORLD'S

UNCEST

UTFACTURE

OF PUNPS

NO

Worth

HOW TO GET THE RIGHT CHEMICAL PUMP FOR THE JOB

Worthington Offers the Broadest Range of Standard Corrosion-Resistant Pumps in the U.S.



ÌΗ

IGE

R

14

NC

atrait. POT. ES anen in handing

or variate

56" LD.r

ringha

ASTA.

a minimu

he for the

atteshin equiper. Physiate 100

ss, for me

briatin (

ile complete

tods of me

故 1000

statin 1

reliains

le Diffin

ine br

Self Car

HURCH ST.

NGENEER

des

TI

WOR

LAP

OF

MANUF





Type HBLC (Worthite) 2-stage, high-speed, high-pressure, centrifugal pump, suction pressure only on stuffing box.

Select Worthington corrosion-resistant pumps for chemical and process services. You'll find the right pump in Worthington's standard line, which covers the broadest range of capacities and heads in the U.S. These, and all other Worthington centrifugal pumps, are backed by the longest and most extensive



Types CQ and CT (Worthite) and types CR, CU (Antaciron) centrifugal pumps, closed and open impellers. Extremely heavy construction, adjustable thrust bearing.



Types KEB and KED (Worthite) single and double elbow propeller pumps for evaporator and crystallizer circulation.

experience . . . which insures correct application . . . and will help you solve your most difficult pumping problem.

Write us, using this coupon, or telephone the nearest of our 36 district offices and get proof that there's more worth in Worthington.



stance 🔲

IE ALD'S AGEST ACTURER PUMPS	Types CG and CGL.	Type CF.	WORTHINGTON PUMP AND MACHINERY CORPORATION Centrifugal Pump Division Harrison, N. J. My chemical pumping problem is Send "Worthite News", on the subject of corrosion resistance
ORI	HING	TON	Company

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING . MARCH 1947 .



NAVY TYPE TERMINAL

AND

STUFFING

TUBES

SEALED BID SALE

If you use or sell fittings to take electric cable through walls, ceilings, floors, decks, bulk-heads, housings, tanks, etc., here are items you can use. The component parts are made of Brass, Steel, Bronze or Aluminum and may be adapted to the production of a variety of industrial equipment. Best quality (used for battleships and submarines during the war) and at a price you set yourself. \$1,200,000 worth of these fittings will be placed on sealed bid sale in March. Make sure you have an opportunity to bid. Write today to each of the WAA offices listed below and ask to have bid offering lists mailed to you. Each of the listed offices will be conducting its own sales. You have 12 chances of being low bidder.

List of WAA offices conducting sales of Navy Type Terminal and Stuffing Tubes during March:

Atlanta • Birmingham • Boston • Los Angeles • Minneapolis • New York Portland • Richmond • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Spokane • St. Louis

NO PRIORITIES NEEDED

OFFICE OF GENERAL DISPOSAL

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION

Offices located at: Atlanta • Birmingham • Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas Denver • Detroit • Fort Worth • Helena • Houston • Jacksonville • Kansas City, Mo. • Little Rock • Los Angeles • Louisville • Minneapolis • Nashville • New Orleans • New York • Omaha • Philadelphia • Portand, Ore. • Richmond • St. Louis • Salt Lake City • San Antonio • San Francisco • Seattle • Spokane • Tulsa



ft mit pipe fiel

tel in these
Jow w A A PRICES MEAN Extra PROFITS

the line line was to

The War Assets Administration is today the world's largest single supplier of valves and fittings. For instance, you can buy those hard-to-come-by valves and fittings for water, oil and steam lines from *any* WAA Regional Office and, more important, you can get delivery NOW. Prices are so low that extra profits are practically assured either on re-sales or installation jobs. Purchases must total \$300 or more. All items offered subject to prior sale.

> Valve sizes: ½" to 24" Fittings sizes: ¼" to 36" Pressure ranges: 100 lbs. p.s.i. to 3000 lbs. p.s.i.

While every Regional Office has a supply of valves and pipe fittings, the largest inventories are located in these cities:

VALVES

and

E FITTINGS

Atlanta Birmingham Boston Chicago Cincinnati

 \overline{M}

e through ngs, tanks,

nt parts are

nd may be

trial equipsubmarines \$1,200,000 | bid sale in

bid. Write

and ask to

of the listed

on have 12

y Type Ter-

is + New York and + St. Louis

INEERING

San Francisco Portland, Oregon Nashville Philadelphia New York

All valves and fittings are sold under existing priority regulations of WAA and of the National Housing Expediter. VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II are invited to be certified at the War Assets Administration Certifying Office serving their area, and then to purchase the materials offered herein. EXPORTERS: Your business is solicited. If sales are conducted at various levels you will be considered as a wholesaler. Any inquirles regarding export control should be referred to Office of international Trade, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

See our display booth at Western Metal Exposition and Congress Show at Oakland, California, March 22 to 27, 1947.

OFFICE OF GENERAL DISPOSAL



WHA STIS

Offices located at: Atlanta • Birmingham • Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas Denver • Detroit • Fort Worth • Helena • Houston • Jacksonville • Kansas City, Mo. • Little Rock Los Angeles • Levisville • Minneopolis • Nashville • New Orleans • New York • Ornaha • Philadelphia Portland, Ore. • Richmand • St. Louis • Sals Lake City • San Antonia • San Francisco • Seattle • Spokane • Tulsa I II IL



FOR SALE OR LEASE ON SITE ... in whole or in part

Modern, high-quality equipment designed for daily production of 140 tons ACETIC ACID and 720 tons ACETIC ANHYDRIDE

This facility, identified as "Plant A" of the Holston Ordnance Works is located about one mile south of downtown Kingsport, fronting on the South Fork Holston River and adjacent to U.S. Highway No. 81. It consists of approximately 94 acres with various manufacturing and processing buildings aggregating a total floor area of approximately 540,000 sq. ft.

The principal buildings are: Acid Concentrator, 46,000 sq. ft.; Acid Making, 8 floors, 25,000 sq. ft.; Catalyst, 3,800 sq. ft.; Two Anhydride Making, one of 92,000 sq. ft. and the other 49,000 sq. ft.; Anhydride Refining, 8 floors, 55,000 sq. ft.; Steam Plant, 55,300 sq. ft.; and Refrigeration Plant, 13,000 sq. ft. Remainder of buildings include: Office, Laboratory, Storage, Pump House, Maintenance, etc. Plant is completely equipped for the

manufacture of the chemicals mentioned above. Included are such items of production equipment as: catalyst units, preheaters, condensers, coolers, exchangers, vacuum jets, desuperheaters, refrigeration units, boilers, furnaces, decanters and overflows, coal and ash-handling systems, aluminum and wood tanks, etc.

NOTE: The Processes and Much of the Equipment **Are Subject to Private Patent Rights**

Also included in this offering, for use in place, are: lead-in electrical transmission line, substation, transformers, switch frame, process steam boiler, plant (coal-fired), capacity 970,000 lbs. per hr. at 400 psi and 575 degrees.

Data herein are necessarily abbreviated and are not intended for use as a basis for negotiation.

Final written proposals for the purchase or lease of "Plant A-Holston Ordnance Works" in its entirety, or any portion thereof, will be received by the War Assets Administration, Office of Real Property Disposal, P. O. Box 1172, Nashville, Tennessee, until 11:00 A.M., C.S.T., Monday, March 31, 1947, at which time all proposals will be publicly opened and read. Information on how to prepare and submit a proposal may be obtained from any War Assets Administration Regional Office.

> CREDIT TERMS may be arranged. War Assets Administration reserves the right to reject any or all proposals. For complete details address:

ISTRATION OFFICE OF REAL PROPERTY DISPOSAL NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Ш

GOVERNMENT

OWNED **SURPLUS PLANTS**

CONSOLIDATED VULTEE BUILDING .

1066-T

WANT

DITIMANA ISEARCH D

EXPERIEN

ich Chemist-Invidee of ministers and

ist second proinder Inder in top all and

> merimo 6 y st Chil St. No.

>

WANT

CHEMIST: On

WANT ALES EN

WANT

NOUSTRI

GNCH W. Wash

EMICAT

WANTED CHEMICAL ENGINEER

To do and supervise process design and develop-ment engineering in a small but expanding plant manufacturing fine chemicals. Will have charge engineering methods. Must have engineering education from first class engineering school, thorough training in organic and inorganic chemistry, and at least 5 years experience in synthetic chemical manufacturing. Industrial engineering education or experience desirable. Location in northeastern Illinois, fitty-five miles from Chicago, Good salary to right man.

P-996. Chemical Engineering 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

WANTED CHEMIST

Here is an excellent opportunity for an experienced chemist for good position with a wood preserving organization. The ability to head a department is necessary and a background of research relative to product improvement and market development is desired. Salary is open, dependent on experi-ence and ability. Include complete details in first letter. Replies are confidential.

P-101, Chemical Engineering 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

RESEARCH DIRECTOR EXPERIENCED Electro Chemist—Metallurgist Mowledge of gold alloy solutions essential; Conduct research program for large manufacturer in New York Area Excellent Position & Salary for top all around man. Resume to include age, education, experience & references. P-999, Chemical Engineering 300 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

AAA.

rt

and Lett

nent

100. noiler er hr.

۵.

or lease in its eived by

of Real

asbrille,

Monday,

sals will

on how

obtained

Regional

oged.

106%-T

NEERING

reserves oposals.

WANTED

EXPLOSIVE CHEMIST: Graduate with Laboratory experience in Dynamite Plant. Location—Western Pennyivania, Permanent position with large organ-ization. In reply give full particulars including educational background, experience and references.

P-102, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y

WANTED SALES ENGINEER

with experience in chemical engineering plants with filters and centrifugals for the Cleveland area. Selary and incentive. Excellent opportunity with well-known company.

P-128, Chemical Englneering 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED

CHEMICAL ENGINEER: Experienced in supervi-tion and production of dynamite and nitroglycerin. Location-Western Pennsylvania. Permanent posi-tion with large organization. In reply give full periculars including educational background, ex-perience and references.

P 103, Chemical Engineering, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 .

WANTED CHEMICAL ENGINEER

Exceptional opportunity for Chemical Engineer in Exceptional opportunity for Chemical Engineer in process and product improvement and development. Must have industrial experience in manufacture of resins, protein or starch adhesives or similar manufacturing operations. IO years experience de-sirable. Applicant must have thorough knowledge strable. Applicant must have thorough knowledge of chemistry and have demonstrated ability to work effectively with associates. Location east 200 miles from New York City. Give full information including education, experience, references and salary desired in first letter.

P-963, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

CHEMIST OR TECHNICIAN Experienced in latex Rubber Plant near New York City.

Give Full Details, Salary Expected

P-106, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

POSITIONS VACANT

POSITIONS VACANT TWO MEN as technical sales representatives to design, sell, and service Chemical Process Equipment in North Eastern States. In reply give complete technical and personal informa-tion. Haveg Corporation, Newark, Delaware. CHEMICAL AND Mechanical Engineers: For production shift foremen in chemical plant manufacturing anyhdrous ammonia, ammo-nium nitrate, nitric acid, related products. Re-quirements-3 to 4 years' operating experience in allied industries. Permanent position with aggressive Southwestern petroleum company. Good starting salary with excellent opportuni-ties for advancement. P-979, Chemical Engi-neering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, 111. WANTED: SALES Engineer for West Coast Branch large industrial instrument manufac-turer. Man with instrument experience in process work between 25 and 30 years of age preferred. Must be graduate chemical, me-chanical or electrical engineer and willing to take aptitude test. P-107, Chemical Engineer-ing, 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.

The application of the second s

18, N. Y. PROJECT ENGINEERS, Chemical or Mechani-cal-to take responsible charge pilot plant design and operation involving both organic and inorganic processes. Background with proc-ess equipment manufacturer desirable. Stable heavy chemical industry in Northeastern Ohio. P-111, Chemical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, 111. UNION MECHANICAL and Chemical Engl

Ave., Chicago 11, 111.
 JUNIOR MECHANICAL and Chemical Engl-neers with industrial experience are required as permanent additions to the staff of an indus-trial Development Department located in Minnesota. Program relates to new products from wood. Submit details education, experi-ence, references, salary requirement, and photograph. All replies will be considered con-fidential and will be acknowledged. P-112, Chemical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, 111.
 DRAFTSMEN. (EXPERIENCED)

Chemical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, 11.
 DRAFTSMEN (EXPERIENCED) — two me-chanical, one electrical, for permanent work in expanding organization. Diamond Alkali Co., Painesville, Ohio.
 FOOD TECHNOLOGIST to investigate process-ing problems in manufacturer of nationally known food products. Location—New Jersey. Group leadership ability essential. Send de-tailed information on education and experience. P-113, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 CHEMIST WANTED for fertilizer laboratory in Tennessee. State qualifications, age and salary expected. P-114, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR: Chemical Engi-neering Graduaté. Minimum 3 years' produc-tion experience. Must have ability to plan and organize work and train subordinates. Please sive details of personal history, education, ex-perience, and approximate salary. Location— Baltimore, Maryland. P-116, Chemical Engi-neering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

DESIGNERS

MECHANICAL . STRUCTURAL With experience on Design and Lay-out for Construction and Mechanical Installation of

Commercial and Industrial Buildings including Chemical Plants, Power Plants and Laboratories. Air Conditioning, Pressure Vessels and Especially Process Piping.

Wanted for work in our Cleveland, Houston or New York Offices.

Lengthy employment, with good salary, for those who qualify. Send complete resume stating ex-

perience, education, salary require-ment and date of availability to either of the following addresses:

THE H.	K. FER	GUSON C	OMPANY
	Fergu	son Bidg.	
East 11th	& Waln	ut, Clevelan	d 14, Ohio
	1054 M.	& M. Bldg	
1 Main St	treet	Houst	on 2, Texas
19 Rector	Street	New York 6	, New York

WANTED

ENGINEERING DIRECTORS

Chemical Engineers or Mechanical Engineers thoroughly experienced in design and construction of chemical or refinery plants. Salary, up to \$25,000. Many other positions open for Engi-neers with experience in the Chemical Industry.

FRANKLIN EMPLOYMENT SERVICE 225 S. 15th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

POSITIONS VACANT

CHEMICAL ENGINEER: To conduct studies of present plant operations and individual items of equipment. Operate pilot plants and pro-duction equipment on new processes. Capable of preparing good and complete reports. Some experience in process engineering desirable, Please give age, education, details of experi-ence, and approximate salary. Location-Baltimore, Maryland. P-115, Chemical Engi-neering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY OFFERED

SELLING OPPORTUNITY OFFERED WE WISH to add a sales engineer to our field staff. He must be a graduate mechanical, chemical or sanitary engineer with at least 6 years field selling experience. Age preference between 30 and 40. We manufacture a heavy industrial specialty, frequently designed to order. It is sold throughout industry. The man selected will spend several months in New York in training and will then be assigned briefly to a territory for further experience. Then, depending upon his development he will be assigned a territory of his own. This is an unusual opportunity for a resourceful and hard working man. Send full educational and busi-ness history to: RW-109, Chemical Engineer-ing, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

FOR CHEMISTS, chemical and metallurgical engineers, write Chemical Department, Posi-tion Securing Bureau (Agency), 45 John Street, New York. Telephone Cortlandt 7-9650.

EXECUTIVES—Industrial & Sales Engineers. Through our nationwide Service we negotiate for the better positions with well-established, aggressive companies. Your personal require-ments met by individual procedure. Strict confidence assured. Details on request. Jep-son Executive Personnel & Research Service (not an agency), 287 Porter Building, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

City 2, Missouri. SALARIED POSITIONS \$2,500-\$25,000. This thoroughly organized confidential service of 37 years' recognized standing and reputation carries on preliminary negotiations for super-visory, technical and executive positions of the calibre indicated, through a procedure individ-ualized to each client's requirements. Retain-ing fee protected by refund provision. Identity covered and present position protected. Send only name and address for details. R. W. Bixby, Inc., 260 Dun Bidg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

(Continued on page 372)

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES (Continued from page 371)

(Continued from page 371) EXECUTIVES \$3,600-\$25,000. This reliable service, established 1927, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of connection under conditions assuring, if em-ployed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal consultation invited. Jira Thayer Jennings, Dept. B, 109 Church Street, New Haven, Conn.

POSITIONS WANTED

ADVERTISING COPYWRITER; experienced, good knowledge production; ads appear in this magazine regularly. Age, 34; college grad-uate, imaginative, likes to work hard; available shortly, excellent references from present em-ployer. PW 117, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. RESEARCH EXECUTIVE; Ph. D. 36. Wide experience inorganic products and processes, extractive metallurgy, mineral raw materials, development, promotion, sales. Will also con-sider consultant position advising on proposed processes, markets, or research programs. PW-118, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

St., New York 18, N. Y. CHEMICAL ENGINEER, B.S., 1942, desires position in product application, sales, design or work where technical background is ad-vantageous. Two years experience in pilot plant, organic research, and new product de-velopment. Ex-Naval Officer, now employed, age 26, married. PW-119, Chemical Engineer-ing, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. CHEMIST FORMER

ing. 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y. CHEMIST, FORMER executive, age 55, 30 years diversified experience, analysis, pro-duction, research and development plastics, resins, bituminous and asbestos products, casein, and other industrial products, seeks connection. Good references. Reasonable sal-ary, N.Y. area preferred. PW-120, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.

N. Y. CHEMICAL ENGINEER, Ph. D.: 12 years pre-eminent experience and qualifications in heat transfer and absorption equipment design and promotion. Capable of establishing manufac-turer in new lines in these fields and develop-ing regional office. Contact with leading users. PW-121, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

W. 121, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
CHEMICAL ENGINEER, M. Ch. E. additional graduate work in pure chemistry. 5 years Chemical equipment, design, plant layout and development; 2½ years mechanical design. Seeks position as project engineer or in process development work. Age 32. Married. PW-139, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
CHEMICAL ENGINEER, 25, B. Ch. E., gradu-ate work in engineering and business. Tau Beta Pi, A. I. Ch. E., single. Experience in or-ganic chemicals from petroleum. 3 years in process development, 1 year in field. Desire position with small company in Mid-west or South. Interested in development or produc-tion, also sales engineering. PW-995, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER M. S.-M. I. T.

31/2 years successful sales development and process development in thermoplastics and organ't chemicals. 3 years administra-tive and latioson responsibilities overseas as Naval officer. Tau Beta PI, Sigma Xi. Age 27. Health excellent. Proven ability to present facts effectively, sell ideas. Desires responsible position technical assistant to sales or production executive, or in process development.

PW-997, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42 St., New York 18, New York

EXECUTIVE-ENGINEER

20 years experience including administra-tion and consulting in vice-presidential capacity, director of engineering, super-vision of operations, development, design, construction. PW-998, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

AVAILABLE

Soda Ash and Caustic Soda Expert on up to date production offers services in advisory or permanent capacity. Qualified to establish new plant or to improve existing processes

PW-884, Chemical Engineering 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

POSITIONS WANTED

POSITIONS WANTED CHIEF OF Production and labor relations, 11 years with prominent drug house. Knows harmaceuticals, capsules, vitamins, tablets. PW-122, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. CONSTRUCTION MANAGER or General Su-perintendent, Mechanical-Civil Engineer, 44, native American, 25 years diversified, progres-sive, Domestic and Foreign experience, Field Engineering, and Construction Supervision and management including costs, etc., with major companies in refining, power, heavy chemicals, rayon, mass housing, etc., including important Government jobs. Good health. Speak Spanish, Portuguese, German and some French. Avail-able immediately. Prefer Latin America or Europe, PW-123, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. T. PROCESS ENGINEER, M. Ch. E. 7 years diver-sified experience in design of chemical equip-ment, process development and engineering. Seeks position utilizing above background with central engineering department of pro-gressive Eastern Chemical Co. PW-130, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. SELLING OPPORTUNITIES OFFERED

SELLING OPPORTUNITIES OFFERED

SWISS CHEMIST, Doctor in Chemistry, seek-ing sales representation for chemical prod-ucts to be introduced into Switzerland. RA-124, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

INEW YORK 18, N. Y. INDUSTRIAL LINES Wanted: Representa-tives-Disiributors of national manufacturer, located several principal citles, with excellent industrial contacts and coverage, engineering background, anxious to locate one or more ad-ditional items of equipment or materials. Ex-cellent sales results assured. Write Box 312, Church St., Annex, N.Y.C.

FOR SALE

Proven Piani increases for Synthetic Aro-matic Chemicals for perfume and flavor trades. Complete line of perfume formulae. In-quiries invited. FS-991, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. flavor e. In-

SUPERIOR REPRESENTATION

Sales Executive, Engineer, opening Sales Office, Midtown New York. Can offer intelligent, responsible representation to a manufacturer of process equipment, finished or fabricated materials or equipment sold in the chemical or petroleum fields. Well known in engineering and purchasing circles throughout East. No financing required.





150 gal. V Tank

300 gal

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION UD offers

ALUMINUM

FF

dy

PMENT

d DC

ereckers.

I details 10

MENT CO.

DIEDER 7, N. T 704

YOUR

PMENT

ie sect user.

Or Otherings

-

APORATORS

w York 13, H. F.

SODA

ASH

I Quantities

Begineering

TRY

INC. Cieveland, O.

D, REFINED s Wetal Scrap

EMICALS end lacosel.

fining Works

sey City, N.J.

ARE HIGH!

Oils, Waxes,

sidues,

tes

CORP. w York 5

en Torit 11, N. Y.

UY

DRYERS Te d Bitter Price, IOUR Price to RS BUREAU

bures

ų

opsolidate

- ALUMINUM
 ACUUM STILLS, KETTLES, TANKS
 Steam Jack, KETTLES, 20, 25, 30, 50, 60 and 80 gal.
 Closed STOBAGE TANKS, rectangular shaped, 78'x34'x60'', 700 gal. capadiy.
 Closed STOBAGE TANKS, rectangular shaped, 56''x46''x72'', 800 gal. capadiy.
 Closed Jack, agitated Kettles with colls; 1--1,200 gal., 1--900 gal.
 Closed Jack, agitated Kettles or Vacuum Stills.
 Closed Jack. agitated Kettles or Vacuum Stills.
 Still. Closed Jack. agit Kettle.
 Songal. Closed Jack. Statted Kettles or Vacuum Stills.
 Stopal. Closed Jack. Signated Kettles.
 Stopal. Closed Jack.
 Stopal. Signated Kettles.
 Stopal. Signated Kettles.
 Stopal. Closed Jack.
 Stopal. Signated Kettles.
 Stopal. Closed Jack.
 Stopal. Signated Kettles.
 Stopal. Signated Kettles.
 Stopal. Signated Kettles.
 Stopal. Kettles.
 Stopal. Signated Kettles.
 Stopal. Si

DRYERS

- DURTERS
 2-Buffalo 32" x 90" Atmospheric DOUBLE DRUM DRYERS, M.D.
 2-Buffalo 42" x 90" Atmospheric DOUBLE DRUM DRYERS, M.D.
 2-Buffalo 32" x 72" Atmospheric DOUBLE DRUM DRYERS, M.D.
 2-A. N. 4' dia. x 9' long atmospheric double drum dryers complete.
 2-B. & C. 25" dia. x 60" face Atmospheric DOUBLE DRUM DRYERS, m.D.
 2-B. & C. 25" dia. x 60" face Atmospheric.
 2-Direct heat ROTARY DRYERS; 5'X30', %'X5'.
 2-Mission dia atmospheric dia atmospheric.
 2-Bit at a state of the state o

ALUMINUM JACKETED

KETTLES 6-"Wearever" 20, 30, 40 gal. 1- 506 gal. with Agitator. 1- 750 gal. with Agitator. 1-1200 gal. with Agitator.

STAINLESS STEEL KETTLES

1-Stainless Steel Kettles 20, 40, 60, 80 gal.

CRYSTALLIZERS VACUUM PAN DRYERS

- Buffovak's 6' dis. Jacketed Pan Dryers or Crystalliners-800 gallon capacity-cast iron-jackets cast integral with

- STAINLESS STEEL TANKS 20-Now 250 Vertical closed Stainless Steel Tanks, 38" dia. 452" teep. 2-900 gal. Vertical closed Stainless Steel Tanks. Steel Tank. I-New 300 gal. Vertical Stainless Steel Tank.

- CHEMICAL ENGINEERING . MARCH 1947 .

SPECIAL PURCHASE

26-Aluminum Jack, KETTLES, 30-gal. cap. 8—Stainless, Jack. KETTLES, 30-gal. can.

VIBRATNG SCREENS

- 1-Robins "Gyrex" 3'x8'6", 2 decks, V-drive and 5 HP motor. 1-Kennedy 3'x7', 2 decks, V-drive and 5
- HP motor. 4_
- -Tyler Hummer, 3'x5' No. 33, two 4'x5' No. 39, single. -Sturtevant 3'x6' Moto Vibo, single deck. all enclosed. 2-
- 1-40"x84" Rotex, single deck.
- 5-UNUSED Robins, "Vibrex" 2'x8', single deck

HYDRAULIC PUMPS

Aldridge Pump Co. Vertical Triplex HY-DRAULIC PUMPS, 2%"x8", equipped with Herringbone Gears, 67.5 gpm. Maxi-mum pressure for intermittent duty 2,200 lbs., for continuous duty 1,800 lbs. Pump and motor mounted on common bed plate. Motors are 75 HP. 3,60,220/440 volts. 1740 RPM. Complete with starting panel, consisting of G. E. motorstarter switch, and capacitor.

Purchased new \$½ years ago. Excellent condition. Available for immediate delivery

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1-6'x6' OLIVER FILTER UNIT, complete.
 3-J. H. Day, Size D. 600-lb. DRY POW-DER MIXERS, M.D.
 2-150 gal. copper steam jacketed KET-TLES.

- 18.
- gal. cap.
 2.-Copper steam jacketed agitated KET-TLES, 1--54" dia. x 42" deep, 300 gals.; 1--36" dia. x 31" deep, 70 gals.
 1.-J. H. Day anger POWDER FILLER.
 2.-Stokes No. 15.
 2.-Colton No. 3 TOGGLE Globule PBESS-ES, for making capsules.
 4.-250 gal. closed GLASS LINED TANKS.
 1.-Day matic Scale six head Capping

- TANKS. 1—Pneumatic Scale six head Capping Machine. Approximately 300 feet of STEEL BALL BEARING ROLLER CONVEYOR, from 17 to 32" widths.



PURCHASED NEW 1942 TO 1944 SOME UNUSED

Available For Immediate Shipment

- 7—Oliver Rotary Continuous VAC-UUM FILTERS, 11'6'' dia. x 18' face, each 640 sq. ft. filtering area. Complete.
- 3-VACUUM PUMPS, Chicago Pneu-matic, duplex, 36" x 36" x 13", each with direct connected 250 HP 3/60/440, 225 RPM synchronous motor with exciter, starting equipment, etc. 6760 CFM at 22".
- American Rotary Continuous VACUUM FILTERS, 12'6" dia. x 2—American 23' long, 10 discs, approx. 2000 sq. ft. filtering area each. Now equipped with steel leaves. Wood leaves can also be furnished.
- 2-Ingersoll-Rand Dry VACUUM PUMPS, 31" x 13" Type ES. 2830 CFM, with V-belt drives.
- 3—COAL PULVERIZERS type E-35, made by Babcock & Wilcox Co. Complete with exhausters and 100 HP 3/60/440 volt motors, full starting and control equipment. Capacity 6000 to 15000 pounds per hour.
- 2-#30-NF all steel HAMMER MILLS, made by Williams Crusher & Pulverizer Co., St. Louis.
- 2-Goslin-Birmingham EVAPORA-TORS, 6-effect, each evaporator having a total heating surface of 58,200 sq. ft. Electronite steel tubes; welded steel bodies. Each evaporator designed to evapor-ate 172,230 lbs. of water per hour from a feed of 588,030 lbs. per hour of soda-alumina solution. Complete with condensers, pumps, motors, controls, instruments, etc.
 - Will split and sell in multiples if necessory
- -6' x 50' Louisville DIRECT HEAT ROTARY DRYER with combus-tion chamber, exhauster, Buffalo air washer for dust elimination.
- 5-Industrial UNIT HEATERS, each 645,000 BTU per hour. motors, fans, etc. With

WRITE_PHONE_WRITE FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES.



- "AMERICA'S BEST **BUYERS**" WANT YOUR IDLE SINGLE ITEMS TO COMPLETE PLANTS SEND YOUR LIST NOW
- LABELING MACHINES

World straightway sutomatic LAB-ELER, M.D.
Weeks McDonald straight line fully sutomatic LABELERS, motor driven.
World and Ermold semi-automatic LABELING Machines.
Burt auto, wrap around LABELER, now set for 1 gt. cans. M.D.
Knapp auto, LABELLERS, 1 ½ gal. and 1 1 gal. cans. M.D.

UNION STANDARD EQUIPMENT Rebuilt-Guaranteed

SPECIAL: Pneumatic Scale Co. Packaging Unit for setting up, Filling and Closing Cartons.

Package Machinery Co. Type CA-2 Foil or Cellophane Wrapping Machine.

- Vacuum Pans with and without heavy duty agitators, sizes 20", 3', 4', 5', 6' Glass-Lined Vacuums.
- Pfaudler 150 gallon and 125 gallon Pan with heavy duty agitator.
- Mixers-F. J. Stokes, J. H. Day, New Era, Hottman, etc. From 2 gallons to 450 gallons, with and without jackets, single and double arm agitators.
- Horix Model HE Stainless Steel and Sanitary Automatic Rotary Filling

OVER 5.000

Machine. Handles up to $\#2\frac{1}{2}$ cans and can be used for bottles up to 32 oz. with minor change in parts. Will fill vinegar, salad dressing, wines, soups with small bits from 50-65 per minute.

- Mullers & Sizers-4', 6' and 9' sizes.
- Roller Mills—Day, Lehman 12" x 30" Kent 9"x24". Soap Mills—N. E. Heavy Duty types.
- Sifters-Rotex 20"x18", Gayco 4' Air Separator and Sifter; Allis-Chalmers Low Head.
- Centrifuges—Tollhurst 26", Crescent Morris 40" Basket Centrifuge.

Jacketed Kettles-With and without agitators, Copper, Aluminum and

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Complete Flour Milling Plant including Mikro 24" Pulverizer, Wolfe Flour

Stainless Steel. Give full require-ments. Vertical Mixers, Hobart, ments. Read, Century.

- Filter Presses-Shriver, Oliver, Sweet-land, Johnson, 12", 24", 30" sizes. Write detailed requirements.
- Wrapping Machinery—Package Machinery. American Machine & Foundry, Hayssen, Gellman and others. Send samples with requirements.
- Ermold Semi-Automatic Labelers World Fully Automatic.
- Fillers-Karl Keifer Rotary Wisco-U. S. Bottlers-Acme C-10-N. E. High Speed Viscous and Semi-Viscous Fillers-Filler - Mch. Co. Stainless Steel Piston-Karl Keifer #10 Piston Filler.

WE PAY

Lieration -Sterner B" x Seiner 36" # Press, 15 S" : 11" C. ins and faller P. Janim ("----UTITE J'IT'LL dent N° 1 N rd X picts, 11 The Press

Ser Firlf. -Lop Reventer Sins, SDA REM Ser N' 1 3 Astron class



Jos Ser C - Jane Jacketer

Ander Glass 10

Han Jos Lat lor Ltis.

lipton, 10 to

Licity Seel

王王曰

Line Indented 1 Linders, St o Art Brie C Highly and Jones Well

Her Stinless

II. Sileri.

Jude, Ma II. Mod.

-Inion Test

Hule 100 lad Imin.

-Iciales Seed

T the free

KILKS

hains d' s ha Dye.

-Di Outers

Sile Fre

JIN MAL

ante Tre al

ine Sal 3

TEN, Sal

1.0" 1.0"

ing has -bise cel 8

We

GUAR

RECON

PROC

EC

al dead.

Grinding Machine, Separators, Conveyoring, etc. CASH FOR MODERN Write—or Wire Collect MACHINES SINGLE IN STOCK MACHINES UNION STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO. OR Send for Our . 318-322 Lafayette Street New York 12, N.Y. Latest Catalog ENTIRE PLANT Cable Address: "CONFECMACH" Hardinge Ball & Pebble Mills—3' x 8"— Tube Mills—5' x 22' STEEL IN STOCK! Rod Mill 4' x 8', Allis Chalmers Rotary Dryer 30" x 40', 3' x 30', 5' x 30', lined STORAGE TANKS SPECIAL Centrifugal Pumps 100 gpm 120' head with A.C. motor, other sizes in stock 4-BAKER PERKINS JACKETED 500 Gallons and larger-MIXERS-#15 JMN-100 GALstorage and Pressure LON-HYDRAULIC TILT-BDtypes. Kettles — mixing 1-PFAUDLER Horizontal Stainless tanks — miscellaneous **Deairing Pug Mill Practically New** Steel Jacketed Tank 6000 Gal. ---Agitated and Insulated. tanks for all types of 12" Centrifuge S.S. Basket 3-STOKES Rotary DD2 Tablet liquids. Hammer Mills—Screens vibrating, rotary Machines M.D. 4—RAYMOND 8" Pulverizers M.D. Air Compressors-Blowers-Exhausters RECONDITIONED TANK CAR TANKS -Exp PF. 7-COPPER COATING PANS 24" -Mikro Pulverizers-12"-24" #11/2 Sturtevant Rotary Crusher, 9 x 15 Champion Write us 30" . 38" 5-WITTEMAN Double Drum Atregarding your needs. 3 Gallon double arm Jacketed Mixer mospheric Dryers-22"x38". 11-NEW STAINLESS STEEL KET-Send us your inquiries. ERMAN-HOWELL & CO. LAWLER COMPANY TLES-100 to 200 Gal. 20-NEW STAINLESS STEEL TANKS 332 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 4 METUCHEN, N. J. 60 to 500 Gal. WHAT HAVE YOU FOR SALE? Send for our latest bulletins! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FOR SALE **MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT** 2-Dopp 150 Gal. MD-jacketed kettles I-New S.S. 1500 gal. jacketed agitated tank-15± jacketed 2-12" x 12" Filter Presses, one lead, and one cast LEHMANN CORPORATION (of N. Y.)

Send for Our Latest Bulletin

CHEMICAL & PROCESS

MACH. CORPORATION

146 Grand St., New York City, N. Y.

533 West Broadway, N. Y. 12, N. Y. GRamercy 5-6680

FOR SALE

1-Raymond, 4 roll, low side mill and #11 fan. Good condition. Price very low and one #1 Raymond mill. 4-61/2' x 70' or 60' Kilns or Dryers. W. P. HEINEKEN 227 Fulton St., N. Y.

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING HEMIC.

Five Roller Finisher

18" Dia. x 48", Water Connections for

Cooling or Heating 3-Rolls Vertical,

2-Rolls Horizontal. Complete with

FS-847, Chemical Engineering

330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

drive & motor base.

374

WE OWN

FILTERS

5-International and Kieler Disc Filters

lbe

de-

1

téz

.

1

612

in

in

a)

1-

: 27

int

14

.

100

és.

z

NY

eľ

s for

ial

nió

VG

- 5-Oliver 8' x 6' Botary Dewaterers
- 1-Shriver 36" x 36" Rubber Covered Fil-ter Press, 15 plates 2-32" x 32" C.I. Filter Presses, 36 Cham-
- hers 6-Wood Filter Presses, 18", 24", 30", 36"
- 2—American 6'—2 Disc and 4'—4 Disc Rotary Continuous Filters
- 2-C.I. 32" x 32" Recessed, 40 Chambers.
- 4-40" x 40" C.L. P & F 44 Chambers.
- 1—Shriver 24" x 24" Jacketed Filter Press with 30 plates, frames. 5-C.I. Filter Presses, 12" x 12", 18" x 18",
- sq. 8-Oliver 8' x 12', 10' x 18' Botary Con-tinuous Filters.
- 2—Alsop Horizontal Sealed Disc Pressure Filters. SD8-NB20 & SD12-NP30.
- 1-Shriver 36" x 36" C.I. Filter Press, 35 chambers, closed delivery, washing

KETTLES-CRYSTALLIZERS-TANKS

- 3-Buflovak 375 gal. Jacketed Kettles
- 1-Devine 5' x 4' Closed Jacketed Kettle
- 2-Closed Jacketed Steel Kettles, 6' x 5' 6-Pfaudler Glass Lined Kettles, 200 to
- 800 gal 12—Alum. Jktd Kettles, 30, 60, 80, 100 gal.
- 22—Copper Kettles, Jacketed, some with Agitators, 10 to 100 gal.
- -Stainless Steel Kettles, 60, 80, 100, 150, 200, 300 gal.
- 4-Steel Jacketed Kettles, 200 to 600 gal.
- 1-Autoclave, 50 gal. agitated, 400 lb.

1-2' x 4' Horiz. Cast Iron Autoclave

- 2-Buflovak 3' and 6' dia. Crystallizers
- 1-Swenson Walker Crystallizer 40'
- 10—New Stainless Steel Tanks, 100, 200, 300, 500-gal.
- 3—Pfaudler, Alsop Glass-Lined Tanks, 200, 500-gal. 8—Aluminum Tanks, 15 to 50-gal., open
- and closed 3-Piaudler 1000 and 2500-gal. Glass-
- Lined Tanks. 4-Stainless Steel Tanks, 1000 and 5000-
- Gais 5-30" x 72" Pressure Tanks, 200-lb. pres-
- sure.

KILNS-DRYERS

- I—American 42" x 10' Atmospheric Double Drum Dryer.
- 2-Allis Chalmers, 6' x 60' Rotary Dryers 1-Christie 6' x 40' Botary Dryer
- 1-10' x 90' Botary Dryer
- l—Traylor 71/2' x 51' Botary Cooler

We Sell

GUARANTEED

RECONDITIONED

PROCESS PLANT

EQUIPMENT

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

- 1-Copper Shell Rotary Dryer, 6' x 17'
- 3-Botary Vacuum Dryers, 18" x 3½, 4' x 10', 5' x 33'
- 2-Buffalo Vacuum Drum Dryers, 24" x 20", 48" x 40"
- 1-Rotary Steam Tube Dryer 6' x 27'6" I-Steiner and Hudson Gas Fired Dryer

- I-Gehnrich Gas Fired Truck Dryer
- 1-22" x 60" Atmos. Drum Dryer
- 1-41/2' x 40' Rotary Kiln or Dryer, jacketed shell. 1-2' dia. x 12' long Rotary Kiln.
- 1-Buflovak 4' x 9' Atmospheric Double Drum Dryer.

GRINDERS—SCREENS

- 6-Day-Robinson Rotex Sifters, 20" x 48", 40" x 84"
- 1-Ball & Jewell #1 Rotary Cutter.
- 3-Bantam Mikro Pulverizers
- 1-Schutz O'Neill 16" Ball Bearing Mill.
- 2-Kent, Ross Double Cage Mills, 18"
- 1-A.C. 36" x 16" Crushing Rolls
- 1-Lehmann, 5 Roll Refiner, 20" x 48"
- 1-Williams Infant Hammer Mill
- 1-Rubber Lined Pebble Mill, 3' x 3'
- 1-Krupp Beater Mill, with 40 HP motor
- 4-Raymond Mills Nos. 0000, 000, 00, 1
- 1-Raymond 3-Roll High Side Mill.
- 1-#5 Superior McCully Crusher
- 1-Tyler 4' x 5' Vibrating Screen 6-Mikro Model Bantam & ISI Pulverizers.

Specials

- 1 4-Baker Perkins 100-gal. Type **JNM Jacketed Mixers.**
- -36" x 36" Plate and Frame Filter Presses.
- 2-Bird 40" Suspended Type Centrifugal, 40 HP, 1800 RPM, NEW.
- -Fletcher 30" Centrifug steel solid basket, motor. Centrifugal, -Fletcher
- 1—ATM 40" Centrifugal, 40 HP motor, 1200 RPM.
- 1—Raymond 3-Roll High Side Mil.
- -Oliver 8' x 12' Rotary Continuous Filters.
- 24—Stokes and Kux Tablet Machines, single or rotary punch, ½" to 4" dia.

MIXERS

- l—Readco 4 gal. Double Arm Stainless Steel Mixer
- 1-Tank, with side agitator, 650 gal.
- 1-Day 30 Gal. Double Arm Jktd.
- 4-Readco, Baker Perkins 100 ga. Double Arm, Heavy Duty, Jacketed Mixers
- 9-New 1000 lb., 2000 lb. Dry Powder Mixers, motor driven
- 3-W. & P. Mixers, 1/2, 9 and 20 gal. 1-Wolfe 4' x 8' Horizontal Powder Mixer.
- 1-Robinson No. 11 Powder Mixer, 3' x 13'
- 12—Portable Electric Agitators, 1/4 to 2 HP, 1750 and 440 BPM.

PARTIAL LIST ONLY. SEND FOR COMPLETE LISTING

EQUIPMENT COMPANY

225 WEST 34th STREET, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

CABLE - BRISTEN

PHONE: BRyant 9-2040

EVAPORATORS-PANS-STILLS

- 2-Copper Stills, 150, 400 gal.
- 5-Rectifying Columns, 24", 30", 48"
- 1-Scott Quad. Effect Evaporator, 8'3" dia. bodies, 2500 sq. ft. each effect
- 1-Swenson Quad. Effect Evaporator, evaporating 60,000 lb. water per hour
- 2-Swenson Triple Effect Evaperator, 1250 sq. ft. each effect, steel tubes
- 1-Zaremba Copper Single Effect Evaporator, 5' dia., 500 sq. ft. 1-Swenson Single Effect Aluminum Evape-
- rator, 100 gal. per hour.
- Buflovak Stainless Steel Single Effect Evaporator, 900 sq. ft., 7' dia.
 Copper and Iron Vacaum Pans, 4', 5', 6', 7', 8' and 12' dia.
- 3-Cast Iron Vacuum Pans, 7', 8', 12' dia.
- 1-Harris 7' Copper Vacuum Pan, let cendenser and pump.
- 4—Automatic Water S Stokes, ½, 1, 10 GPH Stills, Barnstoad,

CENTRIFUGALS

- 1-A.T.&M. 40" Suspended Type, 40 HP Motor, 1200 RPM.
- 2—Bird 40" Brand New Suspended Cen-trifugal Solid Basket, 40 hp. motor.
- Tolhurst 32", 40", 48" Self-Balancing Centrifugals, steel and copper bankets, top and bottom discharge.
- 5-12" to 30" Belt Under Driven Centrifugals

4—Sharples No. 16 Centrifuges, S.S. bowls.

MISCELLANEOUS

5-Duriron and Lead Centrifugal Pumps, 11/2" to 21/2"

1-Nash #4 Hytor Vacuum Pump, 60 HP

6—Nash Hytor Vacuum Pumps, Bronze, AL-572.

870 ft. of 18" Boller Conveyor. 4" centers.

10—12" Horizontal Belt Conveyors, from 10' to 80' centers. 1—Pneumatic Scale, 8 Spout Vacuum Filler with Automatic Single Head Capper

1-Anderson Super-Duo Oil Expeller.

2-Kiefer 72 spout Rotary Bottle Washers

10—12" Belt Conveyors, built for any length, motor driven.

-Devine, Marsh Horizontal Pist Vacuum Pumps, from 50 to 200 cfm

4-Tubular Condensers, 25 to 260 sq. ft.

25-Centrifugal, Piston and Rotary Pumps,

Screw Conveyors, 9", 12", 16" up to app. 1000'

We Buy

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

A SINGLE ITEM

OR

ENTIRE PLANTS!

375

10—Liquid, Paste and Powder Filling Machines

6-Can and Bottle Labelers

1" to 5' discharge

10-Boilers, 100 to 500 HP.

Piston

1-Wilfley 11/2" Haveg-Lined Centrifugal

motor.

Pump

2-Sharples No. 6 Presurtite Centrifuges 2-Sharples No. 6 Super Centrifuges 2-De Laval Nos. 600, 700 Clarifiers

D SEARCHLIGHT SELILUI W



• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

EMIC

Don

OUTSTAND

tale anticipation (antic a late antication)

main, bailpai 1 di rah, mai di 7 1 79, fe

A CINT

an administra

in Daine, Salt 10, when size

ide e batie) E dander.

ifte sinds a

i ita itye, maria. I isin itua

Twee shit

Reaso the

16 try, 77 ;

is exposed on a

tr ad Brive HI-40 Pays

i they down i

it lives, from

to the styre.

the second se

FILLER PC

Mar & Sant

COLL (Igeniest, C IL CON

AUT

FIRST FACTS in the Processing Industries



OUTSTANDING OFFERINGS

1030

bew.

State

P

4.1645

13

No.

Sein Com

ANY Inter 16

coll.

IC Maters &

ity most

1 2, 1

ILE

;e

N. T.

RING

Guistandburg Orreinings I-Andersen RB ell expeller with 20 HP motor. 3-Telaurit 40" suspended type centrifugal extractor, steel basket; ose with 10 HP motor, two with 7½ HP motor. I-Bharpise sentrifuga, No. 6, with 3 HP, explosion-proof motor. Forgesen Auto. carton gluers and sealers.

AUTOCLAVES

I-Impregnator, famigator or pressure tunnel, 7' x 7' x 30' with raits, vacuum pump and accessories. (-Vertical, 4' x 7'6", forge welded steel, 900 lbs. pres-

1-Vertical, 42" x 24'4", forge welded steel, 600 lbs.

2-Jacketed autoolaves, 3' x 12', 5/8" shell, 100 psl.

COLLOID MILLS

Premier, Eppenbach, Chemi-Colloid. Manton-Gaulin.

CONDENSERS

Bethlebem, Devine, Schutte-Koerting: tubular, tubular vacuum; various sizes.

STILLS

4-Distillation or fractionating columns, copper or steel. (#" to 62" diameter.

DRYERS

- -Apren type single pass conveyor dryers, 18" x 23', metorized.
- 1-Double drum dryer, Black and Clawson, 30" x 60" with assessments.
- **1-Buffale deuble drum, 30" x 90", complete with acces-sories.**
- i-Devine vasuum shelf dryer, 60" x 160", double door, 20 shelvee.
- -Devine vacuum shelf dryer, 42" x 42", with 17 shelves. -Christie dryer, 70" x 40' long.
- -Fulten engineering rotary dryer, 3' x 24".
- -Proctor and Schwartz, steam heated, tray dryer, capacity-80 trays, 10" x 15" complete with acces-sories. -Huhn retary steam dryer, 3' x 13', continuous opera-
- 3-Rotary dryers, from 3' x 30' to 6' x 64'.
- 2-Single drum dryers, or flakers, 4' x 12' and 3' x 6' with accessories,
- I-Devine retery vacuum dryer, 5' x 33', with 35 HP moter and accessories.

FILLER FOR DRY POWDERS

Stokes, Stokes & Smith, National Packaging, Triangle, Edtbauer, J. H. Day, Howes, Sprout-Waldron, etc.

EVAPORATORS

EVAPURATORS I—Blaw Knox triple effect evaporator, horizontal type, 6' x 9', ell steel, Buffalo triple effect evaporators, 600 to 1200 sq. ft. 1-10' copper vacuum pan, calandria type, I-Swenson single effect, and tuminum. I-Zaremba cast iron aingle effect, 10' diameter x 12' high, 200 gallon holding capacity, copper tubes, complete with vacuum pumo and condenser. I-Monel vacuum pan, 44" x 50", lacktad. I-Simplex copper vacuum pan, 26" x 26".

FYTRUDERS

2- Allen 6" and 10" extruder-strainers.

FILLERS

- FILLERS I—Klefer, piston type Visco filler. 3—M & S, 6 piston fillers. 3—Haller retary for julces, 7, 14, and 18 spout. I—Filler Machine Co. filler, stainless, 3 piston. Buffalo and Vol-U-Meter can fillers. Fowler stainless, bleach fillers. FMC straight line and rotary syphon fillers. A—Stoke and Colton hard capsule fillers. New FMC 12Sp. Stainless Vacuum Fillers.

FILTER PRESSES

Shriver, Johnson, Sperry, etc., cast iron, plate and -frame. wood aluminum and lead; open and closed delivery.

KETTLES

I—Full jacketed, 4' x 3', agitated, 200 gallon. I—Lehigh, cast iron, coll heated, 2400 gallon, 6'9" x 9', with agitator. 2—Steel jacketed and agitated, 600 gallon. 4—Jacketed, 200 gallon, steel: closed top, agitated. Arranged for tight and locse pulley. Copper, steel, stainless, Jacketed: some agitated. New stainless kettles, all sizes: prompt shipment.

LARELERS.

- 4—Burt, Standard-Kapp or Kyler all around labelers for cans, glass, etc.
 4—Duplex New Jersey Labelrite.
- 2-Straight line fully automatic labelers, Pneumatic and Weeks-MacDonald,
- 8-World and Ermold semi-automatic labelers for spot labeling.
- i-Vac Spray labeler; handles sizes from postage stamp to 5" square and bottles from ½ oz. to i gallon.

PRESSES

Standard makes, compression, hydraulic, etc., heated platens: please submit specifications.

PUMPS

All sizes of pumps; prompt shipment; state require-ments.



The goats got frisky and we got COFFEE

It was the fact that ancient Arabs first noticed the effect of coffee-plants on their goats that led to the first processing of that delectable beverage.

MILLS

MIXERS

Ali sizes ribbon type, horizontal, ali steel mixers; prompt shipment. I-Simpson intensive mixer, 18" diameter, with double mulicr. I-Day 30 gallon, stainess, imperial mixer. I-Day, 20 gallon, Cincinnatus vacuum mixer, bett drive. 2 Bettern balanci dutha dutha diameter.

- drive. 2—Patterson horizontal double ribbon, 30" x 40" x 84". 2—Heavy duty, jacketed, 9 gallon, double arm, deuble
- gear. I---W & P. 100 gallon, double sigma arm, jacketed.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

I-Complete packaging set-up consisting of: Pneumatic-Scale bottom scaler, Stokes & Smith auger filler. Pneumatic top scaler for cartons ranging from 3" x 4" x 1 ½" to 6" x 9" x 2"½". Hoepner automatic, scale weigher, filler, bagger and stitcher for 5 and 10 lb. free flowing materials. Fillers for liquids, paste, powders. Envelope and bag scalers. Wrappers, cartoners, conveying lines.

SIFTERS

3—Tyler Hummer sifters, 3' x 6' to 4' x 5' 2—Combs gyratory sifters, 21" and 25"

- 2-Robinson, no. 31 gyro-sifters, 20" x 69". 3 deok pulley drive.
- I-Wolfe, 20" x 40" sifter, 6 separations, 5 HP
- Cchutz-O'Neilli, 3' x 6', single deck sifter, arranged for pulley drive.
 Rotex no. 3 sifters, 20" x 81".

TABLET MACHINES

35—Stokes and Colton tableting presses, single punch and rotary presses.



FIRST MACHINERY CORP 157 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK 13, N.Y. WOrth 4-5900

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

DRYER

1-5'x30' Ruggles Cole double shell dryer, type A.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

- 2-500 GPM, 360' head, Ingersoll Rand Centrifugal Pump, 1800 RPM.
 1-520 RPM, 50' head. DeLaval Centrifugal Pump, 2340 RPM, direct coupled to DeLaval Turbine, 200# pressure, 0-5# B.P.
- 1-
- B.P. -4500 GPM, 135' head, LeCourtney Cen-trifugal Pump, 1800 RPM. -1800 GPM, 250' head, Ingersoll Rand Centrifugal Pump, 1800 RPM. -2000 GPM, 188' head—Ingersoll Rand, direct coupled to 125 H.P. 3/60/2200, 1800 RPM motor.

MOTORS AND ALTERNATORS

- -200 H.P., G.E. Synchronous motor, 3-60-4150, 600 RPM with starting panel, V-Belted exciter, New 1943. -1000 H.P. General Electric Slip Ring Motor, 6600/60/3, 600 RPM, with con-1-200
- trols.
- trois.
 1-700 H.P. General Electric, Type KF motor 2300/60/3 1800 RPM.
 16—Vertical Gear Head Motors, Crocker Wheeler TEFC 10 H.P. 220/440 Volt, 60 cycle, 3 phase, 1745 RPM. Philadel-phia Gear eutput 425 RPM.
 1-New 300 H.P. Westinghouse Type CS, 2200 Volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 600 RPM.

AIR COMPRESSORS

AIK COMPRESSION Air Compressor, 100# Pressure at 325 RPM, Complete with Air Receiver. V-Belted to G. E. 30 H.P. motor type K365 360-220/440 Volts, 1800 RPM with compensator.
2.—Schramm gas driven air compressors, Displacement 315 and 210 CFM, at a working pressure of 100#. Portable mounted on pneumatic tires with a spare set of steel wheels complete and self-contained. Purchased in 1945.

TRANSFORMERS

-500 KVA Maloney OISC Transformers, 13,800 volt primary, 460 volt secondary, 60 cycle, single phase with 4-21/2% minus taps on the primary, new 1942.

HOISTS

150 Yale & Towne 2 ton Chain Hoist, 20' lift, Brand New in original crates.

STAINLESS STEEL

VALVES All sized 1" to 6"--Powell, Pioneer and

Alloyco.

ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVEN WELDERS 300 AND 400 AMPERE GENERAL ELECTRIC-HOBART-LINCOLN LATEST TYPE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

TANKS

- 30—10'x32' horizontal storage tanks. 1/2" shell, 5%" dished heads. 20,000 gal. capacity.
 - -96"x8" straight side, 4800 gal., verti-cal warming tanks. Complete with 5 H.P. 3 ph. and 60 cy. 220/440 V. totally enclosed fan cooled motor, with Philadelphia gear reducer and agitator.

BUFFALO BLOWERS

13—Buffalo size 40 steel plate Blowers Type R. Flexibly coupled to West-ingbouse motors 25 HP 3/10/220/440/ 1750 RPM. Explosion proof. Type CS 365.

GASOLINE DRIVEN POWER PLANT

-35 KVA gasoline driven power plant, Hercules Motor Corp. engine, 41/4x43/4, Model WXLC-3, Serial No. 180572, with U. S. Motors Generator, Type M-7, 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 1200 RPM, Serial No. 2381, complete self-contained with panelboard. Has a center tap, 110 yolts single phase. volts, single phase.

107, 200

-Deeper C coner tale -11 Candon -Dataset -Datase

the st area

SKINNERS UNIFLOW SET

-300 KVA Skinner Uniflow Engine Gene-rator Set 150.# LSP 0.5# BP direct con-nected to Burke Alternator 3-60-450 V. 200 RPM with Exciter.

• MARCH 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING



HEMIC

ENGINEERED EMSCO EQUIPMENT

means GOOD Used Equipment, Rebuilt and **Guaranteed by ENGINEERS-a Sound Investment**

かれ

N P

West

po Ci ł

phan,

20% 1000 A

SET

Gene el con-4/0 V.

3-

N. Y.

15

, M0.

DELIVERY

SALE

UMP

TOCULE

14 E.P.

new, sur

ew York

ATION

s, N. Y.

ERING

- AGITATOR DRIVES --General Electric Vertical Gear Reduction. Out-put Speed 5 R.P.M.-7½ HP. G.E. totally en-closed Motor-220 volts-3 phase-60 cycle. -D. O. James Bevel & Spur Gear Angle Drive Size 182 R.A. Ratio 78.2 to 1. Complete with 15 H.P. totally enclosed fan cooled motor 220 volt-3 phase-60 cycle magnetic switch and push button. --Falk Reduction Drive D.A. 1760 rpm 3.54 HP ratie 18.8 to 1 with 5 HP 1760 rpm 220 volt. 60 cycle, 3 phase motor Horizontal unit, and mounted on east iron base.

AUTOCLAVES

- AUTOCLAVES 1-51/2" Dia. x 17" Deep, 2" wall, 3" cover, lead lined, not jacketed. 1/3 gallons capacity. 1-0" Dia. x 20" deep stainless steel, jacketed, mounted on stand for tilling purposes. 5 gal-lons capacity. 1-12" dia. x 244" Vertical Forge Welded Steel 500 lbs. Pressure-1300 gals. 1-4" x 6" Vertical Iron Body Steel Jacketed 200 lbs. Pressure-600 gals. 1-0" 25" Vertical or Horizontal Forge Welded Steel Jacketed, 100 lbs. Pressure.

BARREL PACKER

- I-Motor driven barrel packer, with screw con-veyor, trough and hopper. BLENDERS
- 1-3'6" x 5' Cylindrical Blender with Stands and Drive.
- Drive. BOILERS I-Cope 70 HP Vertical Steam Fire Tube Boiler 125#, I-26" D x 45' long stack for above. Automatic Stoker for above boiler,--without motor. I-Union Iron Works 444 HP Horizontal water tube boiler, 200#W.P.

CONDENSERS

- CONDENSERS 1-Alberger Condenser-Size No. H209-A. 240-5%" copper tubes, 2 pass, C.I. body. 1-#2 Condenser 3' diameter X 8' high, 125-11/4" tubes, steel body. 1-Condenser 3' diameter X 10' high, 125-11/4" tubes steel nody. 2-Billott Ehrhart Iron Body Surface Condenser-two pass 245 sq. 1t. Surface-J/4" brass tubing & tube sheet. 2-30° x7' All Copper Condensers with 11/4" tubes -300 sq. ft. surface. -12" x9" steel condensers with 172 %" 0.D. Cop-per Tubes, 250 st. ft. surface.
- CONVEYORS

41 HYATT AVE.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

Stock of screw, bucket, dragline and portable convevors.

CRUSHERS

- CRUSHERS 1—Allis-Chalmers 15" x 9" Type "B" Blake Jaw Crusher. Capacity 1" Material 3 tons per hour. -2" Material 8 tons per hour. Eli W. Blake 15" x 9" Eccentric Jaw Crusher. Belt Driven. -Sturtevant 5" x 10" Jaw Crusher capacity 1 to 1½ tons per hour-½" material. -Sturtevant 2" x 6" laboratory Jaw Crusher capa-city 700 to 800 lbs. per hour-½" material. -20" Champion Ice Crusher with 2 HP A.C. motor. DRYERS

DRYERS

3—Bartlett & Snow, Vertical Steel Jacketed 10' dia. x 4' high. Agitators, Reducers, 2 HP Motors.

PARTIAL LISTING ONLY

I—4' Dia. x 32' long Rotary dryer, drive and motor. I—4' Dia. x 9' long Single drum dryer. I—4' Dia. x 12' long single drum dryer.

ELECTRIC TRUCKS

3—Elwell Parker Electric Lift Trucks, Model EG, 4000 lbs. capacity, with Edison Storage bat-teries.

- 4000 lbs. capacity, with Edoks, model EG, teries.
 FILTER PRESSES
 I-12" dia. International Pressure Filter with Nickel Body and Cover-Single plate.
 I-Karl Kiefer Claritying Filter on stand.
 I-24" Sperry Filter Press Chassis only. Two eye orner feed.
 I-24" Shriver I, LOD, Filter Press.
 I-Set of Cast Iron Plates and Frames for Shriver Filter Press-Size 18"-3 Eye Corner Feed. Open delivery.
 I-#12 Sweetland Pressure Filter, 36" dia. 36 leaves.
 I-44" Fress-Size 16"-3 Eye Corner Feed. Open Delivery.
 I-#12 Sweetland Pressure Filter, 36" dia. 36 leaves.
 I-24" Flust type and frame filter press (25 plates and frames).
 TANKS

TANKS

From 50 gallons to 7000 gallons in stock. All kinds. Also a quantity of mixing tanks, with agitators. Some with motors, others belt driven, Advise your requirements.

FURNACES

- FURNACES I—Lydon Glass Annealing Furnace with Tempera-ture Controls, Motor, Fan, etc. I—Dispatch Electric Furnace Type C.F. 17-20 K.W. 220 volt—maximum temperature 1250 de-press F—with circulation fan and 3/4 H.P. Motor and controls—18" x 13" hearth.

SPECIAL

Spare Parts for 4% x 16" Hardinge Mill

- Juste Faits for 4/2 X to Faithing mill I—C.I. Sur Gear. I—Forged Steel Pinion. I—2 15/16" Dia. X 10' long C/S, with "V" sheave. etc. 4—C.I. Screw Adj. C/S bearing base plates. I—44" P.D. "C" Sec. 7 groove C.I. Sheave for C/S. I—Complete set WB lining, plates, bars, bolts, etc.

INSTRUMENTS

- INSTRUMENTS |--Weston Model 44 Type C. Revolution Indicator 0-1200 RPM. 2-Brown Electric Pyrometer 1200 degrees to 2600 degrees F. |-Foxboro Recording Thermometer 0 to 100 de-grees F. -Bristof Recording Thermometer. 0 to 200 de-grees F. |-Tytos straight stem, glass front, separable socket thermometer.

KETTLES

- I—8' dia. x 10' deep, iron body with heating coil, agitator and drive, 3000 gal. I—3'6" dia. x 5' deep, steel jacketed, with agitator 350 gals. I—3'6" dia. x 5' deep, cast steel, jacketed, no drive or agitator, 350 gals.
- Write for your copy of latest catalogue of available equipment.

Send us your list of surplus and available equipment.

PHONE

Mltchell 2-3536

EMSCO

EQUIPMENT COMPANY

I—4'6" dia. x 3' deep, steel jacketed, with agitator and drive, 350 gals.
I=19' dia. x 36" deep vertical pressure kettle— rubber lined.
I=100 Gal. Jacketed Copper with Bottom Outlet and Stands.
I=6'9' x 8'6" deep Iron body, Sulphonator, Propel-ler Agitator, Drive, Tight and Loose Pulley. Capacity 2000 gallons.
I=12" dia. x 3' deep, aluminum lined, Jacketed agitator, drive, tight and loose pulley.
Advise your requirements. Large and changing stock on hand.

Advise your requirements. Large and changing stock on hand.
MILL AND PULVERIZERS
1-Raymond #1 Pulverizer with 25 HP motor and 50 HP motor driven fan.
1-#1 Gruendler Hammermill with 7½ HP A.C. motor.
1-#3 MIKRO Pulverizer with motor driven feeder and A.C. Motors.
1-#2 MIKRO Pulverizer with motor driven feeder and A.C. Motors.
1-#2 MIKRO Pulverizer with motor driven feeder and A.C. Motors.
1-#3 Mikro Pulverizer with motor driven feeder and A.C. Motors.
1-#3 Mikro Pulverizer with motor driven feeder and A.C. Motors.
1-#3 Mikro Pulverizer with motor driven feeder and A.C. Motors.
1-#4 Mikro Pulverizer with motor driven feeder and A.C. Motors.
1-#4 Mikro Pulverizer with 25 HP A.C. motor.
1-87 x 8' Hardinge Ball Mill.
1-87 x 8' Hardinge Eall Mill.
1-87 x 8' Hardinge Eall Mill.
1-87 x 9' Hardinge Eall Mill.
1-84 motor 4:0000 Pulverizer-motor driven, complete with dust collector, separator, eyclanes, tubular ducts, steel frame work.
1-#21 Quaker City Hammermill.
1-3' x 3' Abbe porcelain lined mill body, no doors. stands, bearings or drive.

- - MIXERS
- MIXERS 2—22" wide x 22½" deep x 5'3" long mixers with double ribbon spiral agitators. I—Jacketed body Tar Mixer. I—Sprout Waldron Grain Mixer with 12" Auger spiral.
- spiral. 1-25 Gallon Jacketed single shaft agitated mixer.
 - PUMPS
- Large stock of centrifugal, geared, rotary, pressure and vacuum pumps in stock.
- REFRIGERATION UNIT I—American Carbonic Model V5-2 Refrigeration Unit Type CO2—capacity 5 ton. I—Cascade Deep Freeze Unit, complete with com-pressors, motors, control, etc. Minimum tem-perature 120 degrees F. STACKER

STACKER --Barrett Cravens Electric Lift Truck—Type NHB 204, Capacity 2000 lbs.—18" x 24" platform— lift 12', motor 2 HP—220/440 volt—3 phase— 60 cycle—1600 r.p.m. 2--Lewis Shepard Hydraulic Lift trucks with skids.

SEPARATORS I-Dings High Intensity Magnetic Separator. I-30^o Raymond Mechanical Air Separator. Motor driven. I-5 foot dia. Gayco Separator, with motor drive.

VIBRATING SCREENS I-Jeffrey Traylor Type 4 - Vibrating Conveyor

Screen. I-Deister 3' x 6' Concentrator, Type C, single Surface Leahy Heavy Duty Vibrating Screen with I HP motor-440 Volt-3 phase-60 cycle.

NEWARK 5, N. J.

379

Emil A.Schroth

Owner



IN STOCK

- 10-Sperry 32" Sq. Iron Filter Presses. -Baker Perkins Jack. Mixer Size 15, 2-100 gals. capacity.
- 4-Rotex Sifters 20" x 81", 3 deck.
- 1-Oliver Rotary Vac. Filter, 8' x 10'
- Sharples #5A Stainless Oil Purifiers 2 H. P., latest type.
 Stokes RD 4, 1 3/16" Rotary Tablet Machines also 5/16 & 7/16" sizes.
- -18", 30" & 36" Sq. Iron Filter Press, Plates & Frames. 75-
- -Chrystie 80" x 45' Rot. Dryer. Tolhurst 40" Suspended Type Cen-trifugals, Bottom Discharge.
 Tolhurst 26" & 40" Centrifugals, M.D. 14-

- 1-Stokes #149B High Vac. Pump. 1-Hardinge, 3' x 8" Conical Ball Mill.
- 2-Devine #3 Shelf Dryers.
- 5-Rotary Screens, 18" x 72"
- 2-Door 15' Bowl Classifiers.
- 4-Day Pot Ball Mills, 24" & 32" dia.
- 1-Sturtevant 36" Rock Emery Mill.
- 4-Pfaudler Glass Lined Jack., Agitated Kettles, 350 to 750 gals.
- 4-Stainless Steel Jack. Kettles, 40, 60 80 and 375 gals. 2 with agitators. 5-New Stainless Steel Tanks, 100 to 1000 gals., open & Closed top.
- -Alum. Jack. Kettles, 60, 80 & 100 gals. New 40 gallon Pony Mixers. -W. & P. 9 gal. double arm mixer.
- 12--Filter Presses, Iron, Wood & Rubber, 7" to 42" sq.
- 1-Williams #3 "Regular" Type Hammer Mill.
- 1-Hammer Mill, 71/2 H.P. motor.
- 1-Stedman 32" Model A Spike Crusher. 300 ft .---Ball Bearing Roller Conveyor, 12" wide, 10 ft. lengths.
- New Portable Agitators, 1/4 to 1 H.P. New water stills, gas and electric. 15-
- 3-#0000 & #0 Raymond Mills. 1-Sharples No. 6 centrifuge, 2 H.P.
- 1-Blystone 2000 lb. Jack. Horiz., Spiral & Paddle Type Steel Mixer. -250 gal. Lead Lined Kettle.
- 3-Devine Horiz. Vacuum Pumps, 8" x 6" & 4" x 6".
- 1-Wall Vert. Dry Vac. Pump 4" x 21/2" 6-Autoclaves, 200 to 1000 gals.
- 12-Vertical Jacketed Kettles, up to 1000
- gals., some agitated. 15-50 gal. steel Tanks, Nettco Drives.
- 1-250 gal. Copper Jack. Vac. Still. 1-
- -Pfaudler 350 gal. Jack. Agit. Steel Kettles, Copper Lined. 1-700 gal. Copper Lined Vac. Filter.
- 15-Copper Jack. Kettles, 20 to 350 gals.
- 6-Horiz. Mixers, 25 to 250 gals. Single & Double Arm.
- 1-Faust 150 gal. Jack. Spiral Mixer. 2-DeLaval Multiple Clarifiers, #300, #301. Motor Driven.
- Attrition Mills & Disc Grinders up 6-
- to 22" Worthington 12" x 12" x 12" vac. 2-Pumps.
- 1-Schutz O'Neil 20" Pulverizer.
- 2-Double Roll Crusher, 10" D. x 14" F.
- 20-Rotary Centrif. & Triplex Pumps.
- 4-Gas Boilers, up to 10 H. P.

Hydraulic Presses, Pumps & Accumulators.

Partial Listing. Write for Bulletin.

WE BUY YOUR SURPLUS MACHINERY

Approved Dealer War Assets Corp.

STEIN EQUIPMENT CO. 426 Broome St., New York 13, N.Y. Phone CAnal 6-8147 Dept. H.



ROSE BROTHERS CO

1400 HARRISON AVE. CINCINNATI 14, O.

MARCH 1947
 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

REAL PROPERTY
SALE
I-24" Rectifying Still, 5 Columns, 26 Plates 19 Rubble Cane per Plate
6 ft. long, 19 Bubble Caps per Plate.
I-Pre-Heater 14" Diameter, 50-1" tubes
6 II. long, approximately 75 sq. it.
8 ft. long, approximately 52 sq. ft.
-Condenser 12" Diameter, 27-1" Tubes
9 ft. long approximately 82 sq. ft.
FASTON COPPERSMITHING &
COUL WORKS
10 Mickle Street Conden M J
TO NW CENEDATOD TH Marma Plantin 200
BPM, 120 Amps, 240 Volts, 60 Cycle, S Phase.
Valve, 11 inch by 10 inch, direct connected.
EXCITER 6 KW-Ft. Wayne Electric-D. C. Generator 1975 RPM 48 Amps 125 Volts
160 HP BALL STEAM ENGINE-15 inch by 18
AMERICAN BLOWER DRAFT FAN-Size 110.
Type SP, with American Blower Steam Engine
HP, 125 RPM.
Must Move This Equipment.
All Equipment Subject to Prior Sale
An Equipment Subject to The bater
CENTRAL SUTA CO., INC.
c/o General Purchasing Department
I-Complete Bottling Line; Int. S.S. Filler 9
Szouts, Resina Capper (28 M.M.), Pony

OILERS

10 to 1000 H.P.

NEW-USED

RECONDITIONED

Steam, Gas and Electric

Power Equipment

J. PARKER THOMPSON CO., INC.

507 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY MURRAY HILL 7-6547-8-9

B

Labeler-Now set for pts. 16-New S.S. Storage & Mixing Tasks 100 gal. Cap. 2-Tolhurst Extractors, bronze baskets, 48". 2-Tolhurst Extractors, bronze baskets, 48". 2-2 H.P. New Portable Aglitators, Exglesion Proof, 550 R.P.M. LARRY COOPER Phile, 6, Pa. Phila, 6, Pa 629 Chestnut St. Wa. 2-0199

MACHINERY FOR SALE I—Mikro 4TH 24" Pulverizer, M. D. with 60 H. P., 3 Phase Motor. Equipped with interconnecting bucket elevators and screw conveyors.

FS-127, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y



SAVES 50

m d approx.

re maje at to There are no describle for

R. Vin-V

PRICED R

MERICAN

SURSON AN

he

PRO

SED_REB

ID SPRING

SPE Ind. Jack Budes DO H. DAY Uptrain' ILONO BA Herre, T

Two practically new Ransome Machinery FOR SALE **Company Special Agitators or Mixers**

> with 9 ft. diameter 11 ft. 6 in. long drums on steel frames without power but complete with grear reduction unit, including V-belts and pulleys. Mixer equipped with special 8 in. pipe trough in axle and with trough baffles emptying into it.

Address FS-968 Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N.Y.



21

ía, ès.

the

the

11

-

et

File 1 Per

10.00

1.

Lin

ALE

日間

122

Ex I

Ŀ

RING



An Adj All All All All All All All All All

An An An An

An

An An An An

Ar At Au

Ba Ba Ba Ba

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS 1

384

ADVERTISERS	IN THIS ISSUE
Abbe, Inc., Paul O	Downingtown Iron Works
Alloy Steel Products Co., Inc	Eagle-Picher Co.324Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.211Edge Moor Iron Works, Inc.197Electric Storage Battery Co.22-23Eliliott Co.388Englehard, Charles, Inc.296Eppenbach, Inc.242
American Metal Hose Branch—American Stass Co	Fairbanks, Morse & Co293Farrel-Birmingham Co.66Filter Media Corp.268Fisher & Porter Co.250Fiske Bros. Refining Co.254Floridin Co., Inc.230Foster Wheeler Corp.237, 321-322Foxboro Co.297Frederick Iron & Steel Inc.200Fuller Co.222Fullon Sylphon Co.233
Babcock & Wilcox Co	Gardner-Denver Co.287Gates Rubber Co.328General American TransportationCorp
Bell Telephone Laboratories	Hardinge Co., Inc.178Haveg Corp.242Haynes Stelite Co.273Hays Corp.280Hersey Manufacturing Co.327Hevden Chemical Corp.147Hilliard Corp.158Homestead Valve Mfg. Co.309Hooker Electrochemical Co.43Houdry Process Corp.54Howell Electric Motors Co.243
Buflovak Equipment Div. of Blaw- Knox Co. 65 Caldwell Clements Inc. 250 Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp. 4 Carborundum Co. 26-27 Carpenter Steel Co. 193 Cash Co., A. W. 135	Illinois Elec. Porcelain Co
Cash Valve Mfg. Co., A. W	Jackson & Church Co. 156 Jeffrey Mfg. Co
Clark Mfg. Co. 215 Cleaver Brooks Co. 357 Cole Mfg. Co., R. D. 262 Combustion Engrg. Co., Inc. 16-17 Commercial Solvent Corp 162 Consolidated Engrg. Corp 209 Consolidated Siphon Supply Co. 236 Cooper-Alloy Co. 333 Cooper Bessemer Corp. 8 Coppus Engrg. Corp. 69	Keasbey & Mattison Co
Corps. of Engineers	LaBour Co., Inc. 60 Ladish Drop Forge Co. 58-55 Lawrence Mach. & Pump Corp. 190 Layne & Bowler, Inc. 156 Lebanon Steel Fdry. 34 Leeds & Northrup Co. 94 Leed Metal Products, Inc. 216
DeLaval Separator Co	Lenape Hydraulic Pressing & Forging Co. 312 Link Belt Co. 5, Liquid Conditioning Corp. 352 Liquidometer Co. 182 Ludlow Saylor Wire Co. 382 Lukens Steel Co. 32 Lukenheimer Co. 293

BUFFAL! I TOPE **KONTRE** a cód Dirisia Gran 12Tip

IMI

218

295

III MOCES BAND L and lig abreat

IDVES a

mak of

INON-PI

100,00

100,200 inh nh

E COTTOS ibm s

bild w

A many y

5



If your process calls for: FUME ABSORPTION, REACTION OF GASES AND LIQUIDS, AND DISTILLATION, with corrosive gases and liquids, General Ceramics chemical stoneware towers have a place in your flowsheet. These chemical stoneware towers are not only corrosion-resistant, but – against the attack of all acids except hydrofluoric – ACTUALLY CORROSION-PROOF!

35 16 10

Barg

273 171

155時間四四四四

「「「「「「「「「「「「」」」

RING

Towers, one of the most important tools of the chemical engineer, are often the key point in a process – thus exceptionally vulnerable to weakness from the standpoint of either corrosion or design. General Ceramics towers are built from selected clays, carefully processed, constructed by skilled workmen and designed by chemical engineers with many years experience in the process industries. In every detail – density, thermal shock, resistance, mechanical strength, AND RESISTANCE TO ALL ACIDS except hydrofluoric – General Ceramics chemical stoneware towers are built to do their job. When selecting a tower for your flowsheet, remember that GENERAL CERAMICS CHEMICAL STONEWARE TOWERS:

- WON'T CORRODE
- ARE DESIGNED TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- COVER A WIDE RANGE OF SIZES AND SHAPES

Send for Bulletin HA which describes our standard line of Bell and Spigot towers. Or, if your process requires special equipment, send full details to our Keasbey office or any of the district offices shown below. WHEN CHEMICAL STONEWARE GOES IN, CORROSION GOES OUT.





ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE Manheim Mfg. & Belting Co.259Marco Co., Inc.245Mason-Neilan Regulator Co.330Master Elec. Co.Third CoverMcGraw-Hill Book Co.248Mercer-Robinson Co.176Mercer-Robinson Co.248Mercer-Robinson Co.248Mercary Mfg. Co.299Merick Scale Mfg. Co.200Metakloth Co.208Metakloth Co.208Midwast Piping & Supply Co., Inc.219Mine Safety Appliance Co.299Mixing Equipment Co., Inc.90.91Monanto Chemical Co.30-31Morehouse Industries236Mosinee Paper Mills Co.231Mt. Vernon Woodberry Mills313Multi Metal Wire Cloth Inc.384 Struthers Wells Corp..... Sun Oil Co..... Sutton, Steele & Steele, Inc. Separa-Nash Engrg. Co. National Airoil Burner Co. National Carbon Co., Inc. National Lead Co. Newark Wire Cloth Co. New England Tank & Tower Co. New Haven Railroad. Niagara Blower Co. Nooter Boiler Works Co., John. Nordstrom Valve Co.... North American Phillips Co., Inc. Norwalk Co., Inc. 212 315 228 231

 Pangborn Corp.
 335

 Parker Rust Proof Co.
 165

 Peerless Pump Div. Food Machy.
 386

 Corp.
 386

 Pennsylvania Crusher Co.
 365

 Pennsylvania Refining Co.
 289

 Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
 36

 Permutit Co.
 185

RaymondPulverizingDiv.Combus-
142tionEngrg.Co.,Inc.142Reading-Pratt & CadyDiv.American
3434ReichholdChemicalsInc.89ReillyTar & Chemical Corp.300RepublicSteelCorp.258, 359ResearchCorp.331RevereCopper & BrassCo.10RobinsConveyorDiv., Hewitt Robins
1nc.316 Robling's Sons Co., John A. Robling's Sons Co., John A. Rober Corp., Geo. D. Ryerson & Son, Inc., J. T. St. Regis Paper Co......156-157

Sarco Co., Inc	0,0
Schneible Co., C. B	284
Schutte & Koerting Co	187
Shell Chemical Corp	177
Shriver & Co., Inc. T	218
Sier-Bath Gear Co., Pump Div	53
Skinner Purifiers Inc.	284
Smith A. O. Corp.	189
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.	85
Solvay Sales Corp.	61
Spencer Chemical Co.	167
Sperry & Co., D. R.	336
Sprout Waldron & Co.	229
Standard Conveyor Co	288
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana) 37	. 38
Stanley Co., Inc., Wm, W	296
Stearns Magnetic Mfg. Co.	240
Sterling Electric Motors Inc	151
Stone & Webster Engra, Corp.	267
Stokes Machine Co., F. J.	274
Storms-Harvey Equin Co., Inc.	360
otorinis-riarvey meanpried in the training	200

tion Engrg. Corp	294 190
Faber Pump Co	176 269 11 303 384 39 6 282
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp6, 212, Jnited Chromium Inc Jnited States Gauge Div., Amer. Ma- chine & Metals, Inc J. S. Industrial Chemicals	273 329 270 9-20 244
Vapor Recovery Systems Co Viking Pump Co Virginia-Carolina Corp. Vogt Machine Co., Inc., Henry Vulcan Iron & Tin Co	362 168 64 349 353
Walworth Co War Assets Administration342-343, 369, Wellman Engineering Co	354 368 370 74 154 241
Whitlock Manufacturing Co. Wickwire Spencer Steel Div. Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. Williams Pat. Crus. & Pulv. Co. Williams Pat. Crus. & Pulv. Co. Williams Products Inc. Worthington Pump & Machy. Corp. Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.	257 18 202 216 367 338
Yarnall-Waring Co	33 361
SEAPCHLIGHT SECTION	350
Classifield Advertising	
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE POSITIONS VACANT OSITIONS WANTED SELLING OPPORTUNITIES SELLING OPPORTUNITIES Chemical Service Corp. Miller Inc., I. USED EQUIPMENT SED EQUIPMENT American Sales Co. Barcan Co., Irving. Brill Equipment Co. Contral Soya Co., Inc. Consolidated Products Co., Inc. Easton Coopersmithing & Coll Works Economy Co., The Electric Equipment Co. Enson Equipment Co. Electric Equipment Co. Electric Equipment Co. Enson Copersmithing & Coll Works Economy Co., The	372 371 372 372 372 372 372 372 372 372 383 376 375 375 375 375 375 380 375 375 375 375 375 375 375 375 375 375
Erman-Howell & Co.	. 374

47

Ermann Howell & Co. First Machinery Co. Girst Machinery Co. Gebb & Sons, Inc., R. Girard Machinery & Equip. Co. Heineken, W. P. Hacoby-Tarbox Corp. Kehoo Machinery Co., Lester Kehly & Co... Koehler, G. Raymond Lawier Co. Loob & Son, H. Loob & Son, H. Machinery & Equip. Corp. (of N. Y.). Mathropolitan Plumbing Supply Co. Pennsylvania Glass Sand Corp. Plant Equip. Sales & Engrg. Corp. Perry Equip. Corp. Philadeiphia Transformer Co. Power Equip. Ca. Rose Bros, Co. Seley & Co., James H. Smith Co., H. Y. Stanhope, R. C. Superior Equipment Co. Thompson Co., J. Parker. Union Standard Equip. Co. 382 380 378 380 374 380

67 Inc. Separa. 294 150

176

20

n Corp. . 6, 212, 273 329 IV., Amer. Ma.

. 342

P. Co., Inc. 303 2., Roller Bear.

Co.

ms Ço.

P. 64 C., Henry. 349

18 Pulv. Co. 202 215 Machy. Corp. 30 Corp. 338

8.

HT SECTION

TES SE sing Works

Ça. Jar Ciri

achinery Carp.

NU

ala. Ce

LHIN

(ef N. Y spaly Co. Corp. pre. Corp.

N DECENSION

ENGINEERING

Čő.

11

. 31

17.1

THE LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE COMPANY NEWSTEAD AVENUE & WABASH RAILROAD ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

S UP ₿ R L 0 Y L V ₿ W I R D T --CKETS S CREEN DECKS J A a n d Engineered to your exact requirements. Order Ludlow-Saylor Engineered Hook-Strips for tensioning vibrator-screen decks. They transmit to every tensioned wire an

They transmit to every tensioned wire an equal share of uniform vibration, evenly distributed throughout the entire screen area. They make screen decks last longer —step-up screen capacities—are easier to handle—quicker to install—need fewer adjustments and renewals.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • MARCH 1947 •

387

DOUBLE CRIMP

Double-Crimp

ARCH RIMP

Arch-Crimp

FLAT G TOAL

Flat-Top

THE FILE DATE OF THE

Intermediate-Crimp

.(

Eliott has the answer for small tube cleaning

agonda

For tubes with soft, thin scale or slushy deposits. This "mighty

midget" of the Lagonda family has inherited all the speed and power characteristics which have made its "big brothers" famous in the field of large tube cleaning. It's fast and agile on both straight and curved tubes and has a wide range of cutters, brushes and scraper heads so that it can clean any straight tube down to 19/32" I.D. and curved tube to 25/32" I.D. Motor is air or steam driven.



This is the cleaner for straight tubes with hard, flinty deposits. The motor is suspended outside the tube and drives a long shaft,

with cutter head attached, into the tube to be cleaned. Motors are air (or steam) and electric. Steam or air motors may be either direct-drive (illustrated at left), or geared. Electric motors (lower left) are available in either light or heavy-duty models. The Lagonda Suspension Cleaner is the answer for many difficult small tube cleaning problems in the process field, as well as in the power plant.

Elliott engineers are ready to consult with you on any specific application. An informative Small Tube Cleaning Bulletin is available on request. Write for your copy.

LUCOTT COMPANY Lagonda Division, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO Plants at: JEANNETTE, PA. • RIDGWAY, PA. SPRINGFIELD, O. • NEWARK, N. J. DISTRICT OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES





the RIGHT shaft speed and RIGHT where you want it

Don't put up any longer with make-shift assemblies when you can get the RIGHT horsepower, the RIGHT shaft speed, the RIGHT construction features, the RIGHT mounting...all combined into one compact power package.

Master Gearmotors, available in millions on millions of combinations of types and ratings, permit you to use a power drive on each job that's just right... a power drive that will add greatly to the compactness, appearance, and economy of each of your applications.

Use Master Gearmotors to increase the salability of your motor-driven products . . . improve the economy, safety, and productivity of your plant equipment. They're the horse sense way to use horsepower.

GEARMOTORS

THE MASTER ELECTRIC COMPANY . DAYTON 1, OHIO

Franouncing PFAUDLER GLASS-LINED in LARGER sizes

- * 11/2", 2", 3", 4" and 6" (outlet dia.)
- * Available as flush, line or pop safety valves
- * Resistant to all acids, except HF
- *** Rugged construction**

Ever since Pfaudler introduced glass-lined flush, safety and line valves to complement its glass-lined process equipment, pipe and fittings, production has been stepped up repeatedly. Now, new sizes have been added. Heretofore, the largest size made was 3"; new 4" and 6" sizes (outlet dia.) will be available in the future. If still larger sizes are desired, Pfaudler will add them.

Pfaudler valves are unique in design as one glass-lined valve body can be used to make a flush, safety or line valve. Parts are interchangeable. Great mechanical flexibility is thus obtained.

All valve bodies are made of cast iron, lined with Pfaudler highly acid resisting glass, fitted with porcelain valve seats and plugs. The plug is bonded to a glass covered steel stem which cannot break under tension. All porcelain parts are free of unequal temperature expansion and bear no pipe line strains. This construction makes Pfaudler Glasslined Valves suitable to withstand any service for which Pfaudler equipment is used. Bulletin on request.



VALVES

audler

Pfaudler Pop Safety Valve for top outlet openings. Remains tight until at relief pressure and when it pops, drops pressure about 10% before closing.



Pfaudler Line Valve can be furnished as reverse globe valve (pressure closing) or standard globe valve (against pressure) for either straight line or angle assembly.

Complete the glass-lined assembly. With the aid of Pfaudler glasslined equipment, valves, pipe and fittings, you can duplicate laboratory standards of purity on a commercial scale. Pfaudler pipe and fittings are available in diameters of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " upward, for 125 P.S.I. Heavy-duty pipe and fittings are built for pressures of 300 P.S.I. Ask for Bulletin 829.

Pfaudler



Branch Offices: 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y.; 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.; 1325 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.; 818 Olive St., St. Louis 1, Mo.; 7310 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.; 1318-181 Nat'l Bank Bldg., Cincinnati 2, O.; 1041 Commercial Trs. Bldg., Philadelphia 2, Pa.; 751 Little Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.; Box 982 Chattanooga 1, Tenn.; Enamelled Metal Products Corp., Ltd. Artillery House, Artillery Row London, S.W. 1, England.

THE PFAUDLER CO., ROCHESTER 4, NEW YORK ENGINEERS AND FABRICATORS OF CORROSION RESISTANT PROCESS EQUIPMENT Glass-Lined Steel... Stainless Steels ... Nickel ... Inconel ... Monel Metal Metal